code of federal regulations

# LSA

## List of CFR Sections Affected

**August 1988**

United States
Government
Printing Office
SUPERINTENDENT
OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, DC 20402

SECOND CLASS NEWSPAPER

Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Government Printing Office
(ISSN 0097-6326)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for private use, $300

**********5-DIGIT 48106
A FR SERIA300S NOV 88 R
SERIALS PROCESSING
UNIV MICROFILMS INTL
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

code of federal regulations

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

## August 1988

**Titles 1-16**
Changes January 4, 1988
through August 31, 1988

**Titles 17-27**
Changes April 1, 1988
through August 31, 1988

**Titles 28-41**
Changes July 1, 1988
through August 31, 1988

**Titles 42-50**
Changes October 1, 1987
through August 31, 1988

**Parallel Table of Authorities and Rules**

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERIS SCRIPTA MANET
* 1934 *

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR titie, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1-16—as of Jan. 1
17-27—as of April 1
28-41—as of July 1
42-50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

**Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the current year from the previous year.

Cite a page reference from this publication as 52 FR for 1987 page numbers and 53 FR for 1988 page numbers. Example: 24727 cite as 52 FR 24727; **5270** cite as 53 FR 5270.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1-16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17-27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28-41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42-50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## PARALLEL TABLE OF AUTHORITIES AND RULES

Following Title 50 is an update to Table I—Parallel Table of Authorities and Rules found in the CFR Index and Finding Aids. This table contains authority citations added to or removed from Table I as a result of documents published in the Federal Register since January 1, 1988.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the inclusive page numbers and corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Loren S. Myers was Chief Editor of the LSA. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Richard L. Claypoole, assisted by Maxine L. Hill. INQUIRIES, telephone 202-523-5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to John E. Byrne, Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

**(Comprising a complete CFR set)**

| *Title* | *Price* | *Revision Date* |
|---|---|---|
| 1, 2 (2 Reserved) | $10.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 3 (1987 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 4 | 14.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 5 (Parts 1-699) | 14.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 700-1199) | 15.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1200-End), 6 (6 Reserved) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 7 (Parts 0-26) | 15.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 27-45) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 46-51) | 16.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 52) | 23.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 53-209) | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 210-299) | 22.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 300-399) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 400-699) | 17.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 700-899) | 22.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 900-999) | 26.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1000-1059) | 15.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1060-1119) | 12.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1120-1199) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1200-1499) | 17.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1500-1899) | 9.50 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1900-1939) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1940-1949) | 21.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 1950-1999) | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 2000-End) | 6.50 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 8 | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 9 (Parts 1-199) | 19.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 200-End) | 17.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 10 (Parts 0-50) | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 51-199) | 14.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 200-399) | 13.00 | *Jan. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 400-499) | 13.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 500-End) | 24.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 11 | 10.00 | Jul. 1, 1988 |
| 12 (Parts 1-199) | 11.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 200-219) | 10.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 220-299) | 14.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 300-499) | 13.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 500-599) | 18.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 600-End) | 12.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 13 | 20.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 14 (Parts 1-59) | 21.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 60-139) | 19.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 140-199) | 9.50 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 200-1199) | 20.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 1200-End) | 12.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 15 (Parts 0-299) | 10.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 300-399) | 20.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 400-End) | 14.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 16 (Parts 0-149) | 12.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 150-999) | 13.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| (Part 1000-End) | 19.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| 17 (Parts 1-199) | 14.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 200-239) | 14.00 | April 1, 1988 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH

### (Comprising a complete CFR set)

| *Title* | *Price* | *Revision Date* |
|---|---|---|
| (Part 240-End) | $21.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 18 (Parts 1-149) | 15.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 150-279) | 12.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 280-399) | 13.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 400-End) | 9.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 19 (Parts 1-199) | 27.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 200-End) | 5.50 | April 1, 1988 |
| 20 (Parts 1-399) | 12.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 400-499) | 23.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 500-End) | 25.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 21 (Parts 1-99) | 12.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 100-169) | 14.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 170-199) | 16.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 200-299) | 5.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 300-499) | 26.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 500-599) | 20.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 600-799) | 7.50 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 800-1299) | 16.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 1300-End) | 6.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 22 (Parts 1-299) | 20.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 300-End) | 13.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 23 | 16.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 24 (Parts 0-199) | 15.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 200-499) | 26.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 500-699) | 9.50 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 700-1699) | 19.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 1700-End) | 15.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 25 | 24.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 26 (Part 1 §§ 1.0-1—1.60) | 13.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.61—1.169) | 23.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.170—1.300) | 17.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.301—1.400) | 14.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.401—1.500) | 24.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.501—1.640) | 15.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.641—1.850) | 17.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.851—1.1000) | 28.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.1001—1.1400) | 16.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (§§ 1.1401—End) | 21.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 2-29) | 19.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 30-39) | 14.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 40-49) | 13.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 50-299) | 15.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 300-499) | 15.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Parts 500-599) | 8.00 | **April 1, 1980 |
| (Part 600-End) | 6.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 27 (Parts 1-199) | 23.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| (Part 200-End) | 13.00 | April 1, 1988 |
| 28 | 23.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 29 (Parts 0-99) | 16.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 100-499) | 7.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 500-899) | 24.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 900-1899) | 10.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 1900-1910) | 28.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 1911-1925) | 8.50 | July 1, 1988 |
| (Part 1926) | 10.00 | July 1, 1987 |

Footnotes at end of table.

**(Comprising a complete CFR set)**

| *Title* | *Price* | *Revision Date* |
|---|---|---|
| (Part 1927-End) | $23.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 30 (Parts 0-199) | 20.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 200-699) | 8.50 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 700-End) | 18.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 31 (Parts 0-199) | 12.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 200-End) | 16.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 32 (Parts 1-189) | 20.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 190-399) | 23.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 400-629) | 21.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 630-699) | 13.00 | ***July 1, 1986 |
| (Parts 700-799) | 15.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 800-End) | 16.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 33 (Parts 1-199) | 27.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 200-End) | 19.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 34 (Parts 1-299) | 20.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 300-399) | 11.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 400-End) | 23.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 35 | 9.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 36 (Parts 1-199) | 12.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 200-End) | 20.00 | July 1, 1988 |
| 37 | 13.00 | July 1, 1988 |
| 38 (Parts 0-17) | 21.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 18-End) | 16.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 39 | 13.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 40 (Parts 1-51) | 21.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 52) | 26.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 53-60) | 24.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 61-80) | 12.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 81-99) | 25.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 100-149) | 23.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 150-189) | 18.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 190-399) | 29.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 400-424) | 22.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 425-699) | 21.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Part 700-End) | 27.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| 41 (Chapters 1—100) | 10.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Chapter 101) | 23.00 | July 1, 1987 |
| (Chapters 102-200) | 12.00 | July 1, 1988 |
| (Chapter 201-End) | 8.50 | July 1, 1987 |
| 42 (Parts 1-60) | 15.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 61-399) | 5.50 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 400-429) | 21.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Part 430-End) | 14.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 43 (Parts 1-999) | 15.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 1000-3999) | 24.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Part 4000-End) | 11.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 44 | 18.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 45 (Parts 1-199) | 14.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 200-499) | 9.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 500-1199) | 18.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Part 1200-End) | 14.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 46 (Parts 1-40) | 13.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 41-69) | 13.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 70-89) | 7.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 90-139) | 12.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |

Footnotes at end of table.

**(Comprising a complete CFR set)**

| *Title* | *Price* | *Revision Date* |
|---|---|---|
| (Parts 140-155) | $12.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 156-165) | 14.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 166-199) | 13.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 200-499) | 19.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Part 500-End) | 10.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 47 (Parts 0-19) | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 20-39) | 21.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 40-69) | 10.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 70-79) | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Part 80-End) | 20.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 48 (Chapter 1, Parts 1-51) | 26.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Chapter 1, Parts 52-99) | 16.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Chapter 2, Parts 201-251) | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Chapter 2, Parts 252-299) | 15.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Chapters 3-6) | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Chapters 7-14) | 24.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Chapter 15-End) | 23.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 49 (Parts 1-99) | 10.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 100-177) | 25.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 178-199) | 19.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 200-399) | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 400-999) | 22.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 1000-1199) | 17.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 1200-End) | 18.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| 50 (Parts 1-199) | 16.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Parts 200-599) | 12.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| (Part 600-End) | 14.00 | Oct. 1, 1987 |
| CFR Index and Findings Aids | 28.00 | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| Complete 1988 CFR set | 595.00 | 1988 |
| Complete 1987 CFR set | 595.00 | 1987 |
| Microfiche CFR edition: | | |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) | 125.00 | 1984 |
| Complete set (one-time mailing) | 115.00 | 1985 |
| Complete set (one time mailing) | pending | 1986 |
| Subscription (mailed as issued) | 185.00 | 1987 |
| Subscription (mailed as issued) | 185.00 | 1988 |
| Individual copies | 3.75 | 1988 |

*No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the perior January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987. The CFR volume issued as of January 1, 1987 should be retained.

**No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1988. The CFR volume issued as of April 1, 1980 should be retained.

***No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988. The CFR volume issued as of July 1, 1986 should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Charge orders (VISA, CHOICE, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 783-3238 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

## Other Related Publications

| *Title* | *Price* | | *Revision Date* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal Register | $340.00 | | daily |
| Federal Register Document Drafting Handbook | 4.75 | | April 1986 |
| Guide to Record Retention Requirements in the Code of Federal Regulations | 10.00 | | Jan. 1, 1986 |
| 1988 Supplement—February 5, 1988 Federal Register, Part II | 1.50 | | Jan. 1, 1988 |
| List of Sections Affected, 1949-1963 | Out of print | | 1966 |
| List of CFR Sections Affected, 1964-1972 | | | |
| (Titles 1 through 27) Vol. I | Out of print | | 1980 |
| (Titles 28 through 50) Vol. II | 14.00 | | 1980 |
| LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected): | | | |
| Yearly subscription | 21.00 | | |
| Individual copies | 1.50 | | monthly |
| Federal Register Index: | | | |
| Yearly subscription | 19.00 | | |
| Individual copies | 1.50 | | monthly |

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Chapter I—Administrative Committee of the Federal Register

Page

3.4 (b)(3), (4), (7), and (8) revised; (b)(9) added ..... 28627

#### Chapter III—Administrative Conference of the United States

305.88-1 Added ..... 26026
305.88-2 Added ..... 26027
305.88-3 Added ..... 26028
305.88-4 Added ..... 26029
305.88-5 Added ..... 26030
310.13 Added ..... 26032

Title 1—*Proposed Rules:*

2 ..... 29990, 30754
3 ..... 29990, 30754
5—7 (Subchap. B) ..... 29990, 30754
8—10 (Subchap. C) ..... 29990, 30754
11 ..... 29990, 30754
12 ..... 29990, 30754
15—22 (Subchap. D) ..... 29990, 30754

### TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

#### Proclamations

5618 *See* Proc. 5832 ..... 23199
5760 ..... 855
5761 ..... 1464
5762 ..... 1980
5763 ..... 2719
5764 ..... 2814
5765 ..... 3183
5766 ..... 3185
5767 ..... 3327
5768 ..... 3573
Correction ..... 3807
5769 ..... 3575
5770 ..... 4105
5771 ..... 4373
5772 ..... 4375
5773 ..... 4953
5774 ..... 7323
5775 ..... 7723
5776 ..... 8863
5777 ..... 9420
5778 ..... 9425
5779 ..... 9850
5780 ..... 10239
5781 ..... 10514
5782 ..... 10516
5783 ..... 10517
5784 ..... 10519
5785 ..... 10521
5786 ..... 10523
5787 ..... 11031
5788 ..... 11489
5789 ..... 11809
5790 ..... 11811
5791 ..... 11813
5792 ..... 12365
5793 ..... 12367
5794 ..... 12369
5795 ..... 12671
5796 ..... 12673
5797 ..... 13094
5798 ..... 13235
5799 ..... 13237
5800 ..... 14773
5801 ..... 15347
5802 ..... 15643
5803 ..... 15645
5804 ..... 15647
5805 ..... 15785
5806 ..... 15793
5807 ..... 16235
5808 ..... 16237
5809 ..... 16239
5810 ..... 16241
5811 ..... 16377
5812 ..... 16530
5813 ..... 16532
5814 ..... 16533
5815 ..... 16689
5816 ..... 16856
5817 ..... 16857
5818 ..... 17003
5819 ..... 17005
5820 ..... 17007
5821 ..... 17009
5822 ..... 17167
5823 ..... 17447
5824 ..... 17683
5825 ..... 18543
5826 ..... 18814
5827 ..... 19213
5828 ..... 19215
5829 ..... 22289
5830 ..... 22461
5831 ..... 22463
5832 ..... 23199
5833 ..... 23201
5834 ..... 23377
5835 ..... 24435
5836 ..... 24921
5837 ..... 25300

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 3 Proclamations—Con.** Page

5838 ..... 25301
5839 ..... 25479
5840 ..... 26984
5841 ..... 28175
5842 ..... 28624
5843 ..... 29219
5844 ..... 29872
5845 ..... 30421
5846 ..... 30827
5847 ..... 32193
5848 ..... 32883
5849 ..... 32885
5850 ..... 32887

**Executive Orders**

10480 Amended by EO 12649.....30639
10631 Amended by EO 12633.....10355
11096 *See* Notice of Mar. 15 (FR Doc. 88-5617)..... 8530
11269 Amended by EO 12647.....29323
11480 Superseded by EO 12640.....16996
12163 Amended by EO 12639.....16691
12171 Amended by EO 12632.....9852
12301 Revoked by 12625..... 2812
12364 Amended by EO 12645.....26750
12513 *See* Notice of Apr. 25, 1988.....15011
12537 Amended by EO 12624.....489
12552 Superseded by EO 12637.....15349
12559 *See* EO 12632..... 9852
12578 Superseded by EO 12622.....222
12587 Superseded by EO 12629.....7875
12607 Amended by EO 12627.....6553
12622 ..... 222
12623 ..... 487
12624 ..... 489
12625 ..... 2812
12626 ..... 6114
12627 ..... 6553
12628 ..... 7725
12629 ..... 7875
12630 ..... 8859
12631 ..... 9421
12632 ..... 9852
12633 ..... 10355
12634 ..... 11041
12635 ..... 12134
12636 ..... 13239
12637 ..... 15349
12638 ..... 15649
12639 ..... 16691
12640 ..... 16996

Page

12641 ..... 18816
12642 ..... 21975
12643 ..... 24247
12644 ..... 26417
12645 ..... 26750
12646 ..... 26986
12647 ..... 29323
12648 ..... 30637
12649 ..... 30639

**Administrative Orders**

*Memorandums*

Jan. 27, 1988.....3571
Jan. 28, 1988.....2816
Mar. 31, 1988.....11039
May 23, 1988..... 26023
July 21, 1988..... 28177
Corrected..... 28938
Aug. 11, 1988.....30641

*Notices*

Apr. 25, 1988.....15011

*Orders*

Aug. 25, 1988.....32881

*Presidential Determinations*

No. 88-1 of Oct. 5, 1987 *See* Presidential Determination No. 88-16 of May 20, 1988.....21405
No. 88-2 of Oct. 30, 1987.....399
No. 88-4 of Dec. 17, 1987.....773
No. 88-5 of Jan. 15, 1988.....3325
No. 88-6 of Jan. 19, 1988.....1601
No. 88-7 of Jan. 19, 1988.....3845
No. 88-8 of Jan. 29, 1988.....3847
No. 88-9 of Feb. 9, 1988.....5749
No. 88-10 of Feb. 29, 1988.....11487
No. 88-11 of Mar. 7, 1988..... 9423
No. 88-15 of May 20, 1988.....20595
No. 88-16 of May 20, 1988.....21405
No. 88-17 of May 27, 1988.....24434
No. 88-18 of June 3, 1988.....21407
No. 88-19 of June 7, 1988.....26419
No. 88-21 of Aug. 1, 1988..... 30825

*Presidential Findings*

Jan. 12, 1988.....999

**Chapter I—Executive Office of the President**

102 Added.....25879, 25885
102.103 Amended..... 25879
102.170 (c) revised.....25879

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS

#### Chapter I—General Accounting Office

Page

7.3 Revised..... 26421

Title 4—*Proposed Rules:*

7..... 15043

### TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

#### Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management

110.201 (b) table amended (OMB numbers).....19147
213.3102 (q) amended.....15353
213.3201 (b) removed.....15353
213.3202 (e) revised; (g) added..... 15353
297 Revised..... 1998
307.102 Revised..... 20807
307.103 Revised..... 20807
307.104—307.107 Removed..... 20807
316 Authority citation revised.....20807
316.302 (c)(2) revised.....20808
316.402 (b)(4) revised..... 20808
316.801 (Subpart H) Removed..... 28364
330 Authority citation revised.....28364
330.301—330.307 (Subpart C) Revised.....28364
330.404 (c) amended..... 28366
330.701 (b) revised..... 28366
332.214 Revised..... 28366
332.406 Authority citation removed..... 28366
338.202 (d) removed.....15354
353 Heading and authority citation revised..... 858
353.101 Revised..... 858
353.102 Amended..... 858
353.103 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (b) and revised.....859
353.104 Removed; new 353.104 redesignated from 353.106 and revised.....859
353.105 Removed; new 353.105 redesignated from 353.107..... 859
353.106 Redesignated as 353.104 and revised..... 859

Page

353.107 Redesignated as 353.105.....859
353.201 Revised..... 859
353.203 Revised..... 859
353.301 Removed; new 353.301 redesignated from 353.302 and revised.....859
353.302 Redesignated as 353.301 and revised; new 353.302 redesignated from 353.304 and revised..... 859
353.303 Removed; new 353.303 redesignated from 353.307..... 859
353.304 Redesignated as 353.302 and revised; new 353.304 redesignated from 353.306.....859
353.305 Removed; new 353.305 redesignated from 353.501 and revised.....859
353.306 Redesignated as 353.304; new 353.306 added.....859
353.307 Redesignated as 353.303.....859
353.308 Removed.....859
353.401 Revised..... 860
353.501 (Subpart E) Heading removed.....860
353.501 Redesignated as 353.305 and revised..... 859
550.801—550.808 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised..... 18072
550.801 (a) revised; interim..... 18072
550.805 (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added; interim..... 18072
550.806 Redesignated as 550.807; new 550.806 added; interim.....18072
550.807 Redesignated as 550.808; new 550.807 redesignated from 550.806; interim..... 18072
550.808 Redesignated from 550.807; interim..... 18072
551.203 (b) amended; (c) removed; interim.....1740
551.204 (b) revised..... 1332
Introductory text and (a) revised; interim.....1740
551.207 Removed; new 551.207 redesignated from 551.208; interim.....1740
551.208 Redesignated as 551.207; new 551.208 redesignated from 551.209 and (a),

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 5 Chapter I—Con.** Page

(c), and (d) amended; interim.... 1740
551.209 Redesignated as 551.208 and (a), (c), and (d) amended; interim.... 1740
551.401 (b) revision, (c) redesignation as (d), and new (c) addition confirmed....27147
551.511 (b)(2) revision, (b) (3) through (7) redesignation as (b) (4) through (8), new (b)(3) addition, and (b) introductory text republication confirmed.... 27147
595.105 (b) revised; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added; interim....8141
(b) revision, (c) and (d) redesignation as (d) and (e), and new (c) addition confirmed.....24011
595.107 (c) amended; interim....8142
(c) amendment confirmed.....24011
630 Authority citation revised....7326, 14775
Authority citation corrected.... 8301
630.901—630.914 (Subpart I) Revised; interim; eff. to 9-30-88.... 7326
630.902 Amended; interim eff. to 9-30-88....14775
630.906 (b) corrected.... 10036
(c) revised; interim eff. to 9-30-88.... 14775
723 Added....25880, 25885
723.170 (c) revised....25880
734.405 Flush text following (a)(2) revised.... 28179
734.406 (a) revised....28179
734.901—734.903 (Subpart I) Added.... 28180
752 Authority citation revised....21621
752.201 (b), (c), and (d) revised....21622
752.203 (d) revised; (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added..... 21622
752.401—752.406 (Subpart D) Heading revised.... 21622
752.401 Revised.... 21622
752.402 Revised.... 21623
752.403 (a) revised....21623
752.404 (b)(1) and (c)(3) amended; (b)(3) introductory text and (ii) through (iv), (d)(1), and (e) revised; (b)(3)(v) removed....21623
752.405 (b) revised.... 21624
831.202 Redesignated from 831.307 and heading revised....10055
831.203 Redesignated from 831.308 and heading revised....10055
831.301 (a)(2), (b)(2) and (d) revised....6555
831.307 Redesignated as 831.202 and heading revised....10055
831.308 Redesignated as 831.203 and heading revised....10055
831.2201—831.2206 (Subpart V) Authority citation revised..... 11634
831.2203 (e) revised; interim..... 11634
831.2204 (b) revised; interim..... 11634
831.2207 Added; interim.... 11634
841.504 (i) added; interim....16535
842.701—842.706 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised..... 11635
842.702 Amended; interim.... 11635
842.704 Revised; interim.... 11635
842.705 (b) revised; interim.... 11635
842.707 Added; interim.... 11635
843.102 Amended; interim.... 16536
844 Added; interim.... 33436
870.401 (j) addition at 52 FR 39494 confirmed.... 32368
870.501 (d) (4) and (6) amended....19743
870.601 (a)(4) amended....19743
(c)(4) amended.... 32368
870.701 (a)(2) amended....19743
871.401 (i) addition at 52 FR 39494 confirmed.... 32368
871.501 (d) revised.... 32368
872.401 (i) addition at 52 FR 39495 confirmed.... 32368
872.501 (d) revised.... 32368
873.501 (d) revised.... 32368
890.101 Amendment at 52 FR 39496 confirmed.... 32368
890.103 (c) revised....2
890.104 (a) revision at 52 FR 39496....32368
890.301 (y) revised.... 15355
(q) revision and (aa) addition at 52 FR 39496 confirmed.....32368
890.303 (c) revision at 52 FR 39496 confirmed.... 32368

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

890.304 (b)(1) revision and (b)(2)(iv) addition at 52 FR 39496 confirmed..... 32368
(a)(5) and (b)(2)(iii) amended.....32369
890.306 (b) revision, (g) redesignation as (h), and new (g) addition at 52 FR 39496 confirmed.....32368
890.502 (a) redesignation as (a)(1), new (a)(2) and (f) addition, and (b)(1) amendment at 52 FR 39497 confirmed.....32368
890.701 Amended; interim.....860
Amended..... 28366
Amendment confirmed.....28997
890.803 (a)(3)(i) revision at 52 FR 39497 confirmed.....32368
890.805 (b)(2) revision at 52 FR 39497 confirmed..... 32368
890.806 (b) revision at 52 FR 39497 confirmed..... 32368
890.807 (a)(3) amendment at 52 FR 39497 confirmed.....32368
890.808 (b)(1) amendment and (d) revision at 52 FR 39497 confirmed.....32368
930.301—930.304 (Subpart C) Added; interim.....26562
950 Revised..... 19147
1001 Authority citation revised.....13097
1001.735-202 (b)(5) added.....13097
1001.735-206a Added.....13097
1001.735-303 (b)(5) added.....13098

### Chapter II—Merit Systems Protection Board

1200 Revised..... 22465
1200.10 (g) corrected..... 23850
1207 Added.....25881, 25885
1207.170 (c) revised.....25881
1262 Added.....25881, 25885
1262.170 (c) revised.....25881

### Chapter III—Office of Management and Budget

1320 Revised..... 16623

### Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board

1600.3 (d) revised..... 23379
1600.10 (d) revised..... 23379
1600.13 (d) revised..... 23379
1605.8 (b)(2) revised..... 31629
1620 Authority citation added..... 10038
1620.1 (Subpart A) Heading added; interim
1620.10—1620.19 (Subpart B) Added; interim..... 10038
1620.30—1620.40 (Subpart C) Added; interim..... 10039
1620.34 Amended; interim.....17685
1620.50—1620.57 (Subpart D) Added; interim..... 10041
1630.4 (a) revised.....31629
1630.12 (a) revised.....31629
1630.14 (a) revised.....31629
1630.17 (c) revised.....31629
1631.3 (b) revised..... 31629
1631.4 (a) revised.....31630
1631.6 (a) revised.....31630
1631.10 (a) revised.....31630
1633 Added; interim..... 11815
1645 Added; interim..... 15621
1650.26 (c) revised.....31630
1650.27 (e) revised.....31630
1650.50—1650.52 (Subpart J) Added; interim..... 8421

### Chapter XIV—Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel

2416 Added.....25881, 25885
2416.170 (c) revised.....25881
Chapter XIV Appendix A amended.....25129

### Title 5—*Proposed Rules:*

213.....1789, 30061, 31012
300.....13124, 15400, 23123, 32053
317..... 27695
330..... 408
338..... 1789
339..... 9121
351..... 408
359..... 30061
430..... 29684
531.....4986, 13124
534..... 29684
536..... 30061
630..... 16554
831..... 29057
841..... 29057
870..... 5984

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Title 5—*Proposed Rules—Con.* Page
890 ..... 898, 5984, 7763, 26781, 29686
950 ..... 4631
1253 ..... 32623
1260 ..... 32623
1632 ..... 11864
2411—2472 (Ch. XIV) ..... 18843
2431 ..... 10885

## TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture

1.123 List revised ..... 5969
1.130—1.151 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised ... 1001, 7177
1.131 (a) amended ..... 1001
1.142 (a) (1) and (3), (b) and (c) revised ..... 7177
1d.7 Revised ..... 28628
1d.10 Revised ..... 31639
2 Authority citation corrected ..... 11636, 23167
2.19 Revised ..... 18254
2.20 Removed ..... 18254
2.23 (a)(17) added ..... 7877
(a)(17) corrected ..... 11636
2.25 (b)(23) added ..... 32029
2.27 (a)(12) removed; (a) (2), (3), (5) through (11), and (13) through (17) redesignated as (a) (1) through (14); new (a)(11), (c), (d)(2)(i) and (3), (e)(1), (f)(4), and (g)(3)(iv) amended; (a) heading and new (2) revised; (h) added ..... 21977
2.29 (c)(8) revised ..... 22466
2.30 (a)(88) added ..... 6783
(f) added ..... 15013
2.42 Added ..... 18254
(b) introductory text corrected ..... 26217
2.43 Added ..... 18256
(b) and (f) corrected ..... 26217
2.44 Added ..... 18256
2.45 Added ..... 18258
2.59 (Subpart G) Revised ..... 18258
2.60 Removed ..... 18258
2.62 Removed ..... 18258
2.70 (a)(32) added ..... 7877
(a)(32) corrected ..... 11636
2.75 (a)(24) added ..... 32029
2.107 (a)(35) added ..... 6783

Page
2.84 (a)(6) removed; (a) (7) through (11) redesignated as (a) (6) through (10); (a) (1), (4), and (6) introductory text and (iii) amended; (a)(2) revised ..... 21978
2.86 (a) introductory text, (3) (iii) and (iv), and (4)(iii) amended; (a)(4)(ii) (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) redesignated as (a)(4)(ii) (A), (B), and (C); (a)(5) added ..... 21978
2.88 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(5) added ..... 21978
2.89 (a) introductory text amended ..... 21978
2.108 (a)(28) added ..... 6783
6.90—6.93 (Subpart) Authority citation revised ..... 28181
6.91 (a)(2) revised; interim ..... 28181
7.9 (d) and (e) revised ..... 23749
7.27 (a) corrected ..... 1441
12.1 (b)(3) corrected ..... 3999
12.2 (a)(28) corrected ..... 3999
12.5 (c) amended ..... 3999
12.23 (a) revised ..... 3999
12.31 (c)(3)(i) amended ..... 3999
26.3 (b) introductory text republished; (b)(1) and (e)(1) revised; (c) introductory text and (e)(2)(ii) amended; (e)(4) removed; interim ..... 31641

### Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture

27 Authority citation revised ..... 29326
27.80 (a), (b), and (d) through (h) revision confirmed ..... 2213
27.81 Revision confirmed ..... 2213
27.93 Revised ..... 29326
27.94 Revised ..... 29327
27.95 Revised ..... 29327
27.96 Revised ..... 29327
27.97 Removed; new 27.97 redesignated from 27.98 and revised ..... 29327
27.98 Redesignated as 27.97 and revised; new 27.98 redesignated from 27.99 and revised ..... 29327
27.99 Redesignated as 27.98 and revised ..... 29327

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Redesignated from 27.101.....29328
27.100 Removed; new 27.100 redesignated from 27.102.....29328
27.101 Redesignated as 27.99.....29328
27.102 Redesignated as 27.100.....29328
28.116 (a) revision confirmed.....2213
28.117 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.120 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.122 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.123 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.148 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.149 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.151 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.184 Revision confirmed.....2213
28.909 (b) revision confirmed.....2213
(b) revised.....20089
28.910 (b) revision confirmed.....2213
28.911 Revision confirmed.....2213
Revised.....20090
28.956 Revision confirmed.....2213
29.8001 Table amended.....33097
58.12 (h) revised.....20278
58.33 Revised.....20278
58.42 Revised.....20278
58.43 Revised.....20278
58.44 Revised.....20278
58.45 Revised.....20278
58.47 Revised.....20278
59.411 (d) revised.....23751
61.43 Revision confirmed.....2213
61.44 Revision confirmed.....2213
61.45 Revision confirmed.....2213
61.46 Revision confirmed.....2213
68 Authority citation revised.....26751
68.1—68.92 (Subpart A) Revised.....3722
68.90 Table 3 corrected.....6059
68.605 Amended.....26751
68.607 Revised.....26752

### Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture

210.1—210.3 (Subpart A) Revised.....29147
210.4—210.8 (Subpart B) Revised.....29150
210.9—210.16 (Subpart C) Revised.....29152
210.10 (h) revised.....25308
210.16 (d) amended.....4379
210.17—210.20 (Subpart D) Revised.....29157
210.21—210.23 (Subpart E) Revised.....29162
Page
210.24—210.29 (Subpart F) Revised.....29162
210.27 (c) revised; interim.....27475
210 Appendixes A, B, and C revision at 51 FR 34890 confirmed; Appendixes A and C amended.....29164
220.8 (b)(2) revised.....25308
225 Authority citation revised.....4829
225.2 Amended.....4829
225.5 (a) revised.....4829
225.7 (j) introductory text amended; (j)(6) added.....4829
225.8 (b) (1) and (7) amended.....4830
225.9 (e)(1)(i) revised; (e)(8) amended.....4830
225.11 (b)(1)(i), (c) (1) and (4), and (e) amended.....4830
225.14 (c) amended.....4830
225.16 (e) (3) and (13) amended.....4830
225.18 (c)(1) amended.....4830
225.19 (d) amended.....4830
225.20 (a)(5) revised.....4830
225.21 (a) and (c) amended; (b)(2) and (d) revised.....4830
225.23 (a), (b), (d), and (e) amended.....4831
226.20 (b) revised.....25308
246 Authority citation revised.....25314
246.4 (a)(8) revised; (a)(14)(viii) added; interim.....25314
246.10 (f) added; interim.....25314
246.14 (a)(2) revised; interim.....25314
246.16 (c)(3)(i) and (ii) revised; (c)(3)(iii) added.....2221
(b)(2) revised; (g) added; interim.....25315
246.25 (b)(2) revised.....15653
246.28 Table amended (OMB numbers).....15653
247 Authority citation revised.....4838
247.2 Amended.....4838
247.5 (a) introductory text revised; (a) (15) and (16) and (c) republished.....4839
247.7 (a) (1) through (3) republished; (b)(2) and (g) revised.....4839
247.10 Revised.....4840
247.24 Added.....4841
250 Revised; interim.....20426

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter II—Con.** Page

Authority citation revised.....20598, 22469, 26219, 27475
250.3 Amended.....20598
Amended; interim.....27475
250.13 (a)(2) revised; (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); new (g) added; interim.....22469
(a) revised; (j) and (k) added; interim.....27475
250.17 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; OMB statement amended; interim.....27476
250.23 Added; interim.....27476
250.30 (d) and (e) revised.....20598
(b)(1) amended; interim.....27476
250.47 (a) revised; interim.....27476
250.48 (a) text redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....26219
(c), (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (d), (e), (f) and (g); new (c) added; interim.....27476
251.10 (f) revised.....15357
252.4 (b) revised; interim.....16379
271.1 Amendment in part at 52 FR 7556 confirmed; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
272.1 (g)(95) added.....1604
(g)(96) added; interim.....2822
(g)(88) addition confirmed.....6558
(g)(98) added; interim.....22292
Technical correction.....23484
(g)(85) addition at 52 FR 7557 confirmed; (g)(99) added; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
(g)(100) added.....26224
(g)(97) added.....31644
(b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) and (3), and (g)(101) added.....31648
272.2 (a)(2) amended.....26224
272.8 (f) heading and introductory text, (g), (i) and (j)(1) revised; (f)(7) added; (h) amended; interim (effective date pending in part).....2822
273.1 (e)(5) and (f)(4)(iv) addition at 52 FR 7557 confirmed; (b)(2)(ii) amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
(d)(2) amended.....31645
273.2 (f)(1)(ii) (A) and (B) amendments, (f)(1)(ii) (D), (E), and (F) redesignation as (f)(1)(ii) (E), (F), and (G) and (f)(1)(ii)(D) addition confirmed.....6558
273.4 (a) (2), (3), (4), and (5) amendment and (a) (8) through (11) addition confirmed.....6558
273.7 (b)(1)(vii) amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
(c)(11) and (n)(5)(iii) added; (f)(3)(ii), (g)(1), (n)(1) (i), (ii), and (5)(ii) amended; (n) introductory text, (1) (iii) and (vi), and (2) revised.....31645
273.8 (c)(3) amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
273.9 (c) (2) through (12) redesignated as (c) (3) through (13); new (c)(2) added; interim.....22292
Technical correction.....23484
(b)(4) and (5)(i) amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
273.11 (h), (i), and (j) redesignation as (i), (j), (k), and new (h) addition at 52 FR 7557 confirmed; (i)(2) (ii), (iii), (v), (vi), and (vii), (4), (5) (i)(B) and (ii), (6), and (7) amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
273.22 (b)(1) revised; (f)(9) added.....31646
273.23 Added.....26224
274.2 (h)(1) amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
274.3 (c)(1) introductory text amended; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
274.10 (e), (f), (g), and (h) redesignation as (f), (g), (h), and (i), new (e) addition, and new (i) amendment at 52 FR 7557 confirmed; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
275.3 (c)(4) revised.....1604
278.1 (c)(4) amendment, (c)(5) and (h) through (q) redesignation as (c)(6) and (i) through (r), new (c)(5) and (h) addition at 52 FR 7557 confirmed; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676
(l) revised.....31649
278.2 (b) amended.....31649
278.9 (g) added; eff. to 9-30-90.....24676

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Page

300.1 (a) revised..... 10526, 28182
301 Authority citation revised.....11828, 13242
301.52 (b)(10)(ii) revised..... 4842
301.52-2a Amendment confirmed.....733
301.75—301.75-16 (Subpart) Amended; footnotes 2 and 5 removed; footnotes 3 and 4 redesignated as footnotes 2 and 3; nomenclature change..... 4004
Nomenclature change; interim..... 13242
301.75-1 Amended.....4004
301.75-4 (a) revised; interim..... 13242
301.75-7 (a) introductory text revised; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) and (h) added; new (c) revised; new (d) through (g) headings added..... 4005
301.75-12 (c) and (d) added..... 4006
301.78—301.78-10 (Subpart) Removed; interim.....3850
Removal confirmed..... 18259
Added; interim..... 29636
301.92—301.92-10 (Subpart) Added; interim..... 11828
Removed; interim..... 16538
301.92-1 Amended; interim..... 15655
301.92-3 (c) revised; interim.....15655
301.92-5 Footnote 2 and (c)(1) and (d)(1) amended; interim..... 15655
301.92-7 (a) amended; interim..... 15655
301.92-10 (a) and (b) amended; interim.....15655
301.93—301.93-10 (Subpart) Removed; interim.....17912
Removal confirmed..... 33099
301.93-3 (c) amendment confirmed.....6784, 6965, 7878
301.96—301.96-10 (Subpart) Removed; interim.....17914
Removal confirmed..... 33100
301.97—301.97-10 (Subpart) Added; interim.....3853
Removed; interim..... 17913
Removal confirmed..... 33098
302.80-2a Revised; interim..... 24924
318.13-4g (a) and (c) amended; (d)(1) revised; footnote 2 added..... 12910
318.13-13 (a) and (b) amended; footnotes 2 and 3 redesignated as footnotes 4 and 5..... 12910
318.13-5 Amended; footnote 1 redesignated as footnote 3..... 12910
319.56-2 Nomenclature change; (g) redesignated as (i); new (g) and (h) added..... 10057
(h) amended; interim..... 27956
319.56-2h Removal confirmed..... 16539
319.56-2i Removal confirmed..... 16539
319.56-6 (c) amended.....15358
340.1 Amended..... 12913
340.2 Heading revised; existing introductory text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added..... 12913
353.1 (b)(4) revised..... 1332
354.1 (a)(1) revised.....7490
354.2 Table amended.....1741, 15656

### Chapter IV—Federal Corp Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture

400.27—400.36 (Subpart C) Removed..... 24015
400.141—400.157 (Subpart L) Redesignated as 400.161—400.177 (Subpart L); interim..... 3
Redesignation as 400.161—400.177 (Subpart L) confirmed.....10527
400.128 Added; interim..... 3
Addition confirmed..... 10527
400.129 Added; interim..... 3
Addition confirmed..... 10527
400.130 Added; interim..... 4
Addition confirmed..... 10527
400.131 Added; interim..... 4
Addition confirmed..... 10527
400.132—400.141 Added; interim..... 5
Addition confirmed..... 10527
400.142 Added; interim..... 6
Addition confirmed..... 10527
400.149 Revised..... 31826

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter IV—Con.** Page

400.161—400.177 (Subpart L) Redesignated from 400.141—400.157 (Subpart L); interim ..... 3
Redesignation from 400.141—400.157 (Subpart L) confirmed ..... 10527
400.201—400.210 (Subpart M) Added ..... 24015
401 Sales closing date extended ..... 15016
401.8 (d) amendment confirmed ..... 9099
(d) amended; interim ..... 16540
401.111 Corrected ..... 4006, 4589
401.115 Added ..... 6966
401.116 Added ..... 4379
401.117 Corrected ..... 1001
401.118 Added ..... 6560
Corrected ..... 7878, 9100
401.122 Added ..... 6561
401.125 Added ..... 15015
401.126 Added ..... 19217
401.134 Added ..... 9101
401.135 Addition confirmed ..... 15014
Revised ..... 27664
405 Earlier sales closing date ..... 24249
405.9 Added; interim ..... 1467
Addition confirmed ..... 20279
411 Earlier sales closing date ..... 24249
413.7 (d) amendment confirmed ..... 9103
420.1—420.8 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 2104
421.1—421.8 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 6564
422 Sales closing date extended ..... 4380
422.7 (d) corrected ..... 6115
424.1—424.8 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 6565
426.1—426.7 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 12760
428.1—428.7 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 6565
437 Sales closing date extended ..... 15016
438.1—438.7 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 6566
440.1—440.7 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 20280
440.7 (d) amended; interim ..... 9104
448.1—448.8 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 6567
452.1—452.7 (Subpart) Heading revised ..... 6568

Page

455 Added ..... 6116, 6569
456 Added ..... 31827

**Chapter V—Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture**

510 Revised ..... 17685

**Chapter VI—Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture**

614 Authority citation revised ..... 1605
614.2 Amended ..... 1605
614.5 (e) revised ..... 1605
656 Authority citation revised ..... 4007
656.4—656.9 Removed ..... 4007

**Chapter VII—Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (Agricultural Adjustment), Department of Agriculture**

701 Authority citation revised ..... 15657
701.2 (e) revised ..... 15657
704.7 (c) revised; (d) added; interim ..... 734
704.16 (c) amended ..... 29570
713 Redesignated as Part 1413; interim ..... 20290
713.1 (a) amended; (b) revised; interim ..... 3858
713.12 (d) revised; interim ..... 3858
713.50 (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; interim ..... 3858
713.63 (a) revised; interim ..... 3859
713.102 (e) introductory text and (f) revised; interim ..... 3859
713.108 (a)(4) amended; (b)(2)(i) and (ii), (d)(5) (i), (ii), and (iii) and (e) revised; interim ..... 3859
713.109 Revised; interim ..... 3859
719 Authority citation revised ..... 6121
719.1 Revised; interim ..... 6121
719.2 (a), (g) and (n) revised; (bb), (cc), (dd), and (ee) added; interim ..... 6121
719.3 (b) (1) and (2) revised; (b)(7) and (d)(7) added; interim ..... 6122
719.4 (g) added; interim ..... 6122

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

719.5 Revised; interim....6122
719.6 Revised; interim....6122
719.7 (a), (b)(1), and (c) revised; interim....6122
719.8 Revised; interim....6123
719.9 Revised; interim....6125
719.10 Revised; interim....6125
719.11 (a), (d) through (i), (j)(1) introductory text, (2) and (4) through (8), (k), (l) and (m) revised; interim....6125
719.13 Removed; new 719.13 redesignated from 719.14 and revised; interim....6128
719.14 Redesignated as 719.13; new 719.14 added; interim.... 6128
724.51 (j)(4) added.... 1606
724.70 (m) revised.... 12675
724.91 (a)(1) revised....1606
725.56 (b) revised.... 29221
725.57 (a)(1) revised....29221
725.72 (d)(5) (i) and (vi) revised....12676
(d) (1) and (2), (f), (g), (l), (n) and (o) removed; (d) (3), (4), (5), and (6) redesignated as (d) (1), (2), (3), and (4); (a), new (d) (1) and (2), and (e)(4)(i) revised; (q) amended....29221
726.68 (d)(5)(i) revised; (d)(5) (vi) and (vii) removed.... 12676
729.311—729.429 (Subpart) Authority citation revised.... 15544
729.322 (c) added; interim.... 15544
729.353 (a) and (b) revised; interim.... 15544
729.396 (c) revised; interim.... 15545
729.428 Revised; interim....15545
735.2 (x), (y), (z) and (aa) added.... 27148
735.4 Amended.... 27148
735.5 Revised.... 27148
735.7 (a) amended....27149
735.11 Revised.... 27149
735.12 Revised.... 27150
735.14 Revised.... 27150
735.40 Revised.... 27150
735.93 Added....27151
736.9 (g) correctly revised.... 2477
736.103 Corrected.... 2477
736.111 Corrected.... 2477
770 Redesignated as Part 1470; interim....20290
795.2 (e) added....29570
795.11 Revised; interim....21410

### Chapter VIII—Federal Grain Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture

Page

800.71 (a) Schedule B revised.....21792
810.106 (a) revised....15017

### Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture

900.14 Heading and (a) revised....15659
900.601 (a) and (b) table (OMB numbers) amended....15659
905 Budget of expenses..... 401, 24251
Limitation of handling at 52 FR 41400 confirmed....862
905.306 (a) Table I and (b) Table II amended; interim.....17171
(a) Table I and (b) Table II amendment confirmed.... 26587
907 Limitation of handling.... 7, 491, 1333, 1741, 2579, 3329, 4107, 4955, 5751, 6969, 7879, 8865
Budget of expenses.... 7329
907.109 Added....14777
907.141 Revised.... 12372
908 Budget of expenses.... 7329
908.109 Added....14777
908.141 Revised.... 12372
910 Limitation of handling.... 8, 492, 1334, 1742, 2580, 3330, 4108, 4956, 5752, 6969, 7491, 7880, 8866, 9759, 10528, 11636, 12509, 13243, 15360, 16243, 17011, 18073, 19744, 20599, 21792, 22647, 23752, 24929, 26034, 26752, 27665, 28630, 29441, 30423, 31649, 32595
Technical correction.... 2669
910.29 Suspended in part....8423
911 Budget of expenses.... 21625
911.111 Existing text designated as (a); new (b) added....1743
911.311 (a)(4) revised; interim...403, 11832
Confirmed....22126
911.329 (a)(1) and (2)(v) amended; (a)(2) introductory text revised; (a)(2) (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (a)(2) (x) and (viii); new (a)(2)(ix) added; interim.... 403

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter IX—Con.** Page

(a)(2) introductory text republished; (a)(2)(v) revised; interim ..... 11831
(a)(1) corrected ..... 13217
Confirmed ..... 22126
915 Budget of expenses ..... 21625
915.150 (d) added ..... 1743
915.332 (a)(2) Table I revised; interim ..... 20601
(a)(2) Table I revision confirmed ..... 30974
916 Budget of expenses ..... 27153
916.110 (b)(3) revised ..... 15194
916.356 Revised; interim ..... 19232
(a)(1)(i) table corrected ..... 22609
917 Budget of expenses ..... 6129, 11832, 27153, 29876
917.143 (b)(3) revised ..... 15194, 18818
917.459 Revised; interim ..... 19238
917.460 Revised; interim ..... 19224
918 Budget of expenses ..... 21625
919 Budget of expenses ..... 27153
920 Budget of expenses ..... 18073
921 Budget of expenses ..... 24018
922 Budget of expenses ..... 24018
923 Budget of expenses ..... 21625
924 Budget of expenses ..... 24018
925 Budget of expenses ..... 6573
925.304 (a) revised; eff. 4-20-89 ..... 22128
927 Budget of expenses ..... 7881, 29442
928 Budget of expenses ..... 24251
928.11 Revised ..... 864
928.20 Revised ..... 864
928.21 Revised ..... 864
928.22 (a) removed; (b) redesignated as (a); new (a)(1) amended; new (b) added ..... 864
928.23 Revised ..... 864
928.24 Revised ..... 864
928.26 Revised ..... 864
928.31 (o) revised ..... 864
928.32 (a) revised ..... 864
928.41 (b) amended ..... 864
928.52 (a) (3) and (4) revised ..... 865
928.55 (c) added ..... 865
928.64 Revised ..... 865
929 Budget of expenses ..... 29444
929.101 Revised ..... 12374
929.105 Revised ..... 12374
929.153 (a) revised ..... 24677
929.160 (c) revised ..... 12374
932 Budget of expenses ..... 2824
932.153 Revised; interim ..... 33101
944.31 Provisions eff. 6-9-88 ..... 20599

Page

944.401 (b)(12) introductory text revised; interim ..... 33102
944.503 (a)(1) revised; eff. 4-20-89 ..... 22128
945 Budget of expenses ..... 26753
945.21 Revised ..... 3188
945.25 (a) and (c) revised; (e), (f) and (g) redesignated as (g), (e) and (f); new (g) revised ..... 3188
945.27 Revised ..... 3189
945.31 Revised ..... 3189
945.44 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; introductory text removed ..... 3189
945.83 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added ..... 3189
946 Budget of expenses ..... 11043
946.336 Revised ..... 8143
(a)(2)(i) and (f) revised ..... 21794
947 Budget of expenses ..... 24929
947.340 Revised ..... 2996
(b) revised; interim ..... 31651
948 Budget of expenses ..... 22470, 29640
948.150 (a) corrected ..... 4498
948.386 Introductory text, (a)(1) and (3), (b) and (h) revised ..... 8147
953 Budget of expenses ..... 18973
958 Budget of expenses ..... 18973
958.328 Introductory text revised; (a)(1)(i) and (ii) and (3)(i) amended; (b) through (g) redesignated as (c) through (h); new (b) added; new (g) amended ..... 32597
959 Budget of expenses ..... 401, 18074
959.115 Added ..... 7330
966.323 Introductory text and (f) revised; (a)(1) amended ..... 3191
967 Budget of expenses ..... 29444
971 Budget of expenses ..... 401
979 Budget of expenses ..... 4957
979.304 (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) redesignated as new (a)(3) ..... 4958
981 Budget of expenses ..... 12376
Marketing percentages ..... 28631
Limitation of handling ..... 29223
981.442 (a)(7) added ..... 26424
982 Marketing percentages ..... 8424
Budget of expenses ..... 21626
984 Marketing percentages ..... 9597
985 Marketing percentages ..... 6130
Budget of expenses ..... 18819

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

Marketing percentages; interim.....31282
987 Budget of expenses.....402, 18974, 19880
989 Marketing percentages; interim.....9429
Marketing percentages confirmed.....19880
989.156 (a) redesignated as (a)(1) and revised; (h) (1) and (3) and (m) revised; (a)(2) added; (b), (h)(2), (i) and (k) amended.....4960
989.210 Revised; interim.....31831
989.211 Removed; interim.....31831
989.212 (a) revised; interim.....31832
989.213 (a) revised; interim.....31823
989.401 (a)(1) revised; interim.....31832
993 Budget of expenses.....29445
998 Added.....20291
Budget of expenses.....22471
998.100 (b)(1) and (d) revised.....26757
998.200 (a) revised.....26758
998.300 (v) revised.....26758

**Chapter X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture**

1030.4 Revised.....26759
1030.6 Revised.....26759
1030.7 Revised.....26759
(b) introductory text and (4)(i)(B) corrected.....27798
1030.13 (a) amended; (d) (3) and (6) removed; (d) (4), (5), and (7) redesignated as (d) (3), (4), and (5); (d) (1) and (2) revised.....26761
1030.30 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(3) revised.....26761
1032 Heading amended.....10058
1032.2 Revised.....10058
1032.3 Revised.....10059
1032.6 Amended.....10058
1032.7 Introductory text, (a), (b), and (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) amended.....10058
1032.13 Revised.....10059
(b)(2) temporarily suspended in part; (b)(3) temporarily suspended.....11638
1032.19 Removed.....10059
1032.51 Amended.....10059

Page

1032.52 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(2) revised.....10059
1032.75 (a) amended.....10059
1033.56 (a) amended; (c) added.....21626
1046.7 (e) revised.....21627
1046.13 (c)(4) added.....21627
1050.13 (d)(1) temporarily suspended in part; (d) (2), (3), (4), and (5) temporarily suspended.....10060
1064.73 (a)(3) amended; (a)(4) removed.....10357
1064.105—1064.122 Undesignated center heading removed.....10357
Undesignated center heading correctly removed.....11590
1064.105—1064.107 Removed.....10357
1064.110—1064.122 Removed.....10357
1065.7 (c) temporarily suspended in part.....17687
1065.13 (d) (2) and (3) temporarily amended.....15360
1068.7 (d) (3) and (6) revised; (d) (4) and (5) redesignated as (d) (5) and (7) and revised; new (d)(4) added.....19745
1076.13 (c)(2) and (3) temporarily suspended.....28632
1097.7 (b) temporarily suspended.....3735
1106.5 (c) revised.....15796
1106.6 Temporarily suspended in part.....9854
1106.7 (b)(1) temporarily suspended in part.....9854
Revised.....15796
1106.12 (b)(5) temporarily suspended.....5150
1106.13 (d)(1) temporarily suspended.....9854
1126.7 (e) temporarily suspended in part.....11639
(d) introductory text and (e) introductory text temporarily suspended in part.....33103
1126.13 (e) (2) and (3) temporarily suspended in part.....11639
(e) (1), (2), and (3) temporarily suspended in part.....33103
1126.55 Added; interim.....26227
1126.60 (h) revised; interim.....26228
1136 Removed.....4590
1139 Revised.....4590

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter X—Con.** Page

1139.5 Corrected..... 6916
1139.30 (b) corrected..... 6916
1139.40 (c)(5) corrected..... 6916
1139.42 (a) introductory text and (c)(2), (d)(2)(ii)(*a*), (*b*) and (c) corrected..... 6916
1139.50 (e) corrected..... 6916
1139.52 (b) corrected..... 6916
1139.77 Corrected..... 6916

**Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture**

1230.32 (b)(2) revised..... 30245
1230.58 (g) revised..... 30245
1230.71 (b)(3) and (e) revised..... 1910
(b) (2), (3), (4) redesignated as (b) (3), (4), and (5); new (b)(2) added..... 30245
1230.74 (b) revised; (c) added..... 30245
1230.94 Removed..... 1911
1230.100—1230.102 (Subpart B) Redesignated as 1230.400—1230.402 (Subpart C)..... 1910
1230.100—1230.120 (Subpart B) Added..... 1911
1230.110 Revised..... 27478
1230.400—1230.402 (Subpart C) Redesignated from 1230.100—1230.102 (Subpart B)..... 1910
1230.601—1230.640 (Subpart E) Added..... 28184
1240.117 (d) revised..... 8148
1260.301—1260.316 (Subpart B) Revised..... 5754
1260.500—1260.640 (Subpart C) Redesignated as (Subpart D)..... 9858
1260.401—1260.441 (Subpart C) Added..... 9858
1260.500—1260.640 (Subpart D) Redesignated from (Subpart C)..... 9858

**Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture**

1403.46 (d) revised..... 3331
1413 Redesignated from Part 713; interim..... 20290

Page

1421 Authority citation revised..... 11240, 20281
1421.1—1421.32 (Subpart) Heading amended..... 6132
Heading revised; interim..... 20281
1421.1 Amended..... 6132
Revised; interim..... 20282
1421.2 Revised; interim..... 20282
1421.3 (e) revised..... 6132
Redesignated as 1421.4 and (a), (d), (g), (h) and (i) revised; new 1421.3 added; interim..... 20282
1421.4 (b) and (c) revised..... 6132
Removed; new 1421.4 redesignated from 1421.3 and (a), (d), (g), (h) and (i) revised; interim..... 20282
1421.5 Revised; interim..... 20283
1421.6 (c) amended..... 6133
Revised; interim..... 20284
1421.7 Revised; interim..... 20284
1421.8 Revised..... 6133
Revised; interim20285
1421.9 (a) and (e) through (i) revised; interim..... 20285
1421.10 Redesignated as 1421.11; new 1421.10 added; interim..... 20286
1421.11 Removed; new 1421.11 redesignated from 1421.10; interim..... 20286
1421.12 (b) amended..... 6133
Revised; interim..... 20286
1421.14 (c) removed..... 6132
1421.15 Introductory text amended; (b) revised..... 6133
1421.16 (c) revised..... 6133
(a), (b) and (d) revised; interim..... 20287
1421.17 Heading and (a)(2) introductory text revised; (b) amended; (j) added; interim..... 20287
1421.18 (c)(2) revised; (c)(3) removed..... 6133
Redesignated as 1421.20; new 1421.18 added; interim..... 20287
Redesignation at 53 FR 20287 corrected..... 27450
1421.19 (e) added..... 6133
(a) and (b) revised; interim..... 20288
1421.20 Removed; new 1421.20 redesignated from 1421.18; interim..... 20287

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

(a)(1) amended; (c)(3) revised; interim....20288
Redesignation at 53 FR 20287 corrected....27450
1421.21 (a) revised; interim....20288
1421.22 (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k)....6132
(a) amended; (c) revised....6133
Revised; interim....20288
1421.23 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c)....6132
1421.24 Revised; interim....20289
1421.25 Redesignated as 1421.31; new 1421.25 added; interim....20289
1421.26 Removed; new 1421.26 redesignated from 1421.287; interim....20289
1421.27 Redesignated as 1421.29; new 1421.27 redesignated from 1421.289; interim....20289
(a)(2) revised; interim....20290
1421.28 Removed; new 1421.28 redesignated from 1421.290; interim....20289
(d) amended; interim....20290
1421.29 Redesignated as 1421.32; new 1421.29 redesignated from 1421.27; interim....20289
1421.31 Redesignated from 1421.25; interim....20289
1421.32 Redesignated from 1421.29; interim....20289
1421.50—1421.60 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.50 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.51 (b) revised....6134
1421.54 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (e) amended....6134
1421.59 (d), (e) and (f) revised....6134
1421.90—1421.100 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.90 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.91 (c) revised....6134
1421.94 (d) heading, (1) introductory text, and (i) revised; (f) added....6134

Page

1421.99 (d) revised; (e) and (f) added....6134
1421.210—1421.219 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.210 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.211 (b) revised....6135
1421.214 (d) heading, (1) introductory text and (i) revised; (f) amended....6135
1421.219 (d), (e) and (f) revised....6135
1421.245—1421.254 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.245 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.246 (b) revised....6135
1421.249 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (e) added....6135
1421.254 Existing text designated as (a) and heading added; (b) added....6136
1421.280—1421.291 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.280 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.287 Redesignated as 1421.26; interim....20289
1421.289 Redesignated as 1421.27; interim....20286
1421.290 Redesignated as 1421.28; interim....20289
1421.300—1421.312 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.300 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.306 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.311 Revised....6136
1421.322 Amended; interim....20290
1421.335—1421.345 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim....20290
1421.335 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.336 (b) revised....6136
1421.339 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (e) amended....6136
1421.344 (d), (e) and (f) revised....6136

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter XIV—Con.** Page

1421.365—1421.374 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim.... 20290
1421.365 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.366 (b) revised.... 6136
1421.369 (d) heading, (1) introductory text and (i) revised....6136
1421.400—1421.406 (Subpart) Removed.... 6132
1421.460—1421.471 (Subpart) Heading amended....6132
Removed; interim.... 20290
1421.460 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.461 (b) revised.... 6137
1421.464 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (e) amended....6137
1421.470 (d), (e) and (f) revised....6137
1421.741 Revised; interim....11240
1421.742 Revised; interim....11240
1421.745 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.753 (a) amended; interim.... 11240
1421.905 Nomenclature change....6132
1421.5557 Revised.... 8746
1421.5558 (a)(4) added; (b) revised....10062
1425 Authority citation revised....19883
1425.16 (b)(1)(iii) revised....19883
Technical correction.... 21964
1425.17 (a)(1) revised....19883
Technical correction.... 21964
1425.19 (c) removed....19884
Technical correction.... 21964
1427.5 (l) revised.... 26762
1430 Authority citation revised....107
1430.340—1430.351 (Subpart) Heading revised; interim....107
1430.340 Revised; interim....107
1430.343 (a) revised; interim.... 108
1446.70—1446.148 (Subpart) Authority citation revised.... 28998
1446.106 (b) and (c) revised....28998
1470 Redesignated from Part 770....20290
1497 Added....29571
1498 Added....29577

**Chapter XVI—Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture**

Page

1610 Authority citation revised....1744
1610.5 (b) removed; (a) designation removed; interim.... 6970
1610.9 Added; interim.... 1744
1610.10 Added; interim.... 6970
1610.11 Added; interim.... 6971

**Chapter XVII—Rural Electrification Administration, Department of Agriculture**

1762 Added....15546
1786 Revised; interim....2469

**Chapter XVIII—Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture**

1823 Authority citation revised....26588
1823.275 (b)(1)(ii) revised.... 26588
1823.405 Revised.... 7332
1864 Authority citation revised....26588
1864.1 Revised.... 13099
1864.2 (d), (f), (h)(2), (j), and (l) added....13099
1864.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised.... 13099
1864.7 (a) introductory text, (1)(ii), and (3) added.... 13099
1864.8 Heading and introductory text amended.... 13099
1864.9 Introductory text, (a) and (b) amended....13099
1864.10 (a) amended; (d)(1) introductory text revised.... 13099
1864.12 (a) amended....13099
1864.15 Heading, introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1), and (3), (b)(1), and (c) introductory text and (1) amended....13099
(b)(1) revised.... 26588
1864.17 (a)(1) amended....13099
1864.19 (b) amended....13099
1900.51—1900.100 (Subpart B) Revised....26407
1900.55 (c) through (f) redesignated as (d) through (g); (f) and (g) amended; new (c) added.... 7332

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

1901.203 (c)(4)(iv) and (5)(iv) revised.....27825
1901.204 (b)(3) removed; (b) (1) and (2) and (e)(3)(i) revised.....3860
1902 Authority citation revised.....26588
1902.2 (b) revised.....26588
1902.3 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c); (a) revised.....26588
1902.6 (d) revised.....231
1902.7 (a), (c) and (f) revised; (e) amended.....231
(f) corrected.....24437
1902.15 Introductory text, (b) and (c) revised.....231
1902.1—1902.16 (Subpart A) Exhibit A removed.....232
1902.104—1902.150 (Subpart C) Added.....26588
1903.9 (a) amended.....17688
1910 Authority citation revised.....17687
1910.3 (b)(2) amended.....17688
1910.7 (a) amended.....17688
1924.13 (e)(1)(iv) and (vi)(A) and (2)(ix)(A) revised.....2155
1924.1—1924.13 (Subpart A) Exhibit J amended.....2156
1924.57 (c)(5)(ii) revised.....8739
1927.7 (c)(3) revised.....13100
1930.102 (h) revised.....2156
1930.141 (e) revised.....2156
1930.101—1930.150 (Subpart C) Exhibits B, B-8, C, and E amended; Exhibits H, H-1, and I added.....2156
1933.404 (a)(4)(iii) revised.....2159
1933.416 (b) revised.....2159
1940 Authority citation revised.....7332, 26229
1940.304 (a)(1) revised.....7332
1940.301—1940.350 (Subpart G) Exhibit C amended; Exhibit M revised.....7333
Exhibit M corrected.....14778
1940.551 (a) amended.....26229
1940.552 (a) and (g) amended.....26229
1940.557 (i) revised.....26229
1940.559 (c) removed.....26229
1940.575 Revised.....26229
1940.576 Revised.....26229
1940.577 (i) revised.....26229
1940.578 Revised.....26229

Page

1940.589 Redesignated as 1940.590 and revised; new 1940.589 added.....26230
1940.590 Redesignated from 1940.589 and revised.....26230
1941.14 Added.....8739
1941.33 (c) (1) and (3) removed; (c) (2) and (4) redesignated as (c) (1) and (2).....26588
1941.35 (b) revised.....26589
1942 Authority citation revised.....30247
1942.1 (d) revised.....6785
1942.2 (a)(1)(v) added; (a)(2)(iii) and (iv) and (d) revised.....6786
1942.3 Amended.....6786
1942.5 (a)(1)(i), (b)(1)(ii) (F) and (G), (c) introductory text and (2) and (d) (3) through (7) revised.....6786
1942.6 (e)(3) revised.....6787
(d)(1) removed; (d) (2) and (3) redesignated as (d) (1) and (2).....26589
1942.7 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (f).....6787
1942.8 (b), (c) and (g) revised.....6787
1942.9 (e) removed; (b) introductory text revised.....6787
1942.12 (a) revised.....6787, 26589
1942.17 (f)(7)(i) removed; (f)(7)(ii) and (iii) and (k) (2) through (8) redesignated as (f)(7) (i) and (ii) and (k) (3) through (9); (b)(3), (c)(2)(iii)(C), (e)(2), (f)(1), (2)(i), and new (7)(i) introductory text, (g)(2)(i)(C) and (3)(i)(B), (j)(3) introductory text, (k)(1), (m)(1), (p)(3)(i) and (4), (q)(2)(i)(B) and (3) through (5), (r)(1)(i) and (ii)(C)(*4*), (D), (F) and (iii) and (2) revised; new (k)(2) added.....6787
1942.18 (g) introductory text, (j) introductory text and (2) and (k)(4) introductory text revised; (k)(4)(vi) added.....6791
1942.19 (h)(2) revised.....6791
1942.20 (a) (27) and (28) added; (b) revised.....6791
1942.301 Revised.....30247
1942.302 Revised.....30247

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter XVIII—Con.** Page

1942.304 (a) revised; (f), (g), and (h) added....30247
1942.305 (a)(1) and (b) revised....30247
1942.306 (a) and (b) revised....30248
1942.307 Revised....30248
1942.310 (b) and (d) revised; (e) removed; (f), (g), and (h) redesignated as (e), (f), and (g); new (h) and (i) added....30248
1942.311 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b)....30249
1942.312 Removed....30249
1942.313 Removed....30249
1942.314 Added....30249
1942.315 (b) revised....30249
1942.316 Heading and (c) revised....30250
1942.317 Removed....30250
1942.318 Removed....30250
1942.319 Removed....30250
1942.320 Removed....30250
1942.322 Removed....30250
1942.350 Redesignated as 1942.349 and revised; new 1942.350 added....30250
1942.349 Redesignated from 1942.350 and revised....30250
1942.301—1942.350 (Subpart G) Exhibits A and B removed....30251
1942.463 (b)(4) correctly revised....3861
1943.32 (a) corrected....2147
1943.33 (c) (1) and (3) removed; (c) (2) and (4) redesignated as (c) (1) and (2)....26589
1943.35 (c)(1) revised; (e) amended....26589
1943.83 (c) (1) and (3) removed; (c) (2) and (4) redesignated as (c) (1) and (2)....26589
1943.85 (c)(1) revised....26589
1943.132 (a) amended....17688
1943.133 (b)(2)(i) and (d)(1) amended; (c) revised....26589
1943.135 (a) introductory text and (c)(1) revised; (a)(2) amended....26589
(e) amended....26590
1944.4 (c) amended....17688
1944.16 (e)(1) removal and (e)(2) through (8) redesignation as (e) (1) through (7) confirmed....7178

Page

(h)(5)(ii) revised; (h)(5)(iii) added....13244
1944.26 (a)(2), (e) and (f)(2) amended....17688
1944.30 (a) amended....10241, 17688
1944.31 (e) removed....10241
1944.32 (a)(1) and (c) revised....26590
1944.33 (f) revised....26590
1944.175 (e) revised....26590
1944.201—1944.240 (Subpart E) Revised....2159
1944.205 (t) amended....7491
1944.211 (a)(4) amended....7491
1944.213 (a)(2) and (b)(11) amended....7491
1944.215 (l) amended....7492
1944.235 (f)(2) removed; (f)(3) redesignated as (f)(2); (f)(1) revised....26590
1944.237 (c) (1) and (2) and (d)(2) revised....7492
(a), (b) and (e) amended; interim....13245
1944.201—1944.240 (Subpart E) Exhibit A-6 amended....7492
1944.458 (a)(8) amended....17688
1944.467 (b) heading revised; (b)(1) introductory text amended....17688
1944.468 (c) revised; (d) removed....10241
1944.469 (g)(1)(ii)(A) revised....26590
1945 Authority citation added; subpart and section authority citations removed....30384
1945.2—1945.45 (Subpart A) Revised....30384
1945.126 (b)(3) revised....26591
1945.127 Amended....26591
1945.128 (b) revised....26591
1945.151—1945.200 (Subpart D) Sections revised....30392
1945.185 (a) revised; (c) amended....26591
1945.151—1945.200 (Subpart D) Exhibits B and B-1 removed; Exhibit D amended....30412
1946 Added....32599
1948 Authority citation added....30647
1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Added....30647
1951 Authority citation revised....26591, 30656

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
1951.15 (e) revised....13100
1951.41 (h)(2) redesignated as (h)(3); new (h)(2) added....5357
1951.44 (b)(5) removed....15798
(j)(1) revised....15799
1951.51—1951.55 (Subpart B) Revised....26591
1951.51 (a) revised....13100
1951.207 (e)(1)(xii) added....7337
1951.210 (a)(8) added....7337
1951.215 Revised....3861
1951.221 (a) and (b)(1) revised....15798
1951.251 Revised....30656
1951.261 (e)(2)(i) amended....17688
1951.312 (d) and (e)(3) introductory text and (i) amended....17688
1951.313 (b) amended....17688
1951.315 Amended....27825
1951.501 (a)(2)(ii) amended; (c) added....16244
1951.504 (i) amended....2194
(c) through (h) and (i) through (s) redesignated as (d) through (i) and (k) through (u); new (c) and (j) added....16244
1951.507 (e)(1) amended....16245
1951.510 (e) (5) through (8) redesignated as (e) (6) through (9); (e)(4) revised; (e)(5) added....16245
1951.514 Revised....16245
1951.517 (b)(4) introductory text, (i), and (ii) amended....15800
(b)(1) amended....16245
1951.518 Added....16245
1951.612 (a)(1)(iii) revised....27825
1951.851—1951.900 (Subpart R) Added....30656
1955.1 Amended....27825
1955.2 Amended....27826
1955.3 Amended....27826, 30664
1955.4 Revised....27826
1955.5 (d) revised....27826
1955.10 (a)(1) and (2)(iii), (d)(3) and (7), (e), (f)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text, and (h)(1) revised; (h) (5) and (6) redesignated as (h) (6) and (7); new (h)(5) added....27826
1955.11 (b)(1) amended....27827

Page
1955.15 (a)(2)(i), (d)(4), and (f)(3) revised; (b)(3) added; (e)(2) and (f)(5) amended....27827
1955.18 (f) revised....13100
(a) amended; (b) introductory text, (c), and (d) revised....27827
1955.20 (d) revised....27828
1955.53 Amended....27828, 30664
1955.54 Revised....27828
1955.55 (b)(2)(iii) revised; (d) redesignated as (e) and revised; new (d) added....27828
1955.57 Added....27828
1955.63 (c) amended....27829
1955.64 (a)(1) amended....27829
1955.65 (c)(4) revised....27829
1955.66 (a)(2)(iii) revised....7338
(b) revised....27829
1955.68 (a) and (c) revised....27829
1955.102 Revised....27829
1955.103 Amended....27830, 30664
1955.104 Revised....27830
1955.105 (a) revised....30664
1955.106 (e)(7) added....7338
1955.107 Introductory text revised....7338
1955.110 Redesignated as 1955.111....27831
1955.111 Removed; new 1955.111 redesignated from 1955.110 and revised....27831
1955.112 Revised....27831
1955.113 Revised....27831
1955.114 Revised....27832
1955.115 Revised....27833
1955.116 Revised....27834
1955.117 Revised....27834
1955.118 Revised....27835
1955.119 Revised....27836
1955.127 Revised....27836
1955.130 Revised....27836
1955.131 (b) revised....27837
1955.134 (b) revised....27837
1955.135 Revised....27837
1955.137 (a)(2)(ii)(A) revised; (a)(3)(i) amended; (d) and (e) added....27837
1955.138 Introductory text and (a) revised....27837
1955.139 (a)(2) revised; (a)(3)(iv) amended....27838
1955.140—1955.143 Revised....27838
1955.144 Heading revised; (a) amended....27839
1955.145 Revised....27839

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 7 Chapter XVIII—Con.** Page

1955.146 (a) revised....27839
1955.147 Introductory text and (b) revised; (e) amended....27839
1955.148 Revised....27839
1956 Authority citation revised....13100
1956.57 (b) and (j) (2) and (3) amended....13100
1956.58 (b)(1) and (2)(i)(B) amended....13100
1956.66 Introductory text, (b) and (c) amended....13100
1956.70 (b) (2) and (3) and (c) amended....13100
1956.75 (a) amended....13100
1956.85 (a)(3) and (b)(2) amended....13100
1956.96 (b)(3) amended....13100
1956.99 Amended....13100
1956.101—1056.150 (Subpart C) Added....13100
1962.30 (b)(8) added....7338
(b) (1) through (8) redesignated as (b)(2) through (9); new (b)(1) added....8740
1962.34 (a)(4) and (b)(5) added....7338
(f) (9) and (13) and (g)(1) revised....10358
(f)(7) amended....17688
1965 Authority citation revised....10358
1965.12 (a)(9) added....7339
(b)(2)(ii)(C) revised....8740
(f) amended....17688
1965.27 (b)(20) revised....7339
(b)(5) introductory text amended....10358
(g)(4) revised....17688
1965.65 (a)(4), (c)(2) and (11) revised....2194
(c)(10) introductory text, (ii), and (iii) amended....7492
(a)(8) removed; (a)(9) redesignated as (a)(8); interim....13245
(b)(8), (c) (11) and (12), and (f) (2) and (12) amended....15800
1965.68 (a)(1)(x) revised....2195
1965.90 Revised; interim....13245
1965.51—1965.100 (Subpart B) Exhibits A, B and C revised; Exhibits E through E-4 added; interim....13248
Exhibit C amended....17688
1965.104 (b)(3) revised....27840

Page

1965.106 (a) heading, (b), and (c) revised....27840
1965.125 (a)(1) amended; (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(3); (a)(2) revised....27840
1965.126 (c)(2) introductory text revised....10358
Introductory text and (b)(3) amended; (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (4) (i) and (ii), (5), and (13), (c) introductory text and (2), (d), and (e)(4)(ii) revised....27841
1965.127 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), and (3) and (b)(1) revised....27842
1965.128 Revised....27843
1965.129 Introductory text revised....27843
1965.137 Revised....27843
1980 Authority citation revised....26413
1980.67 Revised....26413
1980.80 Revised....26413
1980.1—1980.100 (Subpart A) Appendixes B and E amended....7339
Appendix A revised; interim....8150
Appendix B revised; interim....8153
Appendix D revised; interim....8160
Appendix E revised; interim....8162
1980.113 (d)(12) added....7339
1980.115 Amended; interim....8167
1980.101—1980.200 (Subpart B) Exhibit A amended....7339, 8167
1980.331 Amended....10241
1980.332 Amended....10241
1980.454 Undesignated text following (g) amended....26413
1980.680 Revised....26413
2003.1 Revised....20090
2003.1—2003.5 (Subpart A) Exhibit A revised....20090
2054.1101—2054.1150 (Subpart W) Revised....9604

**Chapter XXVI—Office of Inspector General, Department of Agriculture**

2620 Revised....16540

**Chapter XXIX—Office of Energy, Department of Agriculture**

2902 Added....4007
2903 Added....4008

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### Chapter XXX—Office of Operations and Finance, Department of Agriculture

Page

3015.1 (a) revised....8043
3015.2 (d) introductory text republished; (d)(5) added.... 8044
3016 Added....8044, 8087

### Chapter XXXIV—Cooperative State Research Service, Department of Agriculture

3403 Added....17914, 21966

### Chapter XXXVI—National Agricultural Statistics Service

3600 Authority citation revised....11639
3600.2 Amended; (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) redesignated as (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e)....11639
3600.3 (c)(4) (1), (2) and (3) and (d)(1) (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (c)(4) (i), (ii) and (iii) and (d)(1) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v); (c)(4)(i), (f)(1)(iv) and (g) introductory text amended....11639
3600 Appendix A amended....11640
3601 Authority citation revised....11640
3601.1 Amended.... 11640
3601.3 Amended.... 11640
3601.4 Amended.... 11640
3601.6 Amended.... 11640

### Chapter XXXVII—Economic Research Service, Department of Agriculture

Chapter XXXVII Chapter established.... 32369
3700 Added....32369
3701 Added....32370

### Chapter XXXVIII—World Agricultural Outlook Board, Department of Agriculture

Chapter XXXVIII Chapter established.... 5358
3800 Added....5358
3801 Added....5358

### Chapter XXXIX—Economic Analysis Staff, Department of Agriculture

Page

3901 Authority citation revised....15547
3901.1 Amended.... 15548
3901.2 Amended.... 15548
3901.3 Amended.... 15548
3901.4 Amended.... 15548

### Chapter XL—Economics Management Staff, Department of Agriculture

Chapter XL Chapter established.... 4108
4000 Added....4108
4001 Added....4109

### Chapter XLI—National Agricultural Library, Department of Agriculture

Chapter XLI Chapter established.... 17915
4100 Added....17915

**Title 7—*Proposed Rules:***

1....15685, 30435
1d....26076
6....11091
11....13125
13....26443
15....16283
27....22178
28....9774
51....7531, 22497, 22498
52....3403, 3490, 7532
53....3025, 10545
54....3025, 10545
58....4639, 9948
68....411, 20636, 30685
180....26781
220....18289, 19368
250....2846
252....7188
253....5583
271....23638
273....23638
277....29858
300....3896
301....140, 24296
318....3028
319....22330
400....4986, 18571, 31874
401....505, 507, 4413, 5276, 5277, 6652-6654, 12774, 16554, 19304, 19306, 20331-20333, 21455, 23770, 29340, 29341, 32235
405....31875

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**Title 7—*Proposed Rules—Con.*** Page

440 ..... 4413
441 ..... 31877
449 ..... 6655, 11299, 15045
451 ..... 1640
456 ..... 4030
652 ..... 4989, 15566
725 ..... 16721
780 ..... 17054
800 ..... 8921
802 ..... 17471
905 ..... 898, 20121
907 ..... 412, 2849, 3599, 21651
908 ..... 412, 2849, 3599, 21651
910 ..... 255
911 ..... 17056
915 ..... 17056
916 ..... 5776, 12687, 16931, 23243
917 ..... 2851, 5776, 8460, 9634, 11669, 12691, 13413, 23243, 26782
918 ..... 11867, 17056
919 ..... 23243
920 ..... 15227, 26444, 30288
921 ..... 17056
922 ..... 17056
923 ..... 17056
924 ..... 17056
925 ..... 2851, 9450
926 ..... 31703
927 ..... 4641, 24953
928 ..... 20121
929 ..... 3036, 15045, 25495
931 ..... 29688
932 ..... 29688
933 ..... 7194, 28642
944 ..... 9450
945 ..... 18999
946 ..... 7369, 12423
947 ..... 18843
948 ..... 3037, 18095, 27524
949 ..... 10887
953 ..... 15850
955 ..... 32054
958 ..... 15850, 23404
959 ..... 13413
967 ..... 25495, 28650
968 ..... 24070
979 ..... 413
981 ..... 414, 15046, 32909
982 ..... 900, 17056
985 ..... 15048
987 ..... 15401, 16130, 26784
989 ..... 25496, 28405
993 ..... 26602
998 ..... 19000, 21666
999 ..... 25496
1001 ..... 21825
1002 ..... 18844, 21825, 32911
1004 ..... 21825
1006 ..... 1035
1007 ..... 9635, 15402, 27993
1012 ..... 1035

Page

1013 ..... 1035
1030 ..... 8205, 10894, 24298, 26369
1032 ..... 5777, 7210
1033 ..... 902, 14804
1040 ..... 15851, 27699
1046 ..... 902, 14804
1050 ..... 5386
1065 ..... 9636, 12424, 30289
1068 ..... 1360, 15690, 16556
1076 ..... 23405
1079 ..... 26446, 27450, 27863, 30290, 30291
1097 ..... 1369
1098 ..... 27993, 32623
1106 ..... 1370, 1790, 6158, 11092, 22499, 27174
1126 ..... 256, 7942, 22003, 22499, 27174, 29689
1136 ..... 686
1139 ..... 686
1210 ..... 9637
1230 ..... 15700, 21456, 21836
1260 ..... 509
1405 ..... 30068, 31958
1408 ..... 26081, 29307
1421 ..... 2037, 2759, 30068, 31958
1425 ..... 7370
1446 ..... 19923, 21964
1497 ..... 11474, 16131
1498 ..... 11474, 16131
1530 ..... 11098
1550 ..... 13125
1700 ..... 11511
1701 ..... 140, 10545
1710 ..... 15228
1745 ..... 32235
1749 ..... 32235
1754 ..... 31877
1763 ..... 28651
1765 ..... 31346
1772 ..... 8219
1809 ..... 18392, 23406
1822 ..... 9318
1823 ..... 2852, 9318
1900 ..... 4414, 12695, 16615
1902 ..... 18392
1910 ..... 9318, 18392, 29341
1922 ..... 23406
1924 ..... 7532, 18392
1930 ..... 2852, 21460
1933 ..... 2852
1941 ..... 9318, 18392
1942 ..... 2852, 9318, 17953
1943 ..... 9318, 18392
1944 ..... 2852, 9318, 14810, 18392, 19924, 27863
1945 ..... 9318, 18392, 23406
1946 ..... 17198
1948 ..... 2852, 17201
1951 ..... 9318, 10098, 17201, 18392

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
1955 ..... 9318, 17201, 18392, 27863
1962 ..... 18392
1965 ..... 9318, 18392
1980 ..... 2852, 4414, 10100, 12695, 15852, 16416, 22764
2054 ..... 3176
3400 ..... 30414
3403 ..... 13048

## TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

### Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice

1 Authority citation revised ..... 30016
1.1 (o) added ..... 30016
3.1 (a)(1) revised ..... 15659
100 Authority citation revised ..... 15194, 23603
100.4 (c)(2) amended ..... 15194
(b)(14) and (d) amended ..... 23603
103 Authority citation revised ..... 26034
103.1 (n)(2) amended; interim ..... 10064
103.2 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3) and revised; new (b)(2) added ..... 26034
204 Authority citation revised ..... 30016
204.1 (a) (2) through (4) and (d) (2) through (4) redesignated as (a) (3) through (5) and (d) (3) through (5); new (a)(2) and (d)(2) added ..... 30016
204.5 (c) corrected ..... 2824
205 Authority citation revised ..... 30016
205.1 (a)(10) added ..... 30017
210 Revised; interim ..... 10064
210.3 (b)(4) added; interim ..... 27335
211 Authority citation revised ..... 18260, 30017
211.1 (b)(1) revised ..... 30017
211.5 (a) and (b) revised; (d) removed; interim ..... 18260
212 Authority citation revised ..... 9282, 17450, 24900, 30017
212.1 (i) added ..... 24900
212.5 (a)(2)(ii) revised ..... 17450
212.7 (a) revised ..... 30017
212.11 Revised ..... 9282

Page
214 Authority citation revised ..... 3331, 24900, 30017
214.2 (n) redesignated as (o); new (n) added; interim ..... 3331
(b)(3) redesignated as (b)(4); new (b)(3) added ..... 24900
(n) revised ..... 26231
(k) revised ..... 30017
216 Added ..... 30018
217 Added ..... 24901
223 Authority citation revised ..... 30021
223.2 Revised ..... 30021
223a Authority citation revised ..... 30021
223a.4 Revised ..... 30021
223a.5 (a) revised ..... 30021
235 Authority citation revised ..... 23380, 30021
235.11 Added ..... 30021
235.12 Added ..... 23380
236 Authority citation revised ..... 24902
236.9 Added ..... 24903
241 Heading and authority citation revised ..... 9282
241.2 Revised ..... 9282
242 Authority citation revised ..... 9282, 10064, 17450, 24903, 30022
242.1 (a) introductory text amended; (d) added ..... 24903
242.2 (a) revised; (g) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added; new (c)(2), (d), and (e) amended ..... 9283
242.7 (a) revised ..... 30022
242.17 (a) revised ..... 30022
242.21 (b) heading and text amended; interim ..... 10064
242.24 Added ..... 17450
245 Authority citation revised ..... 24903, 30022
245.1 (b)(15) added ..... 24903
(b) (12), (13) and (14) and (h) added ..... 30022
245.8 Revised ..... 30023
245a Heading and authority citation revised; interim ..... 9274
245a.1 (o) and (p) revised ..... 9863
(d)(4) revised ..... 23382

20-145 (8) O - 88 - 2

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 8 Chapter I—Con.** Page

245a.2 (b) (8), (9), (11), and (12), (d)(4)(iii), (r), and (t)(4) revised ..... 23382
245a.3 (b)(3) revised ..... 23382
245a.4 Added; interim ..... 9274
248 Authority citation revised ..... 24903
248.2 (f) added ..... 24903
271 Added ..... 26036
274a Authority citation revised ..... 8612
274a.1 Introductory text amended ..... 8612
274a.2 A. redesignated as (a); (b)(1)(v)(B)(*1*) introductory text revised; (b)(1)(ii)(A), (v)(B)(*1*)(*i*), (*2*), (*3*) introductory text, (*i*), and (*iii*), (vi), (vii) and (viii) (C) and (G), and (2)(i)(B) and (ii) amended; (b)(1)(v)(B)(*4*) and (2)(iii) added ..... 8612
274a.3 Amended ..... 8613
274a.7 (a) and (b)(3) amended ..... 8613
274a.9 (c) amended; (d) revised ..... 8613
274a.12 (a)(11), (b) (10), (11) and (15), and (c) (1), (3) (i) and (ii) and (15) amended; (b)(6) revised ..... 8614
274a.13 (a) amended ..... 8614
274a.14 (b)(1)(i) amended ..... 8614
(c) suspended ..... 20087
286 Added ..... 5757
287 Authority citation revised ..... 9283
287.1 (g) through (i) revised ..... 9283
287.7 Revised ..... 9283
292.1 (a)(6) revised ..... 7728
299 Authority citation revised ..... 24903, 33442, 33444
299.1 Amended ..... 24903
Revised ..... 33444
299.5 Added ..... 33442
337 Authority citation revised ..... 23603
337.2 Revised ..... 23603
341 Authority citation revised ..... 23603
341.7 Revised ..... 23603
499.1 Amended ..... 33445

**Title 8—*Proposed Rules:***

1 ..... 2426
3 ..... 11300
100 ..... 29818
103 ..... 29818
204 ..... 2426
205 ..... 2426
208 ..... 11300, 28231
210a ..... 30685
211 ..... 2426
212 ..... 2426, 3403, 16972
214 ..... 2426, 16972
216 ..... 2426
217 ..... 16972
223 ..... 2426
223a ..... 2426
232 ..... 1791
233 ..... 1791
235 ..... 1791, 2426
236 ..... 11300, 16972
237 ..... 1791
238 ..... 1791
239 ..... 1791
242 ..... 2426, 11300, 16972
245 ..... 2426, 16972
245a ..... 18096, 29804
248 ..... 16972
253 ..... 11300
264 ..... 29818
280 ..... 1791
299 ..... 1791, 16972, 29818


## TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

### Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture


11 Authority citation revised ..... 14782
11.1 Amended; interim ..... 14782
Amended ..... 28372
11.2 (b)(17) removed; (b) (10) through (16) redesignated as (b) (12) through (18); new (b) (10) and (11) added; (b) (1), (2), (7), (8), and (9) revised; interim ..... 14782
(b) (7) and (9) revised; new (b)(19) added; interim ..... 15641
Comment time extended ..... 24437
(b) (10), (11), and (12) revised; (b) (13) and (19) removed; (b) (14) through (18) redesignated as (b) (13) through (17); new (b)(18) added ..... 28372
11.3 Introductory text revised; footnote 3 removed; interim ..... 14782

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Introductory text amended..... 28373
51.1 Amended..... 7881
54 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed; nomenclature changes..... 2581
54.1 Amended..... 2581
54.3 (a) amended..... 2581
54.7 (a) and (b) amended..... 2581
54.8 (a), (b), and (c) redesignated as (c), (d), and (e); new (c) amended; new (a) and (b) added..... 2581
77.1 Amended; interim..... 1003
Amendment at 52 FR 49156 confirmed..... 11491
Amendment at 53 FR 1003 confirmed..... 12914
78.1 (a)(9) redesignated as (a)(10); new (a)(9) and (10)(i) added; interim..... 16246
(a)(9) redesignation as (a)(10) and new (a)(9) and (10)(i) addition confirmed..... 32602
78.33 (b) revised..... 32030
78.40 Amended; interim..... 2222
78.41 (a) and (b) amended; interim..... 2223, 10360, 27844, 27846
(a) and (b) amendment confirmed..... 26232
78.43 Revised; interim..... 4382
Revision confirmed..... 21979
Amended; interim..... 24930
92 Authority citation revised..... 2825, 11044, 26426
Authority citation corrected..... 12640
92.1 Amended..... 2825, 18819, 21805
92.2 (b) revised; (e) removed..... 2825
(i)(1) amended; interim..... 20307
Footnotes 2, 3, 4, 4a, 15, and 16 redesignated as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; nomenclature change..... 22129
92.3 (j) added..... 21805
Footnote 4a redesignated as 1; nomenclature change..... 22129
92.4 (a)(4)(i) revised..... 2825
(a)(5)(ii) and (8)(ii) amended..... 11044
(d)(1)(iv) footnote 2 redesignated as 3; nomenclature change..... 22129
92.5 (a) (1) and (2) amended..... 21805
92.11 (d)(1)(ii) revision confirmed..... 6792
Page
(b) (1) and (2) amended..... 21805
Footnotes 6, 7, 8, and 1 redesignated as 1, 2, 3, and 5; nomenclature change..... 22129
(f)(3)(ii)(B) revised..... 26426
92.12 Heading, (a) heading and (b) heading revised; (a) and (b) amended..... 21805
92.19—92.26 Undesignated center heading amended; footnote 9 redesignated as 1..... 22129
92.20 (c) amended..... 18819
92.27—92.30 Undesignated center heading amended; footnote 10 redesignated as 1..... 22129
92.31—92.40 Undesignated center heading amended; footnote 11 redesignated as 1..... 22129
92.34 Footnote 7 redesignated as 1; nomenclature change..... 22129
92.41 (b) removal confirmed..... 4843
Footnotes 12 and 13 redesignated as 1 and 2; nomenclature change..... 22129
(g) added..... 27847
92.42 Footnote 16 redesignated as 1; nomenclature change..... 22129
92.44 Added..... 21805
92.45 Added..... 21807
94.5 Footnote 2 redesignated as 1; nomenclature change..... 22129
94.6 (b) (2) and (4) and (d)(1) revised..... 5759
Footnotes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 redesignated as 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; nomenclature change..... 22129
94.8 Footnote 7a redesignated as 1; nomenclature change..... 22129
94.9 Footnotes 8 and 9 redesignated as 1 and 2; nomenclature change..... 22129
94.12 Footnotes 9 and 10 redesignated as 2 and 1; footnote 2 revised; nomenclature change..... 22129
94.16 Footnote 11 redesignated as 1; nomenclature change..... 22129
97.1 (a) and (b) amended..... 7493
97.2 Table amended..... 4383, 17452

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 9—Con.

**Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture**

Page

301.2 (iii) revised; footnote 1 corrected.....24678
303.1 (d)(2)(iii)(*b*) footnote 1 amended.....24679
307 Authority citation revised.....13397
307.5 (a) revised.....13397
314.5 Corrected.....24679
314.6 Corrected.....24679
316.14 Revised.....28634
317 Authority citation revised.....28635
317.2 (h)(5) amended.....28635
317.8 (b)(36) revised.....7495
318.7 (c)(4) table amended.....7495
318.12 (c) corrected.....24679
318.147 (f)(4) table amended.....7495
319.104 (b) revised.....5151
319.105 (d) removed; (e) redesignated as (d).....5151
319.180 (a) and (b) amended.....8428
319.181 Amended.....8428
327 Authority citation revised.....17014
327.10 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....17014
327.13 (b) revised.....17015
327.20 Corrected.....24679
331.2 Table amended.....20100
331.6 Amended; authority citation revised.....20100
335.40 (Subpart E) Addition at 52 FR 13828 confirmed.....17017
350 Authority citation revised.....13397
350.3 (a)(4) revised.....28634
350.7 (c) revised.....13397
351 Authority citation revised.....13397
351.8 Revised.....13397
351.19 (a) revised.....13397
352 Authority citation revised.....13398
352.5 (c) revised.....13398
354 Authority citation revised.....13398
354.101 (b) and (c) revised.....13398
355 Authority citation revised.....13398
355.12 Revised.....13398

Page

362 Authority citation revised.....13398
362.2 (c) added.....3736
362.5 (c) revised.....13398
381 Authority citation revised.....13398
381.10 (d)(2)(iii)(*b*) footnote 1 amended.....24679
381.38 (a) revised.....13398
381.121 (c)(5) amended.....28635
381.202 (b) revised.....17015
381.204 (a) revised; (f) added.....17015
381.221 Amended.....20101
381.224 Amended.....20101
390 Authority citation revised.....24679
390.1 Amended.....24679
390.4 Amended.....24679
390.5 (a) revised; (b) and (c) corrected.....24679
390.6 Corrected.....24679
390.7 Corrected.....24679
390.8 Corrected.....24679

**Title 9—*Proposed Rules:***

50.....4179, 26262
51.....2759, 4179, 26262
71.....3146
77.....4179, 26262
78.....3146, 4179, 12019, 26262
85.....3146
92.....4179, 6656, 8301, 26262
94.....25498
113.....31704
201.....26082, 27700, 32624
203.....18572, 26082, 27174, 32624
303.....27525
307.....8922
309.....3146
310.....3146
317.....32247
319.....32247
320.....3146
325.....17059
327.....17059, 27866, 27998, 32060
350.....5387, 8922
351.....8922
352.....5387, 8922
354.....8922
355.....8922
362.....8922
381.....8922, 17059, 27525, 27998, 32060, 32247

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 10—ENERGY

#### Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Page

0 Authority citation revised.....10365
0.735-48 Revised.....10365
1.5 (a) (1) through (9) revised; (a) (10) and (11) added..... 1745
(b) amended.....3862
(a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) removed; (a)(11) redesignated as (a)(10).....17916
2 Authority citation revised...10365, 31679
2.4 Amended..... 10365
2.104 (e) revised.....31679
2.105 (a)(6) amended; (a) (7) through (9) redesignated as (a) (9) through (11); new (a) (7) and (8) added..... 31679
2.719 Removed.....10365
2.764 (c) revised.....31679
2.780—2.781 Undesignated center heading revised..... 10365
2.780 Revised..... 10365
2.781 Added.....10366
2.790 (d) revised..... 17688
2 Appendix C amended.....9430, 31679
Appendix A amended.....10367
4.5 Revised..... 6138
4.6 Added.....19244
4.32 Revised..... 19244
4.125 (d) introductory text revised.....19244
4.127 (d) introductory text revised.....19244
9.60 (a) amended.....17689
11.9 Amended..... 19245
11.10 Added.....19245
11.13 (b) revised..... 19245
11.15 (e) revised.....21980
(b) and (c) (1) and (2) revised.....30829
15.3 Revised..... 6138
19 Authority citation revised.....31680
19.2 Revised..... 31680
19.3 (d) revised..... 31680
19.5 Revised..... 6138
20 Authority citation revised.....31680
20.2 Revised..... 31680
20.7 Revised..... 6139
20.103 (g) amended.....17689
20.311 (g)(3) amended.....17689
20.408 (a)(5) revised.....31680
20 Appendix D amended..... 3862

Page

21 Authority citation revised.....31680
21.2 Revised..... 31680
21.5 Revised..... 6139
25.8 (c)(1) revised.....30830
25.11 Amended..... 19245
25.13 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added..... 19245
25.17 (c)(2) amended; (c)(1) revised.....30830
25.23 Introductory text amended.....19245
25.27 (b) revised..... 30830
25.29 Amended..... 30830
25.35 Amended..... 19245
25 Appendix A revised..... 21980
30 Authority citation revised.....24044
Generic EIS availability.....24679
30.4 (aa) added..... 24044
30.6 (b)(2)(i) revised..... 3862
(a)(2)(ii) revised..... 4110
30.32 (h) added..... 24044
30.34 (g) revised.....19245
(g) corrected..... 23383
30.35 Added.....24044
30.36 Revised..... 24045
30.51 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a), (b), and new (c)(1) revised..... 19245
30 Appendix A added..... 24046
31.5 (c)(4) revised.....19246
31.12 Added.....19246
32.3 Added.....19246
34.4 Added.....19246
Corrected..... 23383
34.24 Amended..... 19246
34.25 (c) revised.....19246
34.26 Amended..... 19246
34.27 Introductory text revised.....19246
34.28 (b) revised..... 19247
34.29 (c) revised.....19247
34.32 Introductory text revised.....19247
34.33 (b) and (e) revised.....19247
35.5 Added.....19247
35.27 (c) amended.....19247
35.29 (b) amended.....19247
35.33 (c) amended; footnote 1 removed.....21627
35.50 (e) introductory text amended.....19247
35.51 (d) introductory text amended.....19247

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.** Page

35.53 (c) introductory text amended....19247
35.59 (i) amended....19247
35.70 (h) amended....19247
35.80 (f) amended....19247
35.92 (b) amended....19247
35.204 (c) amended....19247
35.205 (b) and (e) revised....27667
35.310 (b) amended....19247
35.315 (a)(4) amended....19247
35.404 (b) amended....19247
35.406 (d) amended....19247
35.410 (b) amended....19247
35.415 (a)(4) amended....19247
35.610 (c) amended....19247
35.615 (d)(4) amended....19247
35.634 (c) and (f) amended....19247
35.636 (c) amended....19247
40 Authority citation revised....24047
Generic EIS availability....24679
40.4 (s) added....24047
40.5 (b)(2)(i) revised....3862
(a)(2)(ii) revised....4110
40.23 (d) revised....4110
40.26 (c)(2) revised....19248
40.31 (i) added....24047
40.35 (e)(3) revised....19248
40.36 Added....24047
40.42 Revised....24048
40.61 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a), (b), and new (c)(1) revised....19248
40.66 (c) revised....4110
40.67 (c) and (d) revised....4110
40 Appendix A amended....19248
50 Policy statement....9430, 21981
Meeting....18260
Authority citation revised....20610, 23214, 24049
Generic EIS availability....24679
50.2 Amended....23214, 24049
50.4 (d) revised....6139
50.8 (b) amended....23215
50.33 (f) introductory text republished; (f) (2) and (4) revised; (k) added....24049
50.36 (c) introductory text, (1), (2), and (7) revised....19249
50.36a (a)(1) revised....19250
50.47 Technical correction....8845
50.48 (a) revised....19250
50.49 (d) introductory text revised....19250
50.51 Revised....24049
50.54 (p)(2) introductory text and (q) revised....19250

Page

50.55a (b) (1), (2) introductory text and (iv) and footnote 6 revised; (b)(2)(v) added....16053
50.63 Added....23215
50.71 (c) and (d)(1) revised; (e)(6) added....19250
50.75 Added....24049
50.82 Revised....24051
50.109 Revised....20610
50 Appendix E technical correction....8845
Appendix R amended....19251
51 Generic EIS availability....24679
Authority citation revised....31681
51.20 (b) (5) and (10) removed....24052
(b) introductory text republished; (b)(9) revised....31681
51.30 (c) added....31681
51.40 (c) revised....13399
51.53 (b) revised....24052
51.55 (a) revised....24052
51.60 (a) revised....24052
(a), (b)(1)(iii) and (4) revised....31681
51.61 Revised....31681
51.80 (b) revised....31682
51.95 (b) revised....24052
51.97 (b) added....31682
51.101 (a)(2) amended....31682
51.121 Revised....13399
53.3 Revised....6139
55.5 (b)(2)(i) revised....3862
(a)(2) revised....6139
60 Authority citation revised....4111
60.4 Revised....4111, 19251
60.71 Heading and (b) revised....19251
60.72 (a) revised....19251
61 Authority citation revised....4111
61.4 Revised....4111
61.80 (c), (e), and (f) revised....19251
70 Authority citation revised....24053, 31682
Generic EIS availability....24679
70.1 (c) revised....31682
70.4 (bb) added....24053
70.5 (b)(2)(i) revised....3862
(a)(2)(ii) revised....4111
70.20a (b) revised....31682
70.22 (g) through (k) revised....19251
(a)(9) added....24053
(a)(9) corrected....26592
70.24 (a)(3) revised....19252
70.25 Added....24053
70.32 (c)(2) introductory text, (d), (e), and (g) revised....19252

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
70.38 Revised..... 24054
70.42 (d) (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) revised..... 19253
70.51 (b) (2), (3), (5), and (6), (c), (e)(1) introductory text, (f)(2)(v), and (i)(1) revised..... 19253
70.57 (b) introductory text, (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8) introductory text, (11), and (12) revised..... 19254
70.58 (b)(3), (e), (f), (h), (i) introductory text, (j), and (k) introductory text revised..... 19255
71.1 Revised..... 4111
Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added..... 19256
71.91 Revised..... 19256
71.97 (c)(4), (e), and (f)(2) revised..... 19256
71.101 (b) revised..... 19256
(b) corrected..... 23383
71.105 (a) revised..... 19256
71.135 Revised..... 19256
72 Authority citation revised..... 24055
Generic EIS availability..... 24679
Revised..... 31658
72.3 (y) added..... 24055
72.4 Revised..... 4111
72.11 (a) revised..... 4111
72.14 (e)(3) revised..... 24055
72.18 Heading and (b) revised; (c) and (d) added..... 24055
72.38 Revised..... 24056
73 Authority citation revised..... 404, 31682
73.1 (b)(6) revised..... 31683
73.4 Revised..... 6139
73.24 (b)(1) revised..... 19257
73.26 (c)(1)(ii) and (2), (d)(3) introductory text and (4), and (e)(1) revised..... 19257
73.37 (b) (2), (3) introductory text, and (5) revised..... 19257
73.40 (b), (c)(2), and (d) revised..... 19258
73.46 (b)(3)(i) and (4), (d) (3), (10) and (13), and (h) (1) and (2) revised..... 19258
(d)(10) and (h)(1) corrected..... 23383
73.50 (a) (3) and (4), (c)(5), and (g) (1) and (2) revised..... 19259
73.55 (b) (1), (3) (i) and (ii), and (4), (d)(6), and (h)(2) revised..... 19259

Page
73.67 (c)(1), (d)(11), (e)(3)(iv), and (4) introductory text, (5), and (6)(i), (f)(4), and (g)(3)(i), (4), and (5)(i) revised..... 19260
73.70 Revised..... 19261
73.72 (a) (4) and (5) revised..... 4111
73.73 (b) revised..... 4112
73.74 (b) revised..... 4112
73 Appendix B amended..... 405, 19261
Appendix A amended..... 3863
74.6 (b)(2) revised..... 4112
74.31 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(2) added..... 19262
75 Authority citation revised..... 6139, 19262, 31683
75.4 (k)(4) revised..... 31683
75.6 (c) revised..... 6139
Heading revised; (e) added..... 19262
75.12 (b) (1) and (4) revised..... 19262
75.21 (a) revised..... 19263
81 Authority citation revised..... 6139
81.3 Revised..... 6139
95.11 Revised..... 19263
95.13 Revised..... 19263
95.25 (a)(3) and (h) revised..... 19263
95.33 Amended..... 19263
95.37 (i) revised..... 19263
95.41 Amended..... 19263
95.47 Revised..... 19263
110.4 Revised..... 4112
110.30 (a) revised..... 4112, 17916
110.43 (a)(1) revised..... 4112
110.50 (b)(3) revised..... 4112
110.53 (b) revised..... 19263
110.70 (c) revised..... 4112
140 Authority citation revised..... 31284
140.5 Revised..... 6140
140.91 Appendix A amended..... 31284
150 Authority citation revised..... 31683
150.4 Revised..... 6140
150.15 (a)(7) revised..... 31683
170.5 Revised..... 6140
171 Authority citation revised..... 30425
171.9 Revised..... 17916
171.15 (e) removed; (c) and (d) amended; interim..... 30425
171.21 Removed; interim..... 30425

### Chapter II—Department of Energy

420 Class deviation..... 15801

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 10 Chapter II—Con.** Page

430.2 Amended.... 8311
Corrected.... 10869
430.22 (m) revised.... 8311
430.23 (m) (2) through (7) revised.... 8312
430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appendix M amended.... 8313
435 Added; interim eff. 2-21-89.... 32545
465 Class deviation.... 15801
600 Class deviation.... 15801
600.1—600.27 (Subpart A) Nomenclature changes.... 5261
600.3 Amended.... 8045
600.4 (c)(2)(i) and (3) revised.... 5261
(a) and (c)(2)(i) and (3) amended.... 8045
600.6 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) added.... 5261
Revised.... 12138
600.7 (b) revised.... 12138
600.9 (c)(19) revised.... 5261
600.10 Revised.... 5261
(a) revised.... 8045
600.14 (e)(2) revised.... 5262
(c)(1) revised.... 8046
(e)(1)(ii) revised; (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h) and revised; new (f) added.... 12139
600.19 Revised.... 5262
(d) amended.... 8046
600.20 (c) amended.... 8046
600.25 (d) revised.... 5262
(d) revised.... 8046
600.26 (d)(1) (iii), (iv), and (v) revised.... 5262
(d)(1) introductory text and (i) through (v) revised.... 8046
600.28 Added.... 8046
600.29 Redesignated from 600.122 and (a)(1), (b), (d) and (f) amended and nomenclature change.... 8047
600.30 Redesignated from 600.104 and nomenclature changes.... 8046
600.31 Redesignated from 600.106 and (b)(3) amended and nomenclature changes.... 8046
600.32 Redesignated from 600.108 and (d) amended and nomenclature changes.... 8047
600.33 Redesignated from 600.118.... 8047

Page

600.100 (a) revised; (b) amended.... 8046
600.101 Amended.... 8046
600.102 (c) amended.... 8046
600.103 (g) amended.... 8046
600.104 Redesignated as 600.30 and nomenclature changes.... 8046
600.105 (b)(3) amended.... 8046
600.106 Redesignated as 600.31 and (b)(3) amended and nomenclature changes.... 8046
(c) revised.... 12140
600.107 (a) revised.... 5262
(e) revised.... 8046
600.108 Redesignated as 600.32 and (d) amended and nomenclature changes.... 8047
600.109 (d) amended.... 8047
600.110 Amended.... 8047
600.111 (a)(1) amended.... 8047
600.112 (f)(1) amended.... 8047
600.116 (g) amended.... 8047
600.117 (d)(1) introductory text amended; (d)(3) revised.... 8047
600.118 (b)(1) revised.... 5262
Redesignated as 600.33.... 8047
600.119 (b) revised; (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(2)(ii) and (d) amended.... 8047
600.122 Redesignated as 600.29 and (a)(1), (b), (d) and (f) amended and nomenclature change.... 8047
600.200—600.207 (Subpart C) Revised.... 5265
600.200 (a) revised; (b) amended.... 8047
600.203 Nomenclature change.... 8047
600.204 (b)(4) amended.... 8047
600.205 Revised.... 8047
600.206 Introductory text and (c) amended.... 8047
600.400—600.452 (Subpart E) Added.... 8045, 8087
Nomenclature change.... 8047
600.401 Heading revised.... 8047
600.402 Amended.... 8047
600.406 (d) added.... 8047
600.422 Table amended.... 8047
625 Authority citation revised.... 20511
625 Appendix A revised.... 20511

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### Chapter X—Department of Energy (General Provisions)

Page

1004 Revised..... 15661
1010 Authority citation revised.....11241, 18076
1010.217 Added.....18076
1010.403 (a) revised; (f) added.... 11241
1010 Appendix I revised..... 11241
Appendix I corrected..... 12497
1015 Added.....24624
1015.1 Introductory text and (a) corrected..... 27798
1015.2 (a) corrected..... 27798
1015.3 (c) introductory text corrected..... 27798
1015.4 (b) corrected..... 27798
1036 Added; nomenclature change.....19172, 19204
1036.105 (g)(3), (t)(3), (w), (x), (y), and (z) added..... 19172
1036.110 (c)(1) added..... 19173
1036.215 (a) added..... 19173
1036.312 (b)(1), (d)(1), (f), and (g) added..... 19173
1036.313 (a)(1) added..... 19173
1036.314 (d)(1) (v), (vi), (vii), and (viii) added..... 19173
1036.315 (c) added..... 19173
1036.411 (c)(1), (f)(1), (h), (i), and (j) added..... 19173
1036.412 (a)(1) added..... 19173
1036.600—1036.615 (Subpart F) Added..... 19173

**Title 10—*Proposed Rules:***

0—171 (Ch. I).....7534, 29912
2.....415, 3404, 6666, 11310, 14811, 16131, 20335, 25345, 32913
20.....32914
31.....2853
34.....8460, 18096
35.....18845
40.....10252, 13128, 32396
50.....5985, 6159, 7534, 8924, 11311, 12425, 16435, 19930, 20856, 25169, 26447, 27174, 27701, 32624, 32913, 32919
51.....16131
52.....32060
60.....16131
61.....17709
62.....1926
71.....21550, 23484
73.....7534
76.....13276
140.....15049

Page

150.....31880
170.....24077
171.....24077
430.....30, 7110, 17712
435.....32547
730.....1594

## TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

**Title 11—*Proposed Rules:***

102.....5277, 6916
106.....5277, 6916
109.....416
110.....2500
114.....416

## TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

### Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury

4.1a (b)(1) table amended.....6573
(a) (20) and (21) revised.....20611
5.11 (g) removed.....18546
5.14 Added.....18546
5.20 (d)(1)(iii) revised; (h) removed..... 18546
5.21 (c), (d), and (f) revised; (g) and (j) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (g) revised.....18546
5.22 (e) removed.....18546
5.24 (e) removed.....18546
5.26 (d) revised; (i) removed.....18546
5.27 (f) removed..... 18546
5.30 (h) removed..... 18546
5.31 (i) revised; (f) removed..... 18546
5.33 (b) (3) through (6) redesignated as (b) (4) through (7); (b)(2) concluding text designated as (b)(3) and revised; (h) and (i) removed.....18547
5.34 (e) removed.....18547
5.35 (g) removed.....18547
5.40 (j) removed..... 18547
5.42 (f) removed..... 18547
5.46 (f)(1)(ii), (2), (3), (5), and (6) and (g)(1) revised; (g)(3) added; (i) removed.....18547
5.47 (i) removed.....18548
5.48 (g) removed.....18548
5.50 (f)(5) revised; (i) removed..... 18548
18 Revised..... 3866

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 12 Chapter I—Con.** Page

21.11 (b)(5), (c) (2) and (3), and (e) through (h) republished; (a), (b) (1), (2), (3) and (4), (c)(1) and (d) revised; interim.... 7884
29 Note added.... 7891
Removed; eff. 10-1-88.... 7891
30 Removed.... 7891
32.2 (d) revised (temporary).... 23753
32.8 (a)(3) and (b) amended.... 2998
34 Authority citation revised.... 7891
34.1—34.4 (Subpart A) Heading added.... 7891
34.4 Added.... 7891
34.5—34.12 (Subpart B) Added.... 7891
35 Revised.... 28376

**Chapter II—Federal Reserve System**

201.51 Revised.... 32603
201.52 Revised.... 32603
202 Supplement I amended.... 11045
Determination.... 26987
203 Revised.... 31687
204.132 Added.... 24931
205 Supplement II amended.... 11046
206 Supplemental notice.... 492
207 OTC margin stock list.... 2999, 15195, 28189
OTC margin stock list at 53 FR 15195 corrected.... 17689
208 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.... 20811
208.15 (a)(1)(iv) and (2), (b)(1), (d)(3), (e)(4), (f)(1) and (2)(vi) revised; (a)(4) added.... 20812
208.16 Supplemental notice.... 492
210 Heading and authority citation revised.... 21984
210.1—210.15 (Subpart A) Heading revised.... 21984
210.1 Revised.... 21984
210.2 (e), (f), (g) undesignated flush text and (j) revised; (g) footnote 2 removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (l) and (m); new (k) added; new (l) introductory text and undesignated flush text revised.... 21984
210.3 (b) revised.... 21984
210.6 (a)(1) revised.... 21984
210.7 (b) revised.... 21985

Page

210.9 (e) amended; footnote 3 redesignated as footnote 2.... 21985
210.10 Revised.... 21985
210.12 Revised.... 21985
210.13 (a) revised.... 21986
211.5 (f) revised.... 5363
220 OTC margin stock list.... 2999, 15195, 28189
OTC margin stock list at 53 FR 15195 corrected.... 17689
220.2 (r) introductory text republished; (r)(4) added.... 30831
221 OTC margin stock list.... 2999, 15195, 28189
OTC margin stock list at 53 FR 15195 corrected.... 17689
224 OTC margin stock list.... 2999, 15195, 28189
OTC margin stock list at 53 FR 15195 corrected.... 17689
226 Determination.... 3332
226.19 (b)(2)(viii) corrected.... 467
226 Appendix H corrected.... 467
Supplement I amended.... 11050, 11058
Supplement I corrected.... 13379
227.11—227.16 (Subpart B) Staff guidelines.... 29225
227.14 Exemption granted in part.... 29223
229 Added.... 11837
Revised.... 19433
229.2 (r), (s), (z) and (dd) revised; interim.... 31292
229.11 Eff. to 9-1-90.... 19372
229.12 Eff. 9-1-90.... 19372
229.16 (b)(2) footnote 1 added; interim.... 31292
229.30 (a)(1) revised; interim.... 31292
229.31 (a)(1) revised; interim.... 31292
229 Appendix A corrected.... 24251, 31416
Appendixes A, C and E amended; interim.... 31293
Appendix F.... 32356
261 Revised.... 20815
261.5 (d)(5) correctly revised.... 23383
265.2 (f)(26) amended; (f)(26)(iii) added.... 5152
(b)(12) added.... 11641
(c)(36) added.... 12510
(b)(13) added.... 15801
(c)(18) revised; (c)(19) removed; (f)(17) amended.... 22130

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Page

310.13 (a) amended.....7340
324.2 Revised.....22133
324.3 (a)(2) revised.....22134
324.5 (c) revised.....22134
324.6 (d) revised.....22134
324.7 (a) and (b)(6) introductory text revised.....22134
326 Heading and authority citation revised.....17917
326.0 Introductory text and (a) amended.....17917
326.1 (a), (c), and (d) revised.....17917
326.2 Revised.....17917
326.3 (a) and (c) amended.....17917
326.4 (a) amended.....17917
326.5 (a), (c), and (d) amended; (b) removed; OMB number.....17917
326.6 Amended.....17917
326.7 Amended.....17917
326.8 (a) amended; footnote 3 added.....17917
337.4 (a)(2)(vi) correctly redesignated as (a)(2)(v); (h)(3) corrected.....597
(h)(1), (2), and (3) corrected.....2223
338.1 (f) revised.....30837
338.4 (a)(2)(i)(G) and (ii)(C)(*1*)(*v*) revised.....30838
346.23 Amended.....21986

### Chapter V—Federal Home Loan Bank Board

500.13 (a) amended.....33104
500.19 Revised.....33104
500.21 Removed.....33104
501.10 Introductory text revised.....1003
(a) revised.....33104
501.11 Heading and (a) revised; (i) added.....1003
(d) revised.....33104
505.4 (d) and (e) revised.....16055
510a.6 Revised.....30251
522.10 Revised.....18262
524.6 Amended.....30252
525 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....320
525.1 Revised.....320
545.33 (e) introductory text and (4) revised; (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (h) added.....18265
545 Appendix removed.....18266
547 Interim procedures.....13105
548 Interim procedures.....13105
549 Interim procedures.....13105
Authority citation revised.....25132
549.5-1 (b)(5) revised; authority citation removed.....25132
561.13 Revised.....334
561.15 Removed.....352
561.16c (a), (c) and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....352
563 Authority citation revised.....11245, 18266
Interim procedures.....13105
563.9-3 (b)(4) revised.....361
563.9-9 Heading, (a)(1), (b), and (c) revised; (a) (2) and (3) and (d) redesignated as (a) (3) and (4) and (f); new (a)(2), (d), and (e) added; new (f) revised.....18266
563.13 (b)(4)(i)(D) and (ii)(B) revised; (b)(4)(i)(F) added.....353
(a) revised.....369
(b)(2)(iv) revised.....11245
563.13-3 Added (temporary).....27155
Removed.....27814
Added.....27816
563.14 Added.....369
563.14-1 Added.....371
563.17-1 (c)(8) revised.....20612
563.17-1a Added.....382
563.17-2 (a) and (b) revised.....353
563.17-5 (a)(4), (c), (e) heading and (2), (g)(2), and (3)(ii) (B) and (C) revised; (g)(3)(ii)(D) redesignated as (g)(3)(ii)(E) and revised; (a)(13) and new (g)(3)(ii)(D) added.....27672
563.18 (d) revised.....11243
563.22 (e)(1)(xii) amended.....20612
563.23-1 Heading and (b) revised; (c) through (f) removed.....336
563.23-3 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added.....336
563.23-4 Added.....388
563.31 (b)(1) revised.....20612
563.41 Heading and (a) revised.....31701
563.43 (a) revised.....31701
563.45 (c) and (d) revised; Form AR amended.....1004

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 12 Chapter V—Con.** Page

563.47 Added....361
563b.3 (g)(4) added....2478
563c.11 Removed....337
563c.14 (f) eff. date corrected to 1-1-88....6792
564.2 (b)(3) removed....8169
564.9 Revised....8169
564 Appendix amended....8170
569a Interim procedures....13105
Authority citation revised....25132
569a.7 Revised....25132
569b Interim procedures....13105
569c Interim procedures....13105
Added....25132
569c.11 (a)(6) revised....30667
570.13 (c) revised....27675
571.1a (a) introductory text amended; (b)(3), (c), and (d) revised....353
571.1b Added....383
571.18 Added....388
574.4 (e)(1)(i) and (3) revised; (f)(2) amended....33106
574.5 (a)(1) amended....33107
574.6 (b)(1) revised; (b) (3), (4) and (5) removed; (b) (6) through (9) redesignated as (b) (3) through (6); new (b) (4) through (6) amended....33107
574.8 (a)(1) (i) and (v) removed; (a)(1) (ii), (iii), (iv), and (vi) and (2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(1) (i) through (iv) and (3), (4) and (5); new (a)(2) added; new (a) (3), (4) introductory text and (ii), and (5) revised....33107
574.100 Added....33108
583 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....321
583.5 Revised....1004
583.6 Revised....321
583.27 Added....321
584.2 Heading, (b) and (c) revised....322
584.2a Added....323
584.2-1 Heading and (a) revised; (b)(12) added....323
584.2-2 Revised....323

**Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration**

600 Revised....16693

Page

606 Added (effective date pending)....19889
Eff. 7-6-88....25481
611 Authority citation revised....12140, 16695, 18810
611.1136 Revised (effective date pending)....27155
611.1140—611.1142 (Subpart J) Removed....12140
611.1140 (Subpart J) Added; interim....16695
(d) revised; (e) added....29446
611.1162 (c) added....18810
611.1166 (d) added....18810
611.1172 (c) and (d) added....18810
611.1174 (c) removed; (d) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (e); new (d) amended; new (c)(5) revised; new (f) added....18810
612 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....22136
612.2150 (e) added....22136
614.4341 Revised....775
Correctly revised....3191
614.4440 (c) revision eff. 2-2-88....2826
614.4442 Revision eff. 2-2-88....2826
615 Authority citation revised....12141, 27156
615.5560 (Subpart R) Added....12141
Addition confirmed....27156
617 Heading and authority citation revised....27156
617.7000—617.7090 (Subpart A) Removed....27156
620 Authority citation revised....3335, 16697
620.1 (a) revised (effective date pending)....3337
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
620.2 (k) revised (effective date pending)....3337
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
620.3 (j)(3) introductory text and (i) revised; (j)(3)(ii) redesignated as (j)(3)(iii) and introductory text revised and (E) and (G) amended; new (j)(3)(ii) added; interim....3335

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
(c) and (j)(3)(i) introductory text amended (effective date pending)....3337
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
(j)(3)(ii) revised (effective date pending)....16697
Eff. 6-13-88....21986
620.10 (a) revised (effective date pending)....3337
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
620.11 (b) (2) and (4) revised (effective date pending)....3337
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
620.20 (b) and (c) revised (effective date pending)....3337
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
621.2 (a)(18)(i) removed; (a)(18) (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) redesignated as (a)(18) (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv); (a)(24) removed. (effective date pending)....3338
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
621.4 Heading revised (effective date pending)....3338
Eff. 3-8-88....7340
622 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....27284
622.2 (d) revised (effective date pending)....27284
622.51—622.60 (Subpart B) Revised (effective date pending)....27284
623 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....27285
623.2 (d) amended (effective date pending)....27285

### Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration

Chapter VII Interpretation and policy statement....18268
701 Authority citation revised....19748
701.6 (a) revised....19748
701.10 Removed....4845
701.20 (c) revised....9611
701.21 (i) added; interim....19751
(c)(7) revised....29645
701.23 (a)(3) removed; (b)(1)(iv) revised....4844
701.24 Revised....19747
701.33 Revised....29642
Page
701.35 (c) revised....19748
703 Authority citation revised....4844, 19752
Interpretation and policy statement....18268
703.1 Revised....4844
Revised; interim....19752
703.2 (o) revised....4844
703.4 (a) revised; interim....19752
725.2 (h) through (p) redesignated as (i) through (q); new (h) added....22472
725.5 (c) amended....22472
745 Appendix amended....22473
747 Authority citation revised....29447
747.501—747.507 (Subpart E) Heading revised....29447
747.501 Revised....29447
747.502 Revised....29447
747.503 Revised....29447
747.505 Revised....29448
747.506 Redesignated as 747.507; new 747.506 added....29448
747.507 Redesignated from 747.506....29448
748.0 (b) amended....4845
748.1 (c) revised....26232
761 Removed....29646
790 Heading and authority citation revised....29647
790.1 (b) revised....29647
790.10 Removed....29647
790.40—790.49 (Subpart C) Redesignated as 791.9—791.18 (Subpart C) and revised....29647
790 Appendix A removed....29647
791 Revised....29647
795 Revised (OMB numbers)....3001, 29652
795.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers)....1005

### Chapter XI—Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council

1101 Authority citation revised....7341
1101.3 (e) revised....7341
1101.4 (b)(1)(vii) and (5) revised....7341

**Title 12—*Proposed Rules:***

3....8550
8....31705
203....17061

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


Title 12—*Proposed Rules—Con.* Page

208 ..... 19308
220 ..... 14812
225 ..... 8550, 21462
226 ..... 467
229 ..... 24093, 24315, 32359
308 ..... 5392, 9406
325 ..... 8550
336 ..... 26262
522 ..... 13282
523 ..... 30686
535 ..... 25500
541 ..... 13282
542 ..... 13282
543 ..... 13282
544 ..... 13282
545 ..... 13282, 16147
547 ..... 13282
548 ..... 13282
549 ..... 13282
563 ..... 13131, 13133, 13282, 15230
563c ..... 23244, 31363
569a ..... 13282
569b ..... 13282
569c ..... 13282, 25169
571 ..... 13133, 13282, 23244, 31363
575 ..... 21474
576 ..... 21474
577 ..... 21474
584 ..... 21838
588 ..... 13133
611 ..... 4416, 16934, 16936, 20637
612 ..... 20637
614 ..... 4417, 15402, 16937, 16963
615 ..... 4642, 15402, 16937, 16948, 16963, 30071
617 ..... 16936
618 ..... 15402, 16937, 16948, 16963, 20637, 20647
620 ..... 20637
622 ..... 16966
623 ..... 16966
624 ..... 16968
701 ..... 4992, 22656
704 ..... 20122
761 ..... 4856
790 ..... 4996
791 ..... 4996


## TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE

### Chapter I—Small Business Administration


108 Regulations at 51 FR 20770-20782 and 52 FR 27675-27679 confirmed; authority citation revised ..... 10243
108.5 (d) amended ..... 10243
108.8 (d)(3) amended; (d)(7) revised ..... 10244
108.503-3 (f) introductory text revised; (f)(3) removed; interim ..... 10243
108.503-5 (d)(2) revised; OMB number ..... 10244
108.503-10 Corrected ..... 1468
108.503-15 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed; interim ..... 10243
108.505 (f)(2)(iv) correctly revised ..... 1468
115 Revised ..... 32202
120.605-1 Amended ..... 7345
120.605-2 Redesignated as 120.605-3; new 120.605-2 added ..... 7345
120.605-3 Redesignated from 120.605-2 ..... 7345
120.703 (a)(1) revised ..... 7345
120.705 Redesignated as 120.706; new 120.705 added ..... 7345
120.706 Redesignated as 120.707; new 120.706 redesignated from 120.705 ..... 7345
120.707 Redesignated as 120.708; new 120.707 redesignated from 120.706 ..... 7345
120.708 Redesignated as 120.709; new 120.708 redesignated from 120.707 ..... 7345
120.709 Redesignated as 120.710; new 120.709 redesignated from 120.708 ..... 7345
120.710 Redesignated as 120.711; new 120.710 redesignated from 120.709 ..... 7345
120.711 Redesignated as 120.712; new 120.711 redesignated from 120.710 ..... 7345
120.712 Redesignated as 120.713 and revised; new 120.712 redesignated from 120.711 ..... 7345
120.713 Redesignated from 120.712 and revised ..... 7345
120.809 Revised ..... 7346
120.810 Added ..... 7346
121 Authority citation revised ..... 30670, 32373
121.1 (d)(2) Table 2 amended ..... 32373
121.2 Footnote 19 revised ..... 10245
(d)(2) Table 2 revised ..... 18823
(d)(2) Table 2 amended ..... 18821, 36070
(d)(2) Table 2 corrected ..... 21547

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

(d)(2) Table 2 text and revision eff. date corrected.....26426
(d)(2) Table 2 amended; interim.....29877
125 Authority citation revised.....4009
125.10 (b) amended.....4009
133.1 (c) table revised (OMB numbers).....9612
136 Added.....19760
140 Authority citation revised.....4113
140.2 (c) introductory text amended; (c) (1) and (2) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); new (g) and (j) added.....1607
140.4 (a)(4)(i) removed; (a) introductory text and (4)(ii), (b)(1) introductory text, (i), and (iii), (2) introductory text, (ii), and (iii), (3), (4)(vi) and (5) revised; (a)(4) redesignated as new (a)(4)(i) and revised; (a)(4) heading added.....1607
(c) redesignated as (e); new (c), (d), (f), and (g) added.....1608
140.6 Added.....4113
143 Added.....8048, 8087
145 Added; nomenclature change.....19176, 19204
145.105 (p)(2) and (w) added.....19176
145.110 (a)(1)(ii)(C) (*3*), (*4*) and (*5*) added.....19176
145.313 (b)(3) added.....19176
145.314 (b)(2) (i) and (ii) added.....19176
145.412 (b)(3) added.....19176
145.413 (b)(2) (i) and (ii) added.....19176
150.7 Corrected.....9726

**Chapter III—Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce**

308 Authority citation revised.....12511
308.5 (c)(2) revised; interim.....12511
309.15 (a) through (c) revision at 51 FR 23043 confirmed.....13252
309.18 (b) revision at 51 FR 23043 confirmed.....13252

Page

Title 13—*Proposed Rules:*

105.....24727
120.....33141
121.....15232, 20857, 30689, 30691, 32821
123.....29691, 33494
124.....21482
125.....22015

## TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

**Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation**

13 Authority citation revised.....33783
13.1 (a) revised.....33783
13.3 (a) revised; (b) amended.....33783
13.20 (a) revised.....33783
21 Special FAA conditions.....1745, 1746, 2722-2734, 8868, 13114, 14784, 15018, 17171, 26038
21.93 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(4) added.....3539
(b)(2) revised.....16365
21.115 (a) amended.....3540
23 Special FAA conditions.....1745, 1746, 2722-2734, 13114, 14784, 15018
Authority citation revised.....26142
23.2 Revised.....30812
23.561 (b) and (d) revised.....30812
23.562 Added.....30812
23.783 (c) revised; (d) and (e) added.....30813
23.785 Revised.....30813
23.787 Heading, (c), (e), and (g) revised.....30814
23.807 (d) (3) and (4) removed; (a)(1) and (b) introductory text revised.....30814
23.811 Added.....30814
23.813 Added.....30815
23.967 (e)(1) revised.....30815
23.1411 (b)(2) revised.....30815
23.1413 Revised.....30815
23.1457 Added.....26142
23.1459 Added.....26143
25 Special FAA conditions.....8868, 17171, 26038
Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....16365
Authority citation revised.....26143

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.** Page

25.25 (a)(2) amended; (a)(3) added.....16365
25.561 (b)(3) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(3)(v) and (d) added.....17646
25.562 Added.....17646
25.785 (a) revised.....17647
25.853 (a-1) revised.....32573
25.1457 (c) (1), (2), (3), and (4)(i) revised; (c)(5) added.....26143
25.1459 (a)(4) revised; (e) added.....26144
25 Appendix F amended.....32573
27 Authority citation revised.....26144
27.1457 Added.....26144
27.1459 Added.....26144
29 Authority citation revised.....26145
29.1459 Added.....26145
(a)(5) corrected.....30906
36.1 (a)(4) and (g) added; (c) amended.....3540
(c) and (g) (1), (3), and (4) corrected.....7728
(g) redesignated as (h); new (g) added.....16366
36.2 (a) revised.....3540
36.3 Nomenclature change.....3540
36.7 (c)(1) amended; (d) and (e) revised.....16366
(c)(1) corrected.....18950
36.11 Added.....3540
(b) corrected.....7728
36.201 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....16366
36.801—36.805 (Subpart H) Added.....3540
36.801 Corrected.....7728
36.803 Corrected.....7728
36.805 (b) and (c) corrected.....7728
36.1501—36.1583 (Subpart G) Redesignated as (Subpart O).....3540
36.1501—36.1583 (Subpart O) Redesignated from (Subpart G).....3540
36.1501 Revised.....16366
36.1581 (a) and (b) amended; (e) redesignated as (f) and revised; new (e) added.....3540
(e) corrected.....7728
(a) revised; (c) removed; (b), (d), (e), and (f) redesignated as (c), (e), (f), and (g); new (b) and (d) added; new (g) revised.....16366
(a) and (b) corrected.....18950
36 Appendix B amended; Appendix H added.....3541
Appendix H corrected.....4098, 6793, 7728
Appendix A amended.....16367
Appendix B amended.....16368
Appendix C amended.....16372
Appendix A corrected.....18835
39.13 .....8-14, 233, 493, 495, 496, 1335, 1469, 1609-1612, 1614, 2005, 2479, 2735-2737, 3002-3004, 3577-3581, 3737-3739, 4114, 4115, 4384, 4604, 4605, 5153-5155, 5364-5366, 5760, 5763, 5764, 6794, 6795, 7347, 7349, 7730-7732, 8615, 8616, 8730, 8869-8871, 9284, 9432, 9433, 9865, 9867, 10246, 11246, 11642-11644, 11838, 11839, 12142, 12377, 12512, 12915, 12916, 13115, 13253, 14785, 14787, 15361, 15363, 15364, 16247-16251, 16380, 16381, 16383-16387, 16698-16700, 17018, 17019, 17176-17179, 17918, 18077-18086, 18549, 18835, 19265-19267, 19766-19769, 20102, 20826-20831, 21411, 21414, 21628, 21631, 21810, 23219, 23754, 23756, 24252, 24683, 25134-25141, 25317, 25319, 26039-26046, 26763-26765, 26989, 26990, 27479, 27480, 27848, 27956, 28856-28861, 29000, 29449-29452, 29653, 29654, 29878, 30024, 30025, 30426, 30975-30983, 31296, 32031, 32032, 32889, 33446-33449
Technical correction.....232
Corrected.....3807, 7074, 10188, 12914, 22648
47 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....1915
47.11 (a) amended.....1915
Technical correction.....3803
47.47 (a)(2) revised.....1915
Technical correction.....3803
49 Authority citation revised.....1915
49.17 (d) revised; (e) removed.....1915
Technical correction.....3803
71.50 .....668
71.107 .....25142
Correctly designated.....27106
71.123 .....2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2014, 2481, 2482, 2484, 3006, 3007, 3010, 3582, 3583, 7351, 7352, 8172, 8173, 9868,

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
16388, 19269, 21811, 24254, 26047, 28862, 33451, 33452
Corrected..... 5155, 5521, 6059, 6219
Technical correction..... 17535
71.151 ..... 6796, 7352, 8174, 23221
71.171 ..... 497, 4118, 6142, 7349, 11061, 11840, 12917, 17020, 17690, 22138, 23220, 23604, 23605, 25322, 26233, 27849, 30671, 31297, 32033, 33450
Corrected..... 8302, 9867, 33453
71.181 ..... 497, 1336, 1614, 4117-4119, 6140-6142, 6796, 7350, 8617, 9285, 10528, 11061, 12918, 13115-13117, 16252, 16253, 17020, 17180, 17690, 17919-17921, 19268-19270, 20103, 20832, 20833, 22137, 22138, 23221, 23605-23607, 25143, 26233, 26427, 27849, 27850, 27957, 31297, 32210-32214, 33451
Corrected..... 11841, 17535, 20414, 20833, 24253, 24551, 27481, 30671
Effective date corrected..... 28861, 28862
Technical correction..... 29800
Eff. 1-12-89..... 32211
Eff. 2-6-89..... 32213
71.203 ..... 9868, 26047, 28862
71.207 ..... 9868
71.401 ..... 3717
Corrected..... 6219, 21396
71.501 ..... 3843, 6919, 11022, 15637, 19742, 24408, 27661
Regulation at 52 FR 47305 effective date deferred..... 3008
Regulation at 52 FR 47308 corrected and effective date deferred..... 3008
Corrected..... 18836
73.22 ..... 8175
73.25 ..... 4846
73.26 ..... 25323
73.29 ..... 6797, 8174
73.31 ..... 4846, 7352
Corrected..... 13254
73.37 ..... 29453
73.45 ..... 7353
73.48 ..... 24255
73.51 ..... 23221
73.52 ..... 8175
Page
73.55 ..... 25324
73.57 ..... 23222
73.88 ..... 3010
73.64 ..... 3011
73.66 ..... 15021
73.67 ..... 15022
75.100 ..... 498, 1338-1340, 2015, 2017, 2018, 9868, 14787, 24254, 24256, 25144, 28862
Technical correction..... 27106
Corrected..... 32214
91 Special FAA Reg. 47 at 52 FR 47672-47673 correctly designated as Special FAA Reg. 47-2..... 233
Special FAA Reg. 51-1 added..... 3812
Technical correction..... 4846, 25050
Special FAA Reg. 50-1 redesignated as Special FAA Reg. 50-2 and revised..... 20273
Special FAA Reg. 50-2 corrected..... 21988, 32603
Authority citation revised..... 26145
91.24 (b) and (c) revised..... 23374
91.35 (b) redesignated as (f); new (b), (c), (d), and (e) added..... 26145
(d)(2) corrected..... 30838
(b) and (c) corrected..... 30906
91.88 (f) added..... 23374
91.90 Revised..... 23374
91 Appendix D added..... 23374
Appendixes E and F added..... 26146
Appendix D corrected..... 26592
Appendices E and F corrected..... 30906
95 ..... 1007, 6575, 15366, 23224, 31299
Regulation at 53 FR 15366 effective date corrected..... 20103
97.21—97.35 ..... 500, 3012, 3013, 4847, 6592, 8873, 11063, 12378, 15373, 16389, 19771, 21812, 23227, 26234, 27676, 29001, 31305
99 Revised..... 18217
99.1 (b) (1), (3) and (5) corrected..... 21989
99.23 Corrected..... 21989
99.42 Corrected..... 21989
99.43 Corrected..... 21989
108.9 Technical correction..... 2223
121 Authority citation revised..... 8728, 26147
Authority citation amended..... 12361

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.** Page

121.312 (a) (1), (2), (5), and (6) revised; (a)(7) added....32581
121.317 (a) revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (d) and (f) and revised; new (b), (c), (e), (g), (h), and (i) added....12361
Technical correction....14888
121.343 (a) introductory text amended; (e) through (i) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (e) and (f) added....26147
121.359 (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added....26147
121.571 (a)(1)(i) revised....12362
Technical correction....14888
121.703 (a) (15) and (16) amended; (a)(17) added....8728
121 Appendix B revised....26147
Appendix B corrected....30906
125 Authority citation revised....26148
125.202 Removed....26148
125.225 Added....26148
(b) introductory text and (i) corrected....30906
125.227 Added....26149
125 Appendix D added....26150
Appendix D corrected....30906
129.25 Technical correction....2223
135 Authority citation revised....12362, 26151
Special FAA Reg. 50-1 redesignated as Special FAA Reg. 50-2 and revised....20273
Special FAA Reg. 50-2 corrected....21988, 32603
135.117 (a)(1) revised....12362
Technical correction....14888
135.127 Added....12362
Technical correction....14888
135.151 (a) and (b) revised; (d) and (e) added....26151
135.152 Added....26151
135.177 (a)(3) revised....12362
Technical correction....14888
135 Appendixes B, C, D, and E added....26152
Appendixes B, C, D, and E corrected....30906
139.3 Corrected....4258
139.201 (c) corrected....4119
139.205 (b)(25) corrected....4119
(b)(10) corrected....4258
139.209 (c) corrected....4119
139.313 (b)(2) corrected....4258

Page

139.317 (f) and (g)(3) corrected....4120
(g)(3) and (i)(3) corrected....4258
139.319 (e)(2) correctly designated; (i)(2)(i) and (j)(2)(x) corrected....4258
139.321 (c) correctly revised; (h) corrected....4120
139.325 (c) (6) and (7) corrected....4258
139.327 (d) and (e) correctly designated as (c) and (d)....4120
139.339 (c)(8) corrected....4258
150 Authority citation revised....8723
150.3 Amended....8723
150.7 Amended....8724
Corrected....9726
150 Appendix A amended....8724

**Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings)**

215 Revised....17923
234.8 (a) amended and (b)(4) revision at 52 FR 48397 confirmed....27677
255.4 (e)(1) revision at 52 FR 48397 confirmed....27677
298.36 (a) revised....17924
302.3 (a) revised....16701
389.25 Table amended....17924

**Chapter III—Office of Commercial Space Transportation, Department of Transportation**

Chapter III Chapter revised....11013
400 Revised....11013
401 Revised....11013
404 Revised....11013
405 Revised....11014
406 Revised....11015
411 Revised....11015
413 Revised....11016
415 Revised....11017

**Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration**

1201.200 (a) (1) and (3) and (c)(8) revised....33110
1201.400 (c) revised....33110
1206.300 (b)(7) correctly revised....5765

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

1206.401 (c), (f), (j), (k), and (l) correctly revised.....2738
1206.500 Introductory text correctly revised.....2738
1206.503 (a)(4) correctly revised.....2738
1207.403 (b)(2) revised.....4606
1207.405 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added.....4606
(a)(2) (v) and (vi) correctly designated and revised.....5765
1215 Appendix A revised.....26235
1216.100—1216.103 (Subpart 1216.1) Authority citation added.....9760
1216.103 (a) introductory text, (b)(2) and (3), and (c)(2) revised.....9760
1216.200—1216.205 (Subpart 1216.2) Authority citation added.....9760
1216.202 Revised.....9760
1216.204 (a), (e)(2), and (f) revised.....9760
1216.205 (b)(9) revised.....9760
1216.300—1216.321 (Subpart 1216.3) Authority citation added.....9760
1216.301 (b) revised.....9760
1216.302 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(4) and (f) added.....9761
1216.303 (a) introductory text and (c) revised.....9761
1216.304 Introductory text, (a)(1), and (b)(1) revised.....9761
1216.305 (d)(1), (4), and (5) revised.....9761
1216.306 (a), (b), and (c) revised.....9761
1216.308 (a) and (b) revised.....9761
1216.309 Revised.....9762
1216.310 (a) revised.....9762
1216.311 Revised.....9762
1216.313 (b) revised; flush text following (b) designated as (c) and revised.....9762
1216.315 Revised.....9762
1216.316 Revised.....9762
1216.318 Revised.....9763
1216.319 Revised.....9763
1216.320 (a)(3) and (b) revised.....9763
1216.321 (a)(3) and (5) and (c) through (f) revised.....9763

Page

1251 Authority citation revised.....25882
1251.501—1251.570 (Subpart 1251.5) Added.....25882, 25885
1251.570 (c) revised.....25882
1260.420 (f) added; interim.....29328
1261.316 Added.....27482
1261.317 Added.....27483
1265 Added; nomenclature change.....19177, 19204
1265.105 (w) added.....19177

**Title 14—*Proposed Rules:***

1—199 (Ch. I).....1038, 6830, 11868, 20124, 22331, 27051, 28888, 29482, 32077
11.....18530
15.....31608
21.....2037, 2039, 2761, 3040, 3042, 11869, 13283, 18097, 18530, 19798, 20860, 26086, 28888, 30292
23.....2037, 2039, 2761, 11869, 13283, 18530, 19798, 20860, 28888
25.....3040, 3042, 4314, 8742, 18022, 18097, 18526, 18530, 26086, 30292
27.....7479, 9190, 10826, 11162
29.....4314, 7479, 9190, 10826, 11162
34.....18530
39.....258, 514, 515, 1371–1374, 2227, 2228, 2500, 2502, 2763, 2765, 3044–3048, 3600–3604, 3753, 4418, 4419, 5080, 5189, 5192, 5428, 5801, 7371–7373, 7764, 7765, 8220, 8633, 8634, 8926–8928, 9322, 10252, 10254, 11674–11676, 11678, 11871, 12427, 12947, 13285, 13286, 14813, 14814, 15057, 15403–15406, 16289, 16438, 16722, 16724, 17077, 17222, 17721, 17956, 18854, 18855, 19799–19804, 19858, 19861, 20414, 21489, 21669, 22018, 22020, 22181, 22332, 22657, 22659, 23250–23253, 23642, 23643, 23771–23774, 25171, 25172, 26785, 26787, 27051, 27176, 27527, 27529, 27869, 28002, 28004, 28006, 29692–29695, 29912, 30435, 31012, 31015, 31016, 31364, 31365, 32077–32080, 32403, 32920, 32921, 33495–33501
45.....18530
61.....8368, 18250, 24178, 29582
63.....8368, 18250
65.....8368, 18250

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


Title 14—*Proposed Rules—Con.* Page

71.....516, 517, 619, 670, 674, 907-910, 1375, 2503, 2504, 3049, 3528, 4179, 4306, 6160-6162, 6666, 6830-6832, 7374-7377, 7468, 8635, 8929, 9124, 9323, 9758, 9948, 9949, 10546, 11100, 11101, 12866, 12947, 13287, 14816, 14817, 16290, 16291, 17078-17080, 17223-17225, 17723, 17724, 17957, 17958, 18857, 19311, 20864, 22182, 22183, 23255-23257, 23644, 25174, 25175, 25345-25347, 25406, 26087, 26275-26278, 27350, 27530, 27870, 28007, 28008, 28889, 30298, 30695, 31366, 32250, 32251, 33502-33504

73.....517, 991, 7377, 7378, 9124, 11102, 20125, 30298

75.....10255, 20126, 22183, 23258, 31018, 31019

91.....3606, 4306, 4314, 7096, 8930, 9758, 18530

107.....9094

121.....4314, 8368, 17650, 18250, 18526, 24890

125.....4314

133.....9190

135.....3606, 4314, 7096, 8368, 8930, 17650, 18250, 24890

141.....24178, 29582

143.....24178, 29582

221.....25615, 27351

241.....9653, 9653

298.....12774

316.....4180

382.....23574

389.....25615

1260.....29913


## TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Commerce


4 Revised.....6972

4.3 (c)(1) corrected.....16211

4.5 (a) and (c) corrected.....16211

4.6 (a)(4) corrected.....16057

(a) introductory text and (4) and (b)(3) corrected.....16211

4.7 (b)(1), (d) (1), (2) introductory text and (i), and (3), and (e) corrected.....16057

4.8 (d) and (e) corrected.....16058

4.9 (a)(2) and (c)(1) introductory text corrected.....16058

(a)(8) corrected.....16211

Page

4b.1 (d)(1) and (e)(3) revised.....26236

4b.2 (b)(6) removed; (b) (7) through (10) redesignated as (b) (6) through (9).....26236

4b.3 (c), (f)(2), and (h) amended.....26236

4b.4 (b) amended.....26236

4b.5 (a)(2) ad (g)(3)(ii) amended.....26236

4b.8 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii)(D).....26236

4b.9 (b), (c), (e), (g)(1), (h) and (i) amended.....26236

4b Appendix A amended; Appendix B removed; Appendices C and D redesignated as Appendices B and C.....26236

8c Added.....19277

8c.3 Corrected.....25722

8c.70 (b) corrected.....25722

15b Added.....15548

18 Authority citation revised.....6798

18.3 Revised.....6798

18.4 Heading, (a) introductory text and (2) revised.....6798

18.5 (b) (1), (2) and (5) and (g) revised.....6798

18.6 (a) revised.....6799

18.7 (b) revised.....6799

18.11 (b) introductory text and (1) amended.....6799

18.12 (a) and (b) amended.....6799

18.14 (b) and (c) revised.....6799

18.16 (c) amended.....6799

18.18 Amended.....6799

18.19 Heading revised; text amended.....6799

18.20 (a) revised.....6799

18.21 Amended.....6799

18.22 Revised.....6799

18.24 Amended.....6800

24 Added.....8048, 8087

24.31 (b)(1) added.....8049

24.34 Revised.....8049

26 Added.....19177, 19204

Nomenclature change.....19178

26.110 (a)(3) added.....19178


### Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce


Chapter III Export controls continued.....3014

303.14 (e) revised.....17925

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

370.3 (a)(1)(ii) removed; (a)(1)(iii) through (vii) redesignated as (a)(1) (ii) through (vi).....12668
370.14 (a) introductory text and (3)(ii) amended.....6143
371.2 (c)(7) revised; footnotes 2 through 13 redesignated as footnotes 4 through 15; new footnotes 2 and 3 added..... 12668
371.5 Heading revised; (b)(1) amended.....26048
371.17 (e)(2)(iii) and (f)(1)(iv) amended.....12669
(e)(4)(i) amended..... 18550
(e)(2)(vi) revised; interim..... 28863
371.22 (c)(2)(i) revised.....12669
372.4 (i) (1) and (3) revised; (i)(6) added..... 1615
(i) (1), (3) and (6) correctly designated; (i)(1)(iii) and (6) corrected..... 16390
372.8 (c)(1) amended..... 23230
372.9 (f) revised; new (g) added..... 22475
372.11 (h)(5) revised..... 1616
(d)(3) amended.....6143
(h)(5) corrected..... 16390
373.2 (b)(3) amended.....12669
373.3 (g)(3)(viii) amended; (b)(1)(i) revised.....12669
373.7 (b) (1) and (3) amended..... 12669
(i)(4) amended..... 18550
373 Supplement No. 1 amended.....12669, 17021, 27157
374.2 (a)(1) revised.....23607
374.3 (b)(4) added..... 1616
(c)(1)(ii) amended..... 24438
375.1 Table amended.....24438, 25145, 28864
375.2 (b)(1) amended.....24438
375.3 (b) footnote No. 1 amended.....24438
(b) amended.....25145
(b) footnote revised..... 28864
375.6 (c)(3) amended..... 27158
375.7 Heading and (a) revised; (b) (1), (2), (3), and (4), (c), and (d) amended.....24438
375.9 Introductory text, (a), (b)(3) heading and text, (c), (e) introductory text, (f), and (g)(1) amended.....24439
375 Supplement No. 1 amended.....24439, 25145

Page

376.10 (a)(3)(iii)(B) Note 1 amended.....2583
376.13 (b)(1) revised..... 18550
378.3 Introductory text amended.....12669
379.4 (c) introductory text amended.....12669
(f)(3) removed..... 21990
385.1 (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) redesignated as (c); (b) revised; interim.....28863
385.4 (e)(1) revised; (e)(2) redesignated as (e)(6); new (e) (2) through (5) added..... 25325
385.6 (a) amended; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....12669
386.1 (b)(2)(i) and (c)(2)(i) amended.....25146
386.2 (d)(2) amended; (d)(3) added; (d)(4) revised; (d)(5) removed.....22475
390.4 Revised..... 20834
399.1 Supplement No. 1, Group 0 amended.....7733, 18272, 26048
Supplement No. 1, Group 1 amended.....17021, 26048
Supplement No. 1, Group 2 amended.....17691, 26048, 33453
Supplement No. 1, Group 3 amended.....17021, 18272, 26048, 33453
Supplement No. 1, Group 4 amended.....1616, 26048, 33453
Supplement No. 1, Group 5 amended.....2583, 2593, 10071, 12669, 16701, 17021, 18273, 21990, 25147, 26048, 27157, 28865, 33453
Supplement No. 1, Group 5 corrected.....3490, 16254
Supplement No. 1, Group 6 amended.....18273, 26048
Supplement No. 1, Group 7 amended.....108, 17022, 18273, 26048
Supplement No. 1, Group 8 amended.....26048
Supplement No. 1, Group 9 amended.....17022, 26048, 33453

## CHANGES JANUARY 4 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 15 Chapter III—Con.** Page

399.2 Supplement No. 1 amended....108, 12669, 30027

**Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce**

806.15 (j) (1) and (2) amended....1016
(h) (1) and (2) amended....15198
806.17 Revised....1016

Title 15—*Proposed Rules:*

4b....10256
7....12880
303....13414
370....23228, 24551, 26131
379....418, 2505, 8221
386....23228, 24551, 26131
801....23124, 26603
806....4420

**TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES**

**Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission**

13 Amended....609, 2223, 2224, 4009, 9104, 9108, 10367, 11247, 12379, 17022, 17452, 17453, 18273, 18274, 19771, 20834, 24439, 24683, 26990, 27335, 29226, 31306
Corrected....26236
300.10 (a) revised....31314
300.31 Revised....31314
301.19 (l) revised....31314
301.41 Revised....31315
303.16 (a) revised....31315
303.39 (a) revised....31315
305 Authority citation revised....18551, 19729
305.9 (a) revised....5971
305 Appendix F amended....18552
Appendixes H and I revised....19729
Appendixes D1, D2, and D3 amended....26238
444.3 Exemption granted....19893
455 Exemption granted....16390
Form republished....16395
Staff compliance guidelines....17658, 17660
500 Existing regulations unchanged....20834

**Chapter II—Consumer Product Safety Commission**

1000 Revised....17453
1015.12 (a) revised....3868
1016 Revised....6594
1500.14 (b)(3) (i) and (ii) revised....3018
1501.1—1501.5 (Subpart A) Heading added....19282
1501.20 (Subpart B) Added; enforcement deferred to 11-23-89....19282
Technical correction....21964

Title 16—*Proposed Rules:*

13....141, 1039, 2230, 2506, 2508, 3214, 6667, 9666, 12534, 16725, 16727, 19930, 20127, 20131, 22022, 25502, 27357, 27871, 28655, 30436, 31019, 31708, 33142, 33144
300....5986
301....5986
303....5986
305....22022, 22106
419....25503
438....29482
453....2767, 19864
600....29696, 30754
1000—1750 (Ch. II)....6833
1306....28657
1500....20865, 28657
1501....20865

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

# TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES

## Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Page

5 Appendix D added.....30672
12 Authority citation revised.....17692
12.406 (d) added.....17692
30 Interim order extended.....11491
30 Appendix B amended.....28832, 28840, 28848, 30673
31 Appendix B amended.....22139
140.735-8 (b) revised.....27678

## Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission

200 Authority citation revised.....25882
200.1—200.30-15 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised.....17458
200.30-1 (j) added.....12921
200.30-3 (a)(6) revised.....30839
200.30-14 (f) added; authority citation removed.....17458
200.81 Heading and (a) revised; (b) text and Note and (c) amended.....12413
(a) revised.....32605
200.601—200.670 (Subpart L) Added.....25882, 25885
200.670 (c) revised.....25882
200.735-3 (b)(7)(ii) revised; (b)(7)(iii) amended.....17458
200.735-5 Revised.....18553
201.1—201.29 (Subpart A) Authority citation added.....28191
201.2 (e)(7) revised.....26434
201.23 (e) added.....28191
202.3a Effectiveness extended to 9-1-90.....32891
211 Interpretative releases...29226, 33454
229.304 Revised.....12929
230.100—230.215 Authority citation revised.....17459
230.122 Amended.....17459
230.144 (a)(3) revised.....12921
230.174 (d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d) added.....11845
230.482 (e)(1) (i) and (ii) eff. date deferred to 7-1-88.....15022
230.701 Added.....12921

Page

230.702(T) Added (temporary).....12922
230.703(T) Added (temporary).....12922
231 Interpretative releases.....29226
239.701 Added.....12922
240 Authority citation amended.....26394, 33459
240.0-4 Amended.....17459
240.10b-21(T) Added (temporary).....33460
240.14a-1 (b) revised; (d) through (k) redesignated as (e) through (l); new (d) added.....16405
240.14a-13 (a)(1)(ii) (A) and (B), (2), and Notes 1 and 2, (b)(3) and (d) revised; (a)(1)(ii)(C) and Note 3 added.....16405
240.14a-101 Amended.....12931
240.14b-1 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....16405
240.14b-2 (e)(2)(i) and (f)(1) revised; (j) removed; (g) through (i) redesignated as (h) through (j); new (g) added; new (h) revised.....16405
240.14c-1 (b) revised; (d) through (j) redesignated as (e) through (k); new (d) added.....16406
240.14c-7 (a)(1)(ii) (A) and (B), (2), and Note 3, (b)(3) and (d) revised; new (a)(1)(ii)(C) and Note 4 added.....16406
240.15c2-8 (d) amended.....11845
240.17a-3 (a)(9) (i) and (ii) amended.....16406
240.19c-4 Added.....26394
Technical correction.....26992
240.31-1 (f) amended.....17182
241 Interpretative releases.....29226
249.308 Form 8-K amended.....12931
249.501 Form BD amended.....23385
250.104 (c) amended; flush text designated as (d) and revised.....17459
260.0-6 Amended.....17459
270.34b-1 (b) and (c) eff. date deferred to 7-1-88.....15022
271 Interpretative releases.....29226
274.11A Form N-1A eff. date deferred in part to 7-1-88.....15022

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

Page

274.11b Form N-3 eff. date deferred in part to 7-1-88 ..... 15022
274.11c Form N-4 eff. date deferred in part to 7-1-88 ..... 15022
275 Authority citation amended ..... 32034
275.204-2 (a)(11) and (e)(1) revised; (a)(16) and (e)(3) added ..... 32035

### Chapter IV—Department of the Treasury

400.2 (c)(1), (3)(iv), and (7) revised; (c)(3)(v) redesignated as (c)(3)(vi); new (c)(3)(v) added ..... 28984
402.2 (e)(1) (vi), (vii), and (viii) redesignated as (e)(1) (vii), (viii), and (ix) and revised; new (e)(1)(vi) added; (g)(1)(iv) revised ..... 28984
402.2a (a)(1)(iii) (B) and (C), (iv) (B) and (C), (3)(i)(A) introductory text and (*1*), (ii)(A) introductory text and (*1*) revised; (a)(1)(iii)(D) and (iv)(D) added; (c) amended ..... 28985
403.1 Revised ..... 28986
403.4 (e) revised ..... 28986
403.5 (d)(1) introductory text revised; (e) (5) and (6) added; (f)(3) removed; OMB number ..... 28986
403.7 (b), (d)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text, and (e) revised; (c) amended ..... 28986
404.4 (a)(2) and (3)(i)(A) revised ..... 28987
450.1 (b) amended ..... 28987

**Title 17—*Proposed Rules:***

1 ..... 21490, 26447
140 ..... 13288
146 ..... 22660
150 ..... 13290, 23411
180 ..... 24954
200 ..... 12429
210 ..... 21670
229 ..... 12948, 26718, 28009
230 ..... 22661, 26718, 33147
239 ..... 23258, 27872
240 ..... 21670, 23645, 28009, 31709, 33147
249 ..... 12948, 21670, 28009
270 ..... 21670, 23258, 28009, 29914, 30299
274 ..... 21670, 23258, 27872, 28009, 29914
275 ..... 29914
279 ..... 29914
400—450 (Ch. IV) ..... 12428

## TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES

### Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy

2 Hearing transcript and question availability ..... 15198
Authority citation revised ..... 15804, 26436
Rehearing denied ..... 16859
2.19 Revised ..... 15804
2.51 Removed ..... 26436
2.100 Removed ..... 26436
2.101 Removed ..... 26436
4 Authority citation revised ..... 15381
4.30 (b)(28) added ..... 27001
4.32 (a)(5) (vii) and (viii) revised; (a)(5)(ix) added; (c) through (i) redesignated as (d) through (j); new (c) added; new (d) through (f) nomenclature change; (b) (1) and (2), new (d)(4), (e) introductory text, (1) (ii) and (iii), and (2)(ii)(B), (f), and (g) amended ..... 27001
4.33 (d)(3) amended ..... 27002
4.35 Heading and (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (f); new (b) through (e) added ..... 27002
4.38 (b)(1)(vi) added; (b)(3) amended ..... 27002
4.40 (b) amended ..... 27002
4.50 (b) amended ..... 27002
4.82 (b) amended ..... 27002
4.107 (a) revised ..... 15381
16 Authority citation revised ..... 15810
16.15 Revised ..... 15810
16.16 Revised ..... 15810
37.3 Rehearing denied ..... 11991
37.4 Rehearing denied ..... 11991
37.6 Rehearing denied ..... 11991
37.8 Rehearing denied ..... 11991
37.9 Rehearing denied ..... 11991
(d) table revised ..... 12932
(d) revised ..... 27483

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

154 Authority citation revised....15026
Programs availability....30047
154.1 Revised....15026
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b) and (c) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.14 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Implementation conference....32891
154.15 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Implementation conference....32891
154.16 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
154.26 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.31 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(a) and (b) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.32 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(a) and (b) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.34 (a) revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(a) (1) and (2) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.61 Revised....15027
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.62 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added....15027

Page

Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.63 (b)(1) introductory text, (c)(1), (d)(3), (e)(4), and (f) introductory text revised; (b)(1)(iv) and (5) added....15028
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b)(1)(iv) and (5), (c)(1) (i) and (ii), (d)(3) and (e)(4)(i) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.67 (c)(1) and (2)(iii)(B) corrected....14788
154.303 (e)(1)(ii) revised....15028
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(e)(1)(ii) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
154.304 (c) correctly revised....11991
154.305 (e) introductory text, (i)(3) (i) and (ii) correctly revised....11992
154.306 (c) correctly revised....13254
157 Rehearing granted....11845
Authority citation revised...15028, 15381
Programs availability....30047
157.6 Heading and (a) revised....15028
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(a)(1) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
157.7 (a), (b)(3) (i), (ii) and (iii), (5)(i), and (7)(i), (c) introductory text, and (4) introductory text, (d) introductory text, (e) introductory text, (2), and (3) introductory text, and (g)(3) introductory text and (iv) introductory text amended....15028
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Implementation conference....32891
157.13 (a) amended....15029
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 18 Chapter I—Con.** Page

Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.14 (a) introductory text revised.....15029
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
(a) amended.....30031
Implementation conference.....32891
157.16 Introductory text revised.....15029
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.17 Revised.....15029
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
(a) and (b) amended.....30031
Implementation conference.....32891
157.18 Introductory text revised.....15029
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.20 (c) introductory text and (d) introductory text revised.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
(c) and (d) amended.....30031
Implementation conference.....32891
157.21 (d) amended.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
(a) revised.....29009
Implementation conference.....32891
157.30 (c) revised.....29009
157.102 (a)(1) revised.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.204 (a) revised.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.205 (b) revised.....15030
(b) revised; (c) through (h) redesignated as (d) through (i); new (c) added.....15381
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
(b)(1) amended.....30031
Implementation conference.....32891
157.207 Amended.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.208 (d) Table I revised.....11644
(e) introductory text amended.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.211 (c) introductory text amended.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.214 (c) introductory text amended.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
157.215 (a) Table II revised.....11644
(b)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text amended.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
161 Added.....22161
Rehearing granted.....29654
161.3 (j) corrected.....25240
250 Authority citation revised.....22161
250.16 Added.....22161
(c)(2) introductory text and (d)(1) corrected.....25240
Rehearing granted.....29654
260 Authority citation revised.....15030
Programs availability.....30047
260.1 (b) revised.....15030
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
260.2 (b)(1) revised.....15031

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Implementation conference....32891
260.3 (b)(1) revised....15031
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b)(1) (i) and (ii) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
260.4 (b) revised....15031
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Implementation conference....32891
260.7 (b)(1) (i) and (ii) introductory text revised....15031
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
Implementation conference....32891
260.11 (b) revised....15031
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
260.12 (b)(1) revised....15031
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b)(1) amended....30031
Implementation conference....32891
271.101 (a) Tables I and II amended....16541, 32374
271.102 (c) Table III amended....16542, 32374
271.1104 Pipeline filings....21415
Pipeline filings corrected....30047
272.103 (e) revised....28194
274 Authority citation revised....28194
274.205 (d) (3) and (4)(ii) revised....28194
284 Interpretative rule....14922
Rehearing granted....20835
Programs availability....30047
284.7 (d)(5)(ii) revised....22163
Rehearing granted....29654
284.8 Hearing transcript and question availability....15198
Rehearing denied....16859
284.9 Hearing transcript and question availability....15198
Rehearing denied....16859
284.10 Rehearing denied....16859

Page
284.221 (b)(1) introductory text revised....15031
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended....16058
Eff. 8-1-88....19283
(b)(1) introductory text amended....30032
Implementation conference....32891
292 Authority citation revised....15381, 27002
292.202 (p), (q), and (r) added....27002
292.203 (c) revised....27002
292.207 (b)(2) revised....15381
292.208 Redesignated as 292.209 and revised; new 292.208 added....27003
292.209 Redesignated as 292.210 and revised; new 292.209 redesignated from 292.208 and revised....27003
292.210 Redesignated from 292.209 and revised....27003
292.211 Added....27004
375 Authority citation revised....15381, 16062
375.301 (c) amended....16062
375.302 (b) and (e) revised; (g), (h) and (q) through (t) redesignated as (f), (g) and (p) through (s); new (f) and (g) revised; new (h) and (m) added....16062
375.303 (f) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added....16062
375.304 Revised....16063
375.307 Revised....16063
375.308 (m) revised....15382
Revised....16064
(e)(2) correctly revised....21992
375.309 (f) revised....15382
375.310 Added....16065
375.313 (e) through (h) added....16065
375.314 (gg) revised....15382
Revised....16065
(c)(8)(ii) correctly revised....21992
(r) added....27005
380.4 (a)(31) removed....26437
380.5 (b)(1) revised....26437
380.6 (a)(1) revised....26437
381 Rehearing denied....24057
381.104 (c) revised....15382
381.201 Amended....15384
381.202 Amended....15384
381.203 Amended....15384

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 18 Chapter I—Con.** Page

381.204 Amended..... 15384
381.205 (a), (b), (c), and (d) amended.....15384
381.207 (b) amended.....15384
381.208 Revised..... 15382
(b) correctly revised..... 21993
381.209 (b) amended.....15384
381.301 Amended..... 15384
381.302 (a) revised.....15382
381.303 (a) amended.....15384
381.304 (a) amended.....15384
381.305 Added.....15382
381.401 Amended..... 15384
381.402 Revised..... 15382
381.403 Amended..... 15384
381.404 Amended..... 15384
381.405 Removed.....15382
381.502 Revised..... 15382
381.503 Removed.....15382
381.504 Removed.....15382
381.505 Revised..... 15382
381.506 Amended..... 15384
381.507 Amended..... 15384
381.508 Amended..... 15384
381.509 Amended..... 15384
381.510 Amended..... 15384
381.601 (Subpart F) Added..... 15383
385 Authority citation revised.....15032, 16408, 32039
Programs availability.....30047
385.501 Revised..... 16067
385.502 (a)(2) revised.....16067
385.913 Revised..... 16408
385.1501—385.1511 (Subpart O) Added..... 32039
385.2011 Added.....15032
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
388 Authority citation revised.....15032
Programs availability.....30047
388.104 Revised..... 15383
388.112 (b) revised..... 15032
Rehearing granted and effective date suspended.....16058
Eff. 8-1-88.....19283
Implementation conference.....32891
389.101 (b) table OMB numbers confirmed.....12676
(b) table amended (OMB numbers).....12677, 31701

**Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley Authority**

Page

1301.1 (b) introductory text, (c)(1) (i) and (ii), (2) (i) and (ii), and (3) (i) and (ii), and (e) amended.....31316
1301.12 (d) and (f) revised.....30252
1301.14 (g) amended.....30253
1301.17 (d) removed; (e) redesignated as (d)..... 30253
1301.19 (a) introductory text amended.....30253
1301.23 (b) amended.....30253
1301.24 (a) amended; (b)(1) and (c)(1) revised.....30253

**Title 18—*Proposed Rules:***

4..... 21844
16..... 21844
35..... 16882, 31882
37..... 31883
38..... 16882, 31882
101..... 24096, 32625
141..... 21853
154..... 27704
260..... 21853
272..... 12704
274..... 12704
284..... 14923, 15061, 18099, 25628, 25629, 31885
292..... 16882, 24099, 31021, 31882
293..... 16882, 31882
357..... 21853
382..... 16882, 31882
385..... 15061, 18099, 25628, 25629, 31885
420..... 22501

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

**Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury**

7 Interpretative rule..... 12143
10 Authority citation amended.....28379
10.59 (f) table amended..... 28379
12.73 Revised..... 26240
101.3 (b) table amended.....24060
101.4 (c) table amended.....24060
103.12 Introductory text republished; (g) revised; (h) and (i) added..... 12937
113.62 (i) redesignated as (j); new (i) added; new (j)(1) amended.....29230

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

113.63 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added.... 29230
113.64 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.... 29230
113 Appendix A added.... 29230
122.14 (b) and (j)(1)(vi) redesignated as (b)(1) and (j)(1)(vii); new (b)(2) and (j)(1)(vi) added; (c) and new (j)(1)(vii) revised; (d) and (k) introductory text amended.... 29231
132.13 (a)(2) heading and text revised.... 19897
134 Interpretative rule effectiveness.... 20836
162.75 (d)(3) revised.... 28195
176.21 Amended.... 30984
178.2 Table amended (OMB number).... 29231

### Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission

206 Revised; interim.... 33036
207 Authority citation revised.... 33041
207.2 (h) removed; (i) redesignated as (h); interim.... 33041
207.3 Revised; interim.... 33041
207.7 (a), (b), (d), and (e) revised; (f), (g), and (h) added; interim.... 33041
207.10 (b) revised; (c) added; interim.... 33042
207.11 Amended; interim.... 33042
207.26 Removed; new 207.26 added; interim.... 33042
207.27 Removed; interim.... 33042
210 Revised; interim.... 33055
211 Revised; interim.... 33073

Title 19—*Proposed Rules:*

4.... 30696
111.... 28413
122.... 26604
134.... 20869, 30312
146.... 16730
175.... 26605
177.... 17226, 19933, 29343
178.... 31367
192.... 31367

## TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

### Chapter I—Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor

Page

10 Authority citation revised.... 11594
10.125 (b) revised; interim.... 11594
10.321 (a) revised; interim.... 11594

### Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board

209.13 Added.... 17182
210 Authority citation revised.... 17182
210.2 Revised.... 17182
210.3 Revised.... 17182
210.4 (a) revised.... 17183
210.5 (f) revised.... 17184
210.6 Revised.... 17184
211 Authority citation revised.... 17184
211.2 (b)(9) revised; (b) (11) and (12) added; (c)(2) removed; (c) (3) through (7) redesignated as (c) (2) through (6); new (c)(5) revised.... 17184
211.4 Revised.... 17184
211.5 Revised.... 17184
211.6 Revised.... 17184
211.7 Revised.... 17184
211.9 Revised.... 17184
211.11 Revised.... 17184
211.12 Revised.... 17185
211.13 Revised.... 17185
211.14 (a) revised.... 17185

### Chapter III—Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

404.509 Revised.... 25483
404.1200—404.1299 (Subpart M) Revised (effective date pending in part).... 32976
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Authority citation revised.... 29020
404.1597 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.... 29020
404.1597a Added.... 29020
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended.... 29879

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

Page

416.101—416.121 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised..... 12941
416.110 (f)(2) amended.....12941
Technical correction..... 16615
416.501—416.570 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised..... 16543
416.550 (b)(2) revised..... 16543
416.554 Revised..... 16543
Introductory text corrected.....19856
Revised..... 25484
416.556 Added.....16544
416.901—416.998 (Subpart I) Authority citation revised..... 29023
416.995 Added.....29023
416.996 Added.....29023
416.1163 (d)(2)(iii) revised.....25151
416.1201 (a) revised.....23231
416.1242 (a) and (b) revised; interim..... 13257
416.1245 Added; interim..... 13257
416.1246 (d) and (f) revised; interim..... 13257
416.2025 (b) (1) and (3) revised.....25151
416.2101—416.2176 (Subpart U) Revised.....12941
Technical correction..... 16615

### Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor

615 Revised..... 27937
617.3 (w) and (x) redesignated as (z) and (aa) and (y) through (nn) redesignated as (cc) through (rr); (b), (m), and new (ii) revised; new (w), (x), (y), and (bb) added..... 32348
617.11 (a) introductory text, (3) (i) and (ii), and (6)(ii) revised; (a)(7) added..... 32349
617.13 (c)(2) amended..... 32349
617.14 (a)(2) revised.....32349
617.15 (a) and (c) revised.....32349
617.17 Revised..... 32350
617.18 (c) added.....32350
617.20 (a) revised.....32350
(b) (1) through (12) redesignated as (b) (2) through (13); new (b)(1) added.....32350
617.22 (a) introductory text and (3) revised; new (i) added..... 32350
617.25 Revised..... 32350

Page

617.34 (a)(1) introductory text revised..... 32351
617.46 (a)(1) introductory text revised..... 32351
617.50—617.65 (Subpart F) Redesignated as (Subpart G).....32351
617.49 (Subpart F) Added..... 32351
617.50—617.65 (Subpart G) Redesignated from (Subpart F).....32351
617.59 (a) and (b) revised; (f) amended.....32351
617.62 (c) revised.....32352
617.66 Added.....32352
654 Authority citation removed..... 23347
654.1—654.10 (Subpart A) Authority citation added; section authority citations removed..... 23347
654.4 (b) (1) and (2) amended..... 23347
654.5 (b) revised..... 23347
654.11—654.14 (Subpart B) Authority citation added; section authority citations removed..... 23348

### Chapter VII—Benefits Review Board, Department of Labor

802.105 (b) added..... 16519
802.202 Heading revised; (d) and (e) added..... 16519
802.301 (c) added.....16519

Title 20—*Proposed Rules:*

10..... 11596
205..... 20136
243..... 22184
262..... 22184
350..... 22184
404..... 21685, 21687, 23484, 24727, 28493, 31886
416..... 18292, 21685, 23126, 24830, 31886, 32252

## TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS

### Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

5 Authority citation revised.....26049
5.10 (a)(29) added..... 26049
5.24 Added.....26049
5.35 (a)(1) revised.....22293

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

5.83 (d) (1) and (2) revised; (d)(3) added.....17186
5.93 Revised.....18274
12 Authority citation revised.....29453
12.125 (a), (c), and (d) revised.....29453
74.1267 Removed.....26770
Clarification.....29655
74.1308 Removed.....26768
Clarification.....29655
74.1309 Removed.....26768
Clarification.....29655
74.1319 Removed.....26770
Clarification.....29655
74.1333 Added.....33120
74.1336 Added.....29031
74.2267 Removed.....26770
Clarification.....29655
74.2308 Removed.....26768
Clarification.....29655
74.2309 Removed.....26768
Clarification.....29655
74.2319 Removed.....26770
Clarification.....29655
74.2333 Added.....33120
74.2336 Added.....29031
81.1 (a) and (b) tables amended.....15551, 25127
(b) table amended.....29031, 33121, 33122
81.25 (a)(1) table, (b)(1)(i), and (c)(1) table amended.....29031
Removed.....33121
81.27 (d) introductory text table amended.....15551, 25127, 29031, 33121, 33122
81.30 (s) (3) and (4) added.....26768
(r) (4) and (5) and (t) (3) and (4) added.....26770
Clarification.....29655
82.1267 Removed.....26770
Clarification.....29655
82.1308 Removed.....26768
Clarification.....29655
82.1309 Removed.....26768
Clarification.....29655
82.1319 Removed.....26770
Clarification.....29655
82.1333 Revised.....33121
82.1336 Revised.....29031
101.2 (d)(2) introductory text revised.....16068
170 Authority citation revised.....16546
170.3 (f) amended.....16546

Page

170.30 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); new (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) added.....16546
170.35 (c)(1) introductory text revised; OMB number.....16547
172.800 Added.....28382
172.804 (c)(13) added.....20838
(c)(12) added.....20839
(c)(14) added.....20840
(c)(15) added.....20841
(c) (16) and (17) added.....20842
Technical correction.....23340
172.811 Added.....21632
172.859 (c)(3) revised.....22294
(a) amendment and (b) (10) and (11) additions in 51 FR 40161 republished.....22297
Technical correction.....26559
173 Authority citation revised.....15199
173.310 (c) table amended.....15199
(c) table corrected.....18194
175.105 (c)(5) table amended...29454, 32606
176.170 (a)(5) table amended.....28636
177.1395 (b)(4) table amended.....19773
177.1500 (a)(14) added; (b) table amended; (c)(5) redesignated as (c)(5)(i); (c)(5)(ii) added.....19773
177.1580 (b) table amended.....29656
177.2550 (a) revised.....31835
(a)(3) added.....32215
177.2910 Introductory text revised; (a) redesignated as (a)(1) and revised; new (a)(2) added.....17925
178.1010 (b)(35) and (c)(30) added.....31837
178.2010 (b) table amended.....15200, 18087, 29657, 32375
178.3295 Table amended.....30049
Technical correction.....18194
179.26 (c)(4) amended.....12757
Effective date corrected.....16615
182 Authority citation revised.....16864
182.90 Amended.....16864
182.8301 Removed.....16864
182.8304 Removed.....16864
182.8306 Removed.....16864
182.8308 Removed.....16864
182.8311 Removed.....16864
182.8315 Removed.....16864

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.** Page

182.8375 Removed....16864
184.1296 Added....16864
184.1297 Added....16864
184.1298 Added....16865
184.1301 Added....16865
184.1304 Added....16865
(a) and (d) corrected....20939
184.1307 Added....16865
184.1307a Added....16865
184.1307b Added....16865
184.1307c Added....16866
184.1307d Added....16866
184.1308 Added....16866
(b) corrected....20939
184.1311 Added....16866
184.1315 Added....16866
184.1375 Added....16867
184.1538 Added....11250
Technical correction....16837
186.1300 Added....16867
(b)(2) corrected....20939
186.1374 Added....16867
(b)(2) corrected....20939
193 Redesignated as 40 CFR Part 185....24666
Correctly redesignated as 40 CFR Part 185....26131
193.98 (c) added....18837
193.137 (b) amended....20308
193.142 Introductory text revised....23389
193.430 Revised....23389
193.473 Amended....23107
193.477 Added....12943
193.479 Amended....23388
193.480 Added....23386
193.481 Added....23387
201.314 (h)(1) amended; (h)(5) removed....21637
(h)(1) corrected....24830
310.540 Added....31271
314.420 (c) amended....33122
333.110 (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added....18838
333.120 (a)(10) revised....18838
340 Authority citation corrected....11731
349 Addition effective date corrected to 3-6-89....13217
369.20 Amendment effective date corrected to 3-6-89....13217
426.106 (a) table and (b) table amended....32607
430.4 (a)(58) added....13400
(a)(59) added....24257
(a)(59) corrected....26712
430.5 (a)(92) and (b)(94) added....13400
(a) (93) and (95) added....24257
430.6 (b)(94) added....13401
(b)(95) added....24257
436.20 (d)(10) added....13401
436.31 (b)(16) added....13401
436.32 (j) added....13401
436.215 (b) table amended; (c)(10) added....24257
(c)(10) correctly designated; (c)(10)(iii) corrected....26712
436.363 Added....13401
(c)(3) corrected....19368
436.364 Added....13401
442.15 Added....24257
(a)(3)(i) and (b)(1) introductory text corrected....26712
442.22a Added....13402
(b)(4)(i) corrected....19368
442.115 Added....24259
442.115a Added....24259
442.115b Added....24259
442.222 Added....13403
(b)(1)(iv)(A) corrected....19369
444 Correctly designated....16615
444.42a (a)(2) removed; (a) (3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3) and revised; (b)(1)(i)(*d*) and (ii) revised; (b)(1)(ii) undesignated text removed....12660
444.542b Heading, (a)(1) introductory text, and (2) revised....18838
444.942a Heading, (a)(1) introductory text, (3) and (4)(i) revised....12658
(a)(3) correctly revised... 12658, 31837
446.60 (a)(1)(i) and (v), (3)(i) and (b) (1) and (5) revised; (a)(1) (viii) and (ix) and (b)(8) and (9) added....32607
446.160a (a)(3)(i)(*a*) and (b)(1) revised....32609
446.160b (a)(3)(i)(*a*) and (b)(1) revised....32609
446.160c (a)(3)(i)(*a*) and (b)(1) revised....32609
446.260 (a)(3)(i)(*a*) and (b)(1) revised....32609
452.510e Added....12415
(a)(1) and (b) corrected....16837

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

510.600 (c) (1) and (2) tables amended....11493, 20843, 21993, 22297, 25151, 32610
520.62 (b) amended....27851
520.246 (b) amended....27851
520.314 (b) amended....27851
520.315 Added....27344
520.580 (b)(2) amended....21993
520.1194 Added....27958
520.1204 Heading revised; (b) amended....27851
520.1242g Added....23757
520.1330 (c) amended....23390
520.1331 (b) amended....23390
520.2611 (b) and (c)(1) revised....11063
522 Heading correctly revised....26559
522.56 (b) amended....27851
522.62 (c) amended....27851
522.246 (b) amended....27851
522.844 Removed....15812
522.1145 (c) added....19773
(d) added....22297
522.1192 (a)(3) added; (d)(4)(i) revised....11064
(d)(4)(ii) revised....27006
522.1204 (b) amended....27851
522.1222a (c)(2) amended....23390
(c)(1) amended....27851
522.1222b (c) amended....27851
522.1662a (k) added....11494
522.1680 (b) revised....32610
522.2424 (b) amended....23390
522.2662 (b) revised....23608
522.2680 Correctly designated; heading correctly revised....23340
524 Authority citation revised....12512
524.1200a (b) amended....27851
524.1200b (b) amended....27851
524.1204 (a)(2) revised....12512
(b) amended....27851
524.1240 Technical correction....13217
524.1443 Heading and (a) revised; (c)(2) amended....26242
524.1484j Removed....11065
524.1580b (b) amended....32610
524.1580d (b) revised....32610
526 Authority citation revised....27851
526.363 (b) amended....27851
529.50 (b) amended....27852
529.365 (b) amended....27852
540.119 (c)(2) amended....27852

Page

540.129a (c)(2) amended....27852
540.129c (c)(2) amended....27852
540.207b (c)(2) amended....27852
540.255c (a)(2) (i) and (ii) amended....27852
540.274b (c)(3)(ii) amended....11493
540.814 (c)(2)(i) amended....27852
540.829 (c)(2) amended....27852
548.114 (c)(2) amended....20843
552.2680 (c) amended....20843
555.110a (c)(1)(ii) amended....23390
555.111 (c)(2) amended....23390
555.310c (c)(2) amended....23390
556.344 (c) added....27958
558.4 (d) tables amended....14788, 25152
Technical correction....18022
558.15 (g)(1) table and (2) table amended....20843
558.58 (d)(1) table amended....20843
558.76 (d)(3)(xii) added....11065
Technical correction....14888
558.78 (a)(2) and (d)(1) table and (d)(ii) amended....20843
558.105 (d)(1)(xi)(*b*) amended....20843
558.120 (c)(1)(iii)(*b*) amended....20843
558.128 (a) revised; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(5); new (c)(4) added....31316
558.175 (c)(1)(iii)(*b*) and (iv)(*b*) amended....20843
558.195 (d) table amended....20843, 22298
558.258 (c) introductory text and (1) through (3) redesignated as (c)(1) introductory text and (i) through (iii); new (c)(2) added....14788
Technical correction....18022
558.265 (c)(6) added....11065
Technical correction....14888
558.311 Technical correction....11251
(e)(1) table amended....20843
558.342 (c)(3)(ii) revised....27959
558.355 (b)(9), (f)(1)(iv)(*b*), (v)(*b*), (xv)(*b*) and (xvi)(*b*) amended....20843
(b)(10) removed....27345
558.363 (c) revised....24260
558.450 (a)(2) revised....27006
558.515 (d)(1)(vi)(*b*) amended....20843
558.530 (d)(4)(vi) added....24260
558.550 (b)(1)(vii)(*c*) and (ix)(*c*) amended....20843
558.635 (f)(2)(iv) added....27852

20-145 (8) O - 88 - 3

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.** Page

561 Redesignated as 40 CFR Part 186.....24666
Correctly redesignated as 40 CFR Part 186.....26131
561.96 (c) added.....18837
561.195 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....23386
561.225 (a) table corrected.....11938, 12640
561.400 Revised.....23389
561.415 Introductory text revised.....23389
561.425 Revised.....23389
561.430 Table amended.....23388
561.440 Introductory text amended.....20308
561.441 Amended.....23107
561.443 Added.....12943
561.444 Added.....15813
561.445 Added.....23387
610.12 (g)(4)(i) revised.....12764
610.53 (c) table amended.....12764
640.5 (b) and (c) amended.....12764
660.20—660.28 (Subpart C) Revised.....12764
660.29 Removed.....12764
800 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....11252
800.12 Second (c) removed.....11252
803.33 (b) amended.....11252
807.22 (a) amended.....11252
807.35 (b) amended.....11252
807.37 (a) and (b)(2) amended.....11252
807.90 (a) amended.....11252
807.95 (c)(1) amended.....11252
808.87 (a) amended.....11252
809.5 (a) (1), (2), (3), and (4) and (b) amended.....11252
812.2 (e) amended.....11252
812.19 Amended.....11252
812.20 (b)(9) and (d) amended.....11252
812.38 (d) amended.....11253
813.20 (a) amended.....11253
813.38 (b) and (c) amended.....11253
813.119 (e)(2) amended.....11253
813.160 (a) introductory text amended.....11253
820.1 (d) amended.....11253
820.3 (f) amended.....11253
860.7 (g)(4) amended.....11253
860.123 (b)(1) amended.....11253
861.32 (b) and (c)(5) amended.....11253

Page

862.9 Added.....21448
862.1190 (b) corrected.....11645
(b) revised.....21449
862.1210 (b) revised.....21449
862.1255 (b) revised.....21449
862.1290 (b) revised.....21449
862.1295 (b) corrected.....11645
862.1305 (b) revised.....21449
862.1320 (b) revised.....21449
862.1365 (b) revised.....21449
862.1380 (b) revised.....21449
862.1420 (b) revised.....21449
862.1470 (b) revised.....21449
862.1490 (b) revised.....21449
862.1515 (b) revised.....21449
862.1565 (b) revised.....21449
862.1575 (b) revised.....21449
862.1640 (b) revised.....21449
862.1670 (b) revised.....21449
862.1680 (b) corrected.....11645
862.1695 Redundant printing correctly removed.....11645
862.1700 Redundant printing correctly removed.....11645
862.1702 Redundant printing correctly removed.....11645
862.1720 (b) corrected.....11645
(b) revised.....21449
862.1815 (b) revised.....21449
862.2100 (b) revised.....21449
862.3750 (b) revised.....21450
862.3850 (b) revised.....21450
Technical correction.....25050
864.9050 (a) amended.....11253
864.9160 (a) amended.....11253
866 Technical correction.....16837
866.5240 (a) amended.....11253
866.5890 (a) amended.....11253
876 Technical correction.....16837
876.5830 (a) amended.....11253
878 Added.....23872
895 Technical correction.....16837
895.21 (d)(1) amended.....11254
1002 Technical correction.....16837
1002.7 Nomenclature change.....11254
1002.10 Introductory text amended.....11254
1002.20 (a) and (b) introductory text and (5) amended.....11254
1002.31 (c) amended.....11254
1002.41 (a)(1) amended.....11254
1002.50 (a) introductory text and (b) amended.....11254
1002.51 Amended.....11254
1005.11 Amended.....11254

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
1005.25 (b) and (c) amended..... 11254
1010.2 (c) and (d) amended..... 11254
1010.3 (a)(1) and (2)(i), (b), and (c) amended..... 11254
1010.4 (a) introductory text, (b)(1)(viii), (c) (1) and (3) amended..... 11254
1010.5 (a) introductory text, (b), (c)(12), and (e) (1) and (2) amended..... 11254
1010.13 Amended..... 11254
1020.30 (c) and (d) introductory text and (3)(ii) amended.... 11254
1020.32 (a)(1) amended..... 11254
1030 Authority citation revised..... 11254
1030.10 (c)(4)(iv), (5)(iv), and (6) (iii), (iv) introductory text and (*d*) amended..... 11254
1040.30 (c)(1)(ii) amended..... 11254
1050 Authority citation revised..... 11255
1050.10 (d)(5) amended..... 11255

### Chapter II—Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice

1301.32 (d) revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added..... 21813
1308.11 (g)(6) added..... 29233
1308.12 (f)(2) corrected; CFR correction..... 31837
1308.14 (e) (1) through (6) redesignated as (e) (2), (5), and (7) through (10); new (e) (1), (3), (4), and (6) added..... 17460
1308.15 (d) added..... 10870
1308.24 (i) table revised..... 10835
1308.32 Table revised..... 10861

**Title 21—*Proposed Rules:***

1—1250 (Ch. I)..... 23180
81..... 33147
133..... 11312
172..... 13134
175..... 11402, 16837, 20335
176..... 11402, 16837, 20335
177..... 11402, 16837, 20335
178..... 11402, 16558, 16837, 20335
193..... 11938, 15407
211..... 16150
310..... 30756
332..... 12778
341..... 30522
346..... 30756
348..... 32592
352..... 15853
355..... 22430, 26559
357..... 12779, 30786
369..... 30756
561..... 11313, 15407
606..... 23414, 27265
864..... 17227
868..... 13296, 17534, 27878
878..... 23880
1010..... 20137, 23167
1308..... 21492

## TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

### Chapter I—Department of State

41 Authority citation revised..... 24904
41.2 (l) added..... 24904
94 Added; interim..... 23608
120.1 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
120.10 (e) amended..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
120.19 (b) amended..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
120.23 Revised..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
120.24 Redesignated as 120.25; new 120.24 added..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
120.25 Redesignated from 120.24..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
121.1 (b) amended..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
122.1 (c) added..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
122.2 Revised..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
(b)(1) clarification..... 19774
122.3 Revised..... 11497
Technical correction..... 12099
122.4 Revised..... 11497
Technical correction..... 12099
122.6 Removed..... 11496
Technical correction..... 12099
123.1 (b) amended..... 11497
Technical correction..... 12099
124.14 (d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d) added; new (f) revised..... 11497
Technical correction..... 12099
125.4 (b)(4) amended; (b)(7) revised..... 11498

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 22 Chapter I—Con.

Page

Technical correction.....12099
126 Authority citation revised.....11498
126.1 Heading revised; (a) amended; (d), (e), and (f) added.....11498
Technical correction.....12099
126.3 Heading revised.....11499
Technical correction.....12099
126.7 Heading and (a) revised; (d) and (e) added.....11498
Technical correction.....12099
126.13 Added.....11499
Technical correction.....12099
(a) clarification and compliance deadline extended in part.....19774
127.1 (a)(1) revised.....11499
Technical correction.....12099
127.6 Revised.....11499
Technical correction.....12099
127.7 Revised.....11500
Technical correction.....12099
127.9 (b) revised.....11500
Technical correction.....12099
127.10 Added.....11500
Technical correction.....12099
136 Added; interim.....23188
137 Added; nomenclature change.....19178, 19204
137.105 (w) added.....19178

### Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency

201 Authority citation revised.....31317
201.03 Added.....31317
201.11 (b)(4) amended.....31317
201.12 Revised.....31318
201.13 (b)(1)(ii) and (2) revised; (b)(3)(iv) amended.....31318
206 Added.....24260
207 Added.....29658
208 Revised; nomenclature change.....19179, 19204
208.105 (g)(3), (t)(3), and (w) added.....19179
208.215 (a) added.....19179

### Chapter V—United States Information Agency

513 Added; nomenclature change.....19179, 19204

Page

513.105 (w) added.....19179
514.32 (b) amended; interim.....10529

### Chapter VI—United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

602 Authority citation revised.....10529
602.11 Revised.....10529

### Chapter VII—Overseas Private Investment Corporation

706 Revised.....11993
711 Added.....25882, 25885
711.170 (c) revised.....25883

### Chapter XV—African Development Foundation

1510 Added.....25883
1510.170 (c) revised.....25883

Title 22—*Proposed Rules:*

9b.....23656
20.....21854
41.....16975, 18022
171.....32626
204.....11872
206.....16559
602.....12430
1507.....16153

## TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

### Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation

1 Authority citation revised.....18276
1.11 (a) amended.....18276
140.904 (a) revised.....18276
140.907 Added.....18276
160 Removed.....25484
625.5 (a)(11) added.....15671
645 Authority citation revised.....24932
645.107 (a), (b), and (c) amended; (k) added.....24932
646 Authority citation revised.....32218
646.212 (a)(3) revised.....32218
646.200—646.220 (Subpart B) Appendix added.....32218
650 Policy statement.....21637

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Authority citation revised; subpart and section authority citations removed.....32616
650.109 Correctly revised.....11065
650.303 (a) footnote 1 amended; (e) added.....32616
650.305 (b) revised; (c) added.....32616
650.307 (a)(3) revised; (b)(3) and footnotes 3 and 4 added.....32616
650.311 (b) revised.....32617
657.17 (b) revised.....12766
658 Authority citation revised.....12148
658.1 Revised.....12148
658.5 (f) amended.....12148
(o) added.....25485
658.9 (b)(5) revised.....12148
658.11 (a) and (b) heading revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g) and revised; (c) and (d) redesignated as (e) and (c); new (c) heading revised; new (d) added.....12148
658.13 (d)(3) added.....25485
658.19 Revised.....12149
658 Appendix A amended.....28871
771.105 (e) corrected.....11065
771.113 (b) corrected.....11066
771.117 (d) introductory text and (12) footnote 3 and (e) corrected.....11066
771.129 (a) corrected.....11066
771.135 (f)(2) and (m)(1) corrected; (g)(1) and (m)(1) correctly designated.....11066

**Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation**

1204—1230 (Subchapter B) Heading revised.....11269
1204.4 Nomenclature changes....11269
1205 Authority citation revised.....11269
1205.3 (a)(1) revised; (a)(6) added; (b) amended.....11270
1208 Authority citation revised.....31321
1208.4 (a) and (b) amended; (c) added.....31321
1208.5 Revised.....31322
1208.6 Revised.....31322
1208.7 Added.....31322
1208.8 Added.....31322
1208.9 Added.....31322

**Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation**

1309.3 (c), (d), (e), and (f) (1), (2), and (3) revised.....32383
1309.4 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), and (iii) amended.....32383
1309.5 (a) (2) and (3) and (b)(2) revised; (b)(3) added; (b)(1) amended.....32383
1309.6 (e) added.....17695
(a), (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended; (e) revised.....32384

Title 23—*Proposed Rules:*

625.....11875
626.....11875
658.....18858, 18859
1309.....11679

## TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development**

8 Added (effective date pending in part).....20233
8.4 (b)(1)(v) corrected.....28115
8.21 (c)(1)(iii) corrected.....28115
8.24 (b) corrected.....28115
8.30 Corrected.....28115
8.56 (c)(6), (g) introductory text and (2), (h)(1), and (j)(1) and (2) corrected.....28115
8.57 (a) introductory text corrected.....28115
8.67 (o) corrected.....28115
8.70 (c) corrected.....28115
24 Revised; nomenclature change (interim effective date pending in part)...19182, 19204
24.100 (d) and (e) added.....19182
24.105 (f) (1) and (2), (p) (2) through (22), (u) (1) and (2), (v) (1) and (2), and (w) through (cc) added.....19182
(n) republished; interim.....30051

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 24 Subtitle A—Con.** Page

24.110 (a)(1)(i)(A), (ii)(C) (*3*) through (*20*), (d) and (e) added..... 19183
(a) introductory text and (2)(ii) republished; interim..... 30051
24.115 (d) added..... 19183
24.200 (c)(8), (d), (e), and (f) added..... 19183
(c)(2) and (e)(1) republished..... 30051
24.215 (a) added..... 19184
24.220 (c) and (d) added..... 19184
24.305 (d)(1), (e), and (f) added..... 19184
24.313 Revised..... 19184
(b)(2)(ii) correctly revised..... 30049
24.314 Revised..... 19185
24.320 (d) added..... 19185
24.325 (a)(3) and (b)(4) added..... 19185
24.400 (d) added..... 19185
24.410 (c) added..... 19185
24.411 Revised..... 19185
24.412 Revised..... 19186
24.413 Revised..... 19187
24.415 (d) added..... 19186
24.500 (c) added..... 19186
24.505 (f) through (h) added..... 19186
24.600—24.613 (Subpart F) Added..... 19186
28 Added..... 24001
35.5 (b) revised; (c) added..... 20798
35.22 Amended..... 20798
35.24 (b)(1), (2)(ii) and (4) revised..... 20798
35.56 (a) (1) and (2) revised..... 20799
50.20 (n) added; interim..... 11238
(o) added..... 30192
58 Authority citation revised..... 30193
58.35 (a)(6) added..... 30193

**Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development**

105 Revised..... 24196
115 List of jurisdictions..... 23757
115.10 (a) revised..... 24203

**Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development**

200.805 Amended..... 20799
200.810 (b) revised..... 20799
200.815 (b), (c), and (d) revised..... 20799
200.820 (b) and (c) (1) and (4) revised..... 20799
200.825 (b) and (c) introductory text and (2) revised..... 20800
200.926d (f)(1)(i) revised..... 11271
201 High-cost limits corrected..... 11998
High-cost limits..... 13405, 19897, 28871
203 High-cost limits corrected..... 11998
High-cost limits..... 13405, 19897, 28871
203.350 (d) correctly designated..... 13404
203.355 Introductory text corrected..... 13404
203.423 (a) revised; eff. 5–19–88..... 10530
203.640 (b) revision at 52 FR 48202 withdrawn..... 13404
203.645 (a) revision at 52 FR 48202 withdrawn..... 13404
203.654 Revision at 52 FR 48203 withdrawn..... 13404
203.666 Correctly revised..... 13405
207.19 (e)(1) revised; new (e)(9) added..... 15817
215.22 (c)(6) amended; (m) removed; (n) redesignated as (m)..... 15820
220.511 (b) revised; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added..... 15817
221.524 (a)(1) revised; (e) added; interim..... 11233
221.530 (a)(3)(vii) redesignated as (a)(3)(viii); new (a)(3)(vii) added..... 15818
221.531 (b) introductory text and (3) amended; interim..... 11233
221.532 Revised; interim..... 11234
232 Authority citation revised..... 15672, 33735
232.1 (i) revised..... 15672
232.6 Revised..... 15672
(a)(2) revised (effective date pending)..... 33735
232.42 Revised..... 16074
232.901—232.906 (Subpart E) Added (effective date pending)..... 33735
234 High-cost limits corrected..... 11998

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
High-cost limits.....13405, 19897, 28871
235.9 (a) revised..... 14789, 19775
235.540 (a) revised..... 14789, 19775
236.30 (a)(1) revised; (f) added; interim.....11234
236.50 (a) revised; interim..... 11234
241.165 Redesignated as 241.170; new 241.165 added.....16074
241.170 Redesignated from 241.165.....16074
241.1000—241.1120 (Subpart E) Added; interim.....11234
241.1200—241.1250 (Subpart F) Added; interim..... 11237
242.1 Amended..... 16074, 16076
242.2 Added.....16075
242.3 Revised..... 16075
242.5 Revised..... 16075
242.12 Added.....16075
242.23 Revised..... 16075
242.29 (d) added..... 16075
242.31 (b) amended.....16076
242.45 Amended..... 16076
242.47 (b) revised..... 16075
242.51 (a) and (b) revised.....16075
242.57 (b)(2) revised..... 16076
242.67 (a)(2) amended; (b) revised.....16076
242.69 (c) amended.....16076
242.75 Amended..... 16076
242.81 Amended..... 16076
242.88 Amended..... 16076
242.91 Introductory text amended.....16076
242.93 (a) amended.....16076
242.95 (a) amended.....16076
248 Added; interim..... 11229
251.806 Undesignated center heading and section added (effective date pending).....33736
251.819 Revised (effective date pending).....33736
252 Added (effective date pending).....33736
255.806 Undesignated center heading and section added (effective date pending).....33755
255.819 Revised (effective date pending..... 33755
255.822 Introductory text and (f) introductory text revised (effective date pending).....33756
255.824 (b) revised (effective date pending).....33756

Page
290 Authority citation revised.....27160
290.17 Revised..... 27160

### Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development

510.410 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) revised..... 20800
511 Authority citation revised.....28991
511.1 Revised; interim.....25466
511.3 Revised; interim.....25466
511.4 Revised; interim.....25467
511.10 (e)(2) and (k) revised; interim.....25467
(e)(2)(i)(D) corrected..... 28115
511.11 (f)(3)(i) amended; (f)(3)(ii) revised..... 20800
511.20 (b)(4) revised; interim.....25468
511.33 (c) amended; interim.....25468
Heading and (b) revised.....28991
511.50 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) amended; (b) added; interim.....25468
511.51 (a) and (b) revised; interim..... 25468
511.74 Revised; interim.....25468
570 Authority citation revised.....31239
570.201 (i) revised; interim (effective date pending).....31239
570.303 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added; interim (effective date pending).....31239
570.403 (i)(2)(i) amended; interim (effective date pending).....31239
570.451 (m) through (p) added (effective date pending).....33028
570.452 (c)(2), (d)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii), and (e) revised; (d)(1)(ii)(E) added (effective date pending).....33028
570.455 (c) and (d) added (effective date pending).....33028
570.456 (a) revised (effective date pending).....33028
570.457 Revised; interim (effective date pending)..... 31239
570.458 (c)(14)(ix)(I) revised; interim (effective date pending).....31240

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 24 Chapter V—Con.** Page

(c)(14)(ix)(I) revised; (c)(14)(xvi) and (xvii) added (effective date pending)..... 33029
570.459 Revised (effective date pending)..... 33029
570.460 (a) revised; (c) (1) through (5) redesignated as (c) (4) through (8); (c) (1), (2), and (3) added; (d) removed (effective date pending)..... 33030
570.461 (e) revised (effective date pending)..... 33031
570.496a Added; interim (effective date pending)..... 31240
570.606 Revised; interim (effective date pending)..... 31243
570.608 (c)(2) amended; (c)(3) revised..... 20801
570.702 (f) added; interim (effective date pending)..... 31245
570.900 (a) revised; interim (effective date pending)..... 31246
575 Heading and authority citation revised..... 30193
575.1 (a) revised..... 30193
576 Added..... 30193
596 Added (effective date pending)..... 30946

**Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program)**

840 Added..... 23904
841 Added..... 23915
882.109 (i)(2) amended; (i) (3) and (4) revised..... 20801
882.404 (c)(2) amended; (c) (3) and (4) revised..... 20801
885 Authority citation revised..... 15820
885.7 Added..... 15820
885.400 Introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) redesignated as (a), (b), (c), and (e); new (c) amended; (d) added; interim..... 19902
885.405 (a)(8) and (b)(4) added; interim..... 19902

Page

885.410 (g) and (h) revised; interim..... 19902
886.113 (i)(2) amended; (i) (3) and (4) revised..... 20802
888 Schedule A amended..... 13407, 25327
Schedule A revised..... 14955

**Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development**

904 Authority citation revised..... 33311
904.107 Heading, (l)(3), and (m)(1) revised; (p) added (effective date pending)..... 33311
905 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed..... 33312
905.106 (a) revised; OMB number..... 24684
905.204 (a)(1)(iii), (c)(1) (i) and (ii) introductory text and (2) (i) and (ii), (f)(4), and (g)(1) revised..... 24685
905.211 (d) added..... 30215
905.303 Revised (effective date pending)..... 33312
905.314 Added..... 30216
905.424 Heading, (a), and (f)(3) revised; (g) added (effective date pending)..... 33312
905.425 (g) revised (effective date pending)..... 33312
913.102 Amended (effective date pending)..... 33311
941.208 (h) added..... 20802
(d) revised..... 30216
941.503 (d) added..... 30216
960 Heading and authority citation revised (effective date pending)..... 33311
960.207 (a) revised (effective date pending)..... 33311
965.101 (Subpart A) Added..... 30217
965.702 Amended..... 20802
965.704 Revised..... 20802
965.705 Revised..... 20803
965.706 Redesignated as 965.710; new 965.706 added..... 20803
965.707 Redesignated as 965.711; new 965.707 added..... 20803
965.708 Added..... 20804

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
965.709 Added....20804
965.710 Redesignated from 965.706....20803
965.711 Redesignated from 965.707....20803
966 Revised (effective date pending)....33304
968.3 Amended....20804
968.4 (h) and (i) revised....20804
968.5 (c)(3) added; (g) revised; OMB numbers....15553
(c) introductory text and (1), (e)(2), (h) (1) and (2), and (i)(7)(ii) revised....20804
968.9 (e) revised; OMB number....20805
(h)(4) added....30218
968.10 (a) revised....20805
968.19 Added....30218
969 Policy statement....31274
970 Authority citation revised....30987
970.2 (c) revised; (g) added; interim (effective date pending)....30987
970.4 (b) removed; (c) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (d); new (d) revised; new (e) added; interim (effective date pending)....30987
970.5 Revised; interim (effective date pending)....30987
970.6 Revised; interim (effective date pending)....30988
970.7 (a)(2) revised; interim (effective date pending)....30988
970.8 (f) revised; interim (effective date pending)....30988
970.9 (b)(1) revised; interim (effective date pending)....30988
970.11 Redesignated as 970.13; new 970.11 added; interim (effective date pending)....30988
970.12 Added; interim (effective date pending)....30989
970.13 Redesignated from 970.11; interim (effective date pending)....30988
990.105 (g) added....25155

**Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development**

3280.605 (a)(3) revised....23611
3280.609 (d)(3) revised....23611

Title 24—*Proposed Rules:*

35....11164
125....25576
200....11164, 12431, 25434
201....30697
203....15408, 25434
208....20649
213....15408
234....15408, 25434
510....11164
511....11164
570....11164, 15566, 17724, 30442, 31224
596....20556
813....15412
882....11164, 15412
886....11164
888....12278
905....24554
913....15412
941....11164
964....25276
965....11164, 25348
968....11164
1710....30443
3500....17424
4100....29717

## TITLE 25—INDIANS

**Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior**

11.1 Heading revised; (f) added....21994
13.2 Added....21994
20.4 Added....21994
21.9 Added....21994
23.4 Existing text designated as (b); (a) added....21994
61 Authority citation revised....11272
61.4 (f) and (g) added....11272
69 Removed....21996
125.7 Added....21995
151.14 Added....21995
175.56 Added....21995
176.22 Added....21995
177.55 Added....21995
179 Added....25953
271.5 Added....21995
Chapter I Appendix amended....30674

Title 25—*Proposed Rules:*

61....20335, 24551
122....24732

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

#### Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury

Page

1 Authority citation amended....12002, 12008, 12679, 16079, 16216, 18278, 19693, 20311, 20613, 20616, 22166, 23613, 26054, 27039, 27491, 29881, 32219, 32385, 33461
1.32-1T Removed....32219
1.46-5 (h)(4), (j)(7) *Example*, and (p)(3) *Example* (*2*) corrected....11162
1.48-8 (a)(3)(iii) revised....12678
1.52-1 (c)(1) (i) and (ii) and (d)(1)(i) corrected....16408
1.56-0T (b)(6) redesignated as (b)(7); new (b)(6) and (d)(7) added; (c)(5)(ii) revised (temporary)....15202
1.56-1T (b)(2) (iii) and (iv), (4) (i), (iii), and (iv) and (c)(1)(ii) and (4) amended; (b)(6) redesignated as (b)(7); new (b) (6) and (7) *Examples* (*9*) through (*14*), (c)(5)(ii) text and (6) *Examples* (*15*) through (*21*) and (d)(7) added....15202
1.67-2T (o)(3) corrected....13464
1.163-5 (c)(2)(i) introductory text, (B)(*4*), and (3) amended....17926
1.163-5T Added (temporary)....17928
1.167(a)-5T Added (temporary)....27043
Comment time extended....32899
1.170A-13 (b)(1) and (3)(i)(B) revised; (c) added....16080
(c)(3)(iv)(B), (4)(iv)(A)(*2*) and (D), and (7)(v)(C) flush text corrected....18372
1.170A-13T Removed....16079
1.170A-14 (i) amended....16085
1.280F-1T (b) table, (c) (1) and (3) amended (temporary)....29881
1.280F-5T (a), (d)(1) introductory text, (e)(1), (6)(i), (f)(1), (g) introductory text, (h)(1), and (i) *Examples* (*5*) and (*6*) amended; (e) heading and (f)(2) revised (temporary)....29881
1.280F-7T Added (temporary)....29881

Page

(b)(3) *Example* corrected....32821
1.280H-0T Added (temporary)....19711
1.280H-1T Added (temporary)....19711
1.304-4T Added (temporary)....22171
1.338(b)-3T (g)(1)(ii) and (j) Examples (*6*) and (*7*) amended; (j) Example (*8*) added (temporary)....27043
Comment time extended....32899
1.401(a)-4 Added....26054
1.401(a)-11 (a)(3) *Example* (*1*), (c)(2)(i)(C) and (d)(1) revised; (a)(1) (i), (ii), and (iii) and (c)(3)(ii) amended; (d)(5) and (g) added....31841
1.401(a)-11T Removed....31842
1.401(a)-13 (g) added....31850
1.401(a)-13T Removed....31850
1.401(a)-20 Added....31842
1.401(b)-1 (b)(2), (c) (1)(iii) and (2) concluding text revised....29662
1.401(k)-0 Added....29663
1.401(k)-1 Added....29664
1.402(a)-1 (d) added....29673
1.402(f)-1 Added....31851
1.402(f)-1T Removed....31851
1.410(a)-5T Removed....31851
1.410(a)-7T Removed....31852
1.410(a)-8 Added....31851
1.410(a)-9 Added....31852
1.411(a)-7 (d)(2)(ii) (C), (D), and (E), (4)(i)(B), and (iv) revised....31852
1.411(a)-11 Added....31853
1.411(a)(11)-1T Removed....31853
1.411(d)-3 (a)(1) amended....31854
1.411(d)-3T Removed....31854
1.411(d)-4 Added....26058, 31854
1.417(e)-1 Added....31854
1.417(e)-1T Removed....31854
1.444-0T Added (temporary)....19693
1.444-1T Added (temporary)....19694
1.444-2T Added (temporary)....19698
1.444-3T Added (temporary)....19703
1.448-2T (e)(2)(i) amended; (e)(4) *Example* (*1*) revised; (e)(5) added (temporary)....12513
1.453(c)-10T Added (temporary)....26244
1.469-2T (f)(4)(viii) *Example* corrected....15494

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
1.469-3T (b)(1)(i)(B) introductory text and (ii) and (2) corrected.....15494
1.469-5T (k) *Example* (*7*) corrected.....15494
1.482-2 (a) and (c)(2) revised.....18278
(a)(1)(iii)(E)(*3*) *Example* correctly amended.....20718
1.706-1T (a)(1) amended (temporary).....19711
1.706-3T Added (temporary).....19710
1.755-2T Added (temporary).....27044
Comment time extended.....32899
1.864-8T Added (temporary).....22166
1.892-1 Removed.....24061
1.892-1T Added (temporary).....24061
(a) corrected.....27595
1.892-2 Removed.....24061
1.892-2T Added (temporary).....24061
(a)(3) corrected.....27595
1.892-3T Added (temporary).....24062
1.892-4T Added (temporary).....24063
1.892-5T Added (temporary).....24064
1.892-6T Added (temporary).....24065
1.892-7T Added (temporary).....24066
1.897-1 (c)(2)(iii)(B), (k), and (n) removed.....16217
1.897-4AT Added (temporary).....16217
1.897-5T Added (temporary).....16217
(b)(3) (iii), (iv)(A), and (c) (1) and (2)(iii) *Example* (*1*) corrected.....18022
1.897-6T Added (temporary).....16224
(a)(7) *Example* (*9*) corrected.....18022
1.897-7T Added (temporary).....16228
1.897-8T Added (temporary).....16229
1.897-9T Added (temporary).....16229
1.904-0 Added.....27010
1.904-4 Removed.....27010
Added.....27011
1.904-5 Removed.....27010
Added.....27020
1.904-6 Added.....27029
1.904-7 Added.....27034
1.904(f)-13T Added.....17462
(a)(4) *Example* (*2*) correctly revised.....19775
1.905-2 (d) redesignated from 1.905-4 text.....23613
1.905-3 Removed.....23613
1.905-3T Added (temporary).....23613
1.905-4 Removed; text redesignated as 1.905-2 (d).....23613
1.905-4T Added (temporary).....23617
1.905-5 Removed.....23613

Page
1.905-5T Added (temporary).....23618
1.954-0T Added.....27491
1.954-1 Redesignated as 1.954A-1.....27492
1.954A-1 Redesignated from 1.954-1.....27492
1.954-2 Redesignated as 1.954A-2.....27498
1.954-2T Added (temporary).....27498
(a)(3)(ii) *Example* (*2*) corrected.....29801
1.954A-2 Redesignated from 1.954-2.....27498
1.956-1 (b)(4) removed.....22171
1.956-1T Added (temporary).....22171
1.956-2 (d)(2) removed.....22171
1.956-2T Added (temporary).....22171
1.956-3T Added (temporary).....22169
1.957-1 (a) removed.....27510
1.957-1T Added (temporary).....27510
1.964-1T Added (temporary).....27492
1.985-0T Added (temporary).....20311
1.985-1T Added (temporary).....20311
(c)(6) and (f) *Example* (*11*) corrected.....23232
1.985-2T Added (temporary).....20314
1.985-3T Added (temporary).....20315
(c)(8) *Example* (*1*) and table and (d)(2) introductory text corrected; (d)(6) heading correctly revised.....23232
1.985-4T Added (temporary).....20319
1.986-5T Heading added (temporary).....20319
1.987-0T Added (temporary).....32385
1.987-1T Added (temporary).....32386
1.989(a)-0T Added (temporary).....20613
1.989(a)-1T Added (temporary).....20613
1.989(c)-0T Added (temporary).....20616
1.989(c)-1T Added (temporary).....20616
1.1011-2 (c) *Example* (*3*) corrected.....11002
1.1031(d)-1T Added (temporary).....27044
Correctly designated.....29801
Comment time extended.....32899
1.1060-1T Added (temporary).....27039
(b)(3) *Example* (*1*) and (g) *Example* (*3*) corrected.....29801
Comment time extended.....32899

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.** Page

1.1291-10T Correctly designated; (d)(2)(vii) corrected..... 11731
1.1294-1T (a) and (b)(3)(ii) *Examples* (*1*) and (*2*) corrected.....11731
1.1402(e)-1A Revised.....33461
1.1402(e)-5A Redesignated from 1.1402(e)-5T and (c)(2) amended.....33461
1.1402(e)-5T Removed; regulations redesignated as 1402(e)-5A and (c)(2) amended.....33461
1.1441-8T Added (temporary).... 24066
(a) and (b) corrected..... 27595
1.1445-2 (d)(2) (iii) and (iv) and (6) removed.....16230
1.1445-5 (b)(2)(iii) and (8)(v) and (c)(2)(i) removed.....16230
1.1445.9T Added (temporary)..... 16230
1.1445-10T Added (temporary).....16230
1.1445-11T Added (temporary).....16231
1.1502-13 (c)(7) and (f)(2)(iii) added..... 12679
1.1502-13T (c) and (f) added (temporary).....12679
1.1502-14 (c)(3) added..... 12679
1.1502-14T Added (temporary).....12679
1.6041-3 (n) revised.....12150
1.6050H-0 Added.....12002
1.6050H-1 Added.....12002
1.6050H-1T Heading revised; text amended (temporary)..... 12002
1.6050H-2 Added.....12005
1.6050L-1 Added.....16085
(a)(2)(i) and (3) heading corrected.....18372
1.6050L-1T Removed.....16085
1.6081-2T Added (temporary).... 11067
1.6081-3T Added (temporary).... 11067
1.6302-3 Added..... 12008
(a) and (b) corrected..... 13464
1.7519-0T Added (temporary).... 19705
1.7519-1T Added (temporary).... 19706
1.7519-2T Added (temporary).... 19709
1.7519-3T Added (temporary).... 19710
1.7872-5T (b)(12) revised (temporary)..... 18282
26.2600-1 (b) corrected.....18839
26.2601-1 (a)(2)(ii) corrected..... 13464
(b)(1)(v)(A) and (vi), (2) (v) and (vi) *Example* (*6*), and (3)(v) corrected..... 18839

Page

26.2662-1 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text and (B) and (iv) *Example* (*2*) corrected..... 13464
(d)(2)(i) corrected..... 18839
31 Authority citation amended.....32219
31.6051-1 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added..... 32220
35a.9999-5 (f) removed (temporary).....17928
54.4981A-1T Corrected..... 18971
145.4052-1 (a) and (b) revised; (c)(1) and (5)(i) and (d)(2)(iii) amended; (f) removed; (d) (2), (3), and (4) and (e) redesignated as (d) (8), (9), and (10) and (f); new (d) (2) through (7), (e), and (g) added..... 16869
301 Authority citation amended.....23618
301.6689-1T Added (temporary).....23618
601 Authority citation revised.....19187
601.9000 (Subpart I) Redesignated as 601.9000 (Subpart J)..... 19187
601.901—601.942 (Subpart I) Added; nomenclature change..... 19187, 19204
601.9000 (Subpart J) Redesignated from 601.9000 (Subpart I)..... 19187
602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers)..... 11068, 12006, 12008, 16086, 16232, 19714, 20311, 23619, 24066, 27044, 27511, 29674, 31856, 33461
(c) table amendment at 53 FR 27044 comment time extended.....32899

**Title 26—*Proposed Rules:***

1.0-1—1.60..... 12705, 15234
1.61—1.169.....16156, 17959, 17960, 21688, 24830, 27053
1.170—1.300.....16156, 17959, 17960, 18372, 19312, 19715, 20719, 27053, 27531, 29343
1.301—1.400.....22186, 27053
1.401—1.500.....11876, 12433, 12534, 18950, 19715, 26279, 26448, 29719
1.501—1.640.....11103

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

1.641—1.850 ..... 16156, 19715, 27053, 27531, 28018, 29343
1.851—1.1000 ..... 16233, 17472, 17473, 19369, 20337, 20650, 20651, 22186, 23658, 23659, 24100, 27532, 27595, 32405
1.1001—1.1400 ..... 27053
1.1401—end ..... 16233, 18372, 19715, 20719, 21688, 24100, 27595, 28669, 29920, 30164
26 ..... 13464
26a ..... 13464
48 ..... 16882
54 ..... 29719
301 ..... 23659, 28669, 29920, 30164
602 ..... 13464, 16233, 19715, 23659, 24100, 27053, 27595

## TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS

### Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury

4.36 (b) (1) and (2) amended ..... 27046
4.38 (b)(3) revised ..... 27046
9.52 (c) (13) and (14) removed; (c) (15) through (24) redesignated as (c) (21) through (30); new (c) (13) through (20) added ..... 17025
9.53 (c) (27) and (28) removed; (c) (29) through (40) redesignated as (c) (35) through (46); new (c) (27) through (34) added ..... 17025
9.121 Added ..... 29676
19 Authority citation revised ..... 17541
19.26—19.27 Undesignated center heading removed ..... 17541
19.26 Removed ..... 17541
19.27 Removed ..... 17541
19.49—19.54 (Subpart Ca) Added ..... 17541
19.63 Amended ..... 17543
19.65 Amended ..... 17543
19.67 (a) (1) and (2) introductory text revised ..... 17543
19.71 (a) amended ..... 17543
19.540 (a) and authority note revised ..... 25156
19.906 Added ..... 17543
20 Authority citation revised ..... 17543, 25156
20.2 Revised ..... 25156

Page

20.38—20.40a (Subpart Ca) Added ..... 17544
20.161 (a) and authority note revised ..... 25156
20.241a Added ..... 17545
22 Authority citation revised ..... 17545
22.37—22.40 (Subpart Ca) Added ..... 17545
22.171a Added ..... 17547
25 Authority citation revised ..... 17547
25.111 Revised ..... 17547
25.111a Added ..... 17547
25.111b Added ..... 17547
25.112 Revised ..... 17548
25.117 Revised ..... 17548
25.118 Revised ..... 17548
25.119 Revised ..... 17548
25.120 Added ..... 17548
25.121—25.123 Undesignated center heading revised ..... 17548
25.121 Revised ..... 17548
25.122 Revised ..... 17548
25.123 Revised ..... 17549
25.125—25.127 Undesignated center heading revised ..... 17549
25.125 Revised ..... 17548
25.131 Revised ..... 17549
25.134 Revised ..... 17549
70.109 (a) (1) through (4) and (b) revised; (a) (5) through (7) and flush text added ..... 17549
70.111 (a) amended ..... 17549
70.112 (a) amended ..... 17549
70.131 (a) amended ..... 17549
70.133 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added ..... 17549
70.151 (a)(1)(ii) revised ..... 17550
178.124a Added ..... 24687
178.125 (e) amended ..... 24687
178.129 (b) revised ..... 24687
179 Authority citation revised ..... 17550
179.31 Revised ..... 17550
179.32 Revised ..... 17550
179.32a Added ..... 17550
179.34 Revised ..... 17551
179.35 Revised ..... 17551
179.38 Amended ..... 17551
179.39 Amended ..... 17551
179.68 Amended ..... 17551
179.88 (a) revised; (b) amended ..... 17551
194 Authority citation revised ..... 17552
194.1 Revised ..... 17552

## CHANGES APRIL 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 27 Chapter I—Con.** Page
194.21 Amended ..... 17552
194.23 (c)(3) revised ..... 17552
194.25 (c)(2) revised ..... 17552
194.27 Revised ..... 17552
194.29 (b) revised ..... 17552
194.101 Revised ..... 17552
194.103 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added ..... 17552
194.106 Revised ..... 17552
194.106a Revised ..... 17553
194.106b Removed ..... 17553
194.106c Removed ..... 17553
194.151 (a) amended ..... 17553
194.187a Added ..... 17553
194.204 Removed ..... 17553
194.205 Removed ..... 17553
197 Authority citation revised ..... 17553
197.25 Revised ..... 17553
197.25a Added ..... 17553
197.27 Revised ..... 17553
197.28 Revised ..... 17554
197.29 Revised ..... 17554
197.29a Revised ..... 17554
197.29b Removed ..... 17554
197.29c Removed ..... 17554
197.40a Amended ..... 17554
197.55 Removed ..... 17554
197.56 Removed ..... 17554
197.57—197.59 Undesignated center heading removed ..... 17554
197.111 Revised ..... 17554
231 Authority citation revised ..... 17554
231.32—231.39 (Subpart Ca) Added ..... 17554
231.52 Removed ..... 17556
240 Authority citation revised ..... 17556
240.340—240.348 (Subpart N) Revised ..... 17557
250 Authority citation revised ..... 17559
250.36 (b), (c), and (d)(2) revised ..... 17559
250.46 Added ..... 17559
250.47 Added ..... 17559
250.171 Amended ..... 17559
250.173 (c)(1) amended ..... 17559
250.307 Amended ..... 17559
250.309 (c)(1) amended ..... 17559
252 Authority citation revised ..... 25157
252.30 Revised ..... 25157
252.122 Authority note revised ..... 25157
270 Authority citation revised ..... 17559
270.31—270.36 (Subpart Ca) Added ..... 17560
285 Authority citation revised ..... 17561
285.30b—285.30f (Subpart Ca) Added ..... 17561
290 Authority citation revised ..... 17563
290.31—290.36 (Subpart Ba) Added ..... 17563

**Title 27—*Proposed Rules:***
4 ..... 12024, 22678, 26448, 30848
5 ..... 18574, 22678, 30848
7 ..... 22678, 30848
12 ..... 12024, 26448
19 ..... 32255
55 ..... 27452
71 ..... 26088

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 28—JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

#### Chapter I—Department of Justice

Page

0 Authority citation revised.....31323
0.14 Added.....31323
0.34 (c) revised.....30990
2.56 (b) amended.....24933
2.64 Revised.....29233
16.2 (a) revised.....27161
16.7 Revised.....27161
51.26 (g) amended.....25327

### TITLE 29—LABOR

#### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor

#### Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board

100 Heading and authority citation revised.....25884
100.101—100.122 (Subpart A) Redesignated from 100.735-1—100.735.22 and heading added.....25884
100.201—100.209 (Subpart B) Redesignated from 100.735-31—100.735-39 (Subpart C) and heading revised.....25884
100.301—100.307 (Subpart C) Redesignated from 100.735-41—100.735-47 and heading revised.....25884
100 (Subpart D) Heading added.....25884
100 (Subpart E) Heading added.....25884
100.601—100.670 (Subpart F) Added.....25884, 25885
100.670 (c) revised.....25884
100.735-1—100.735-6 (Subpart A) Heading removed.....25884
100.735-11—100.735-22 (Subpart B) Heading removed.....25884
100.735-1—100.735-22 Redesignated as 100.101—100.122 (Subpart A) and heading added.....25884
100.735-31—100.735-39 (Subpart C) Redesignated as 100.201—100.209 (Subpart B) and heading revised.....25884

Page

100.735-41—100.735-47 (Subpart D) Redesignated as 100.301—100.307 (Subpart C) and heading revised.....25884

#### Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor

1910.95 Existing regulations unchanged.....26437
1910.1001 Partial deferral extended to 7-21-89; Appendix H Note revised.....27346
1910.1047 (m)(1)(ii) and (2)(iii) revised.....27960
1910.1101 Introductory Note revised.....27346
1910.1200 Compliance notice.....27679
1915.97 Compliance notice.....27679
1915.99 Compliance notice.....27679
1917.28 Compliance notice.....27679
1918.90 Compliance notice.....27679
1926.58 Partial deferral extended to 7-21-89; Appendix I Note revised.....27346
1926.59 Revision at 52 FR 31877 deferred.....27679
1926.550—1926.556 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised.....29139
1926.550 (g) added.....29139
1928.21 Compliance notice.....27679

#### Chapter XXVI—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

2610.10 (b)(1) corrected.....25722
2610.22 (b) corrected.....25722
2610.23 (a) and (d)(3) corrected.....25722
2610.26 (b) corrected.....25722
2610.34 (b)(6) corrected.....25591
2610.34 (a)(6)(ii), (7)(ii), and (8) introductory text, and (ii) introductory text corrected.....25722
2619 Appendix B amended.....30675
2644 Appendix A amended.....24934
2676.15 (c) table amended.....27680, 30676

Title 29—*Proposed Rules:*

502.....27304
1625.....26788, 26789, 27360
1910.....24956, 26790, 29822, 29920, 30512, 33149

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


Title 29—*Proposed Rules—Con.* Page

1915 ..... 26790, 29822, 30512
1917 ..... 29822, 30512
1918 ..... 26790, 29822, 30512
1926 ..... 29822, 30512
1953 ..... 26797
2510 ..... 29922
2584 ..... 27704

### TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

#### Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor

7.2 Corrected ..... 25569
7.4 (b) corrected ..... 25569
7.47 (a)(5) corrected ..... 25569
56.2 Amended ..... 32520
56.9000—56.9330 (Subpart H) Revised ..... 32520
56.11008 Added ..... 32521
56.14000—56.14219 (Subpart M) Revised ..... 32521
56.15014 Added ..... 32526
57.2 Amended ..... 32526
57.9000—57.9362 (Subpart H) Revised ..... 32526
57.11008 Added ..... 32528
57.14000—57.14219 (Subpart M) Revised ..... 32528
57.15014 Added ..... 32533
256.12 Added ..... 29886
256.26 (a) amended ..... 29886

#### Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior

250.30 Corrected ..... 26067
250.33 (b)(19)(i)(A)(5) corrected ..... 26067
250.34 (b)(12)(i)(A)(5) corrected ..... 26067
250.45 (b)(2) corrected ..... 26067
250.45 (d) corrected ..... 26067
250.46 (a)(6) and (b) corrected ..... 26067
250.134 (d)(4)(ii) corrected ..... 26067
250.135 (d)(2)(iv) correctly revised; (d) (3) and (4) correctly redesignated as (d) (4) and (5); new (d)(3) correctly added ..... 26067
250.136 (b)(3)(i) corrected ..... 26067
250.137 (c)(3)(iv) corrected ..... 26067
250.141 (b)(7)(iii)(D) corrected ..... 26067
250.212 (a) revised ..... 27853
251.1 Revised ..... 25256

Page

280 Added ..... 25256

#### Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior

762 Authority citation revised ..... 26584
762.5 Amended ..... 26584
842 Authority citation revised ..... 26744
842.11 (b)(1)(ii)(B) revised; (b)(1)(iii) added ..... 26744
843 Authority citation revised ..... 26744
843.12 (a)(2) revised ..... 26744
901 Authority citation revised ..... 25487
901.25 Added ..... 25487
Corrected ..... 32049
904 Authority citation revised ..... 32221
904.16 (a) and (b) revised ..... 32221
905 Added ..... 26575
934.25 Heading correctly added ..... 26246
935.15 (ff) added ..... 26594
944 Authority citation revised ..... 31325
944.15 (m) added ..... 31325
948 Authority citation revised ..... 32619
948.25 (b) added ..... 32619

Title 30—*Proposed Rules:*

7 ..... 25569, 32257
20 ..... 30312
25 ..... 25569, 32257
75 ..... 26449, 28673, 30312, 32257, 33505
77 ..... 30312
202 ..... 26942
203 ..... 26942
206 ..... 26942
212 ..... 26942
250 ..... 25349, 30705
256 ..... 31424
281 ..... 31424
282 ..... 31442
701 ..... 29310
736 ..... 27361
740 ..... 27361
750 ..... 27361
773 ..... 29343
785 ..... 29310
843 ..... 29343
915 ..... 26606, 27362
917 ..... 24957, 32922
925 ..... 30449

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
934 ..... 26280
935 ..... 29746, 33150
942 ..... 26566
946 ..... 30450

### TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

#### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

25 Revised ..... 25426

#### Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury

103 Exemption withdrawn ..... 32221

#### Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury

565.503 (d) and (e) revised ..... 32222

Title 31—*Proposed Rules:*

103 ..... 31370, 32323
210 ..... 28233, 30512

### TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

#### Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense

85 Added ..... 33123
173 Added; interim ..... 28637
173.1 (a) corrected ..... 30839
191 Revised ..... 30990
199.1 (p) redesignated as (q); new (p) added ..... 27961
199.2 (b) amended ..... 27962, 28881
199.4 (c)(3)(i) revised ..... 25328
(f) (5) and (6) redesignated as (f) (6) and (7); new (f)(5) added ..... 27962
(g)(6) revised ..... 28881
(e)(4)(i) and (ii)(A) revised ..... 33468
199.6 (b)(4)(vii) introductory text and (A)(*1*) introductory text revised; (b)(4)(vii)(A)(*2*) and (B) note removed; (b)(4)(vii)(A) (*3*) and (*4*) redesignated as (b)(4)(vii)(A) (*2*) and (*3*); new (b)(4)(vii)(A)(*3*) revised; new (b)(4)(vii)(A)(*4*), (C)(6) and (D) added ..... 28881
199.14 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added ..... 27962
(f), (g), and (h) redesignated as (g), (h), and (i); new (f) added; new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3) ..... 28882
(f)(1)(i)(B)(*2*) revised ..... 30996
(a)(1) introductory text, (i)(A) and (C)(*3*), (ii)(C) introductory text, and (iii) introductory text, (A)(*3*), (D) (*1*), (*2*), (*4*), and (*5*), (E)(*1*) introductory text, (*i*)(*bb*) and (*ii*), and (G)(*3*) introductory text, (*vi*), and (*vii*) revised ..... 33469
(a)(1)(ii)(C) (*2*) and (*3*) and (D)(*3*) removed; (a)(1)(ii)(C) (*4*) through (*8*) and (D) (*4*) through (*9*) redesignated as (a)(1)(ii)(C) (*2*) through (*6*) and (D) (*3*) through (*8*); new (a)(1)(ii)(C) (*7*), (*8*) and (*9*) added; new (a)(1)(ii)(D)(*3*) revised ..... 33469
203 Removed ..... 27511
239a Removed ..... 30676
239b Removed ..... 30676
266 Section headings correctly designated ..... 26246
273.5 (b) and (c) removed; (d) redesignated as new (b) ..... 27162
292 Revised ..... 25157
375 Revised ..... 30996
385 Added ..... 29329
Technical correction ..... 30754
386 Added ..... 29454
387 Added ..... 29330
Technical correction ..... 30754
389 Added ..... 29456

#### Chapter VI—Department of the Navy

706.2 Table One amended ..... 25488
Table Three amended ..... 25488
Table Five amended ..... 25488, 30427

#### Chapter VII—Department of the Air Force

838 Added ..... 30255

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 32—Con.

#### Chapter XII—Defense Logistics Agency

Page

1285 Revised.....27963

#### Chapter XVI—Selective Service System

1636.9 (c) and (d) removed.....25328

#### Chapter XIX—Central Intelligence Agency

1900.43 (e) added.....32388
1900.44 Added.....32388

Title 32—*Proposed Rules:*

58.....33151

### TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

#### Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

1 Authority citation revised.....30259
1.01-60 (a) introductory text amended.....25119
1.01-70 (b) amended.....25119
Revised.....30259
1.05-1 (c) introductory text, (i) introductory text, and (j) introductory text amended.....25119
3.05-20 (b) revised.....24935
3.05-25 (b) revised.....24935
3.05-30 (b) revised.....24935
3.05-35 (b) revised.....24935
3.25-05 (a) revised.....25119
4.02 Table corrected.....24936
19.06 Heading and (b) introductory text amended.....25119
26.08 (b) introductory text amended.....25119
54.07 Amended.....25119
67.10-25 (a) introductory text amended.....25119
67.50-10 Heading and (a) revised.....25119
67.50-40 Removed.....25119
81.18 (b) amended.....25119
89.18 (a) amended.....25120
100 Temporary regulations list.....29678
100.35-0563 Added (temporary).....31327

Page

100.35-0564 Added (temporary).....31326
100.35-07-18 Added (temporary).....24936
100.35-8-88-12 Added (temporary).....24937
100.35-8-88-16 Added (temporary).....33126
100.35-0902 Added (temporary).....26247
100.35-0919 Added (temporary).....26248
100.35-0921 Added (temporary).....26771
Removed.....29677
100.35-0927 Added (temporary).....29457
100.35-0928 Added (temporary).....29458
100.35-11-88-05 Added (temporary).....31856
100.509 Added (temporary).....29677
110.158 (a) (2), (3), and (6) revised.....29032
114.05 (l) amended.....25120
114.50 Amended.....25120
116.15 (a) and (b) amended.....25120
116.20 (a) and (c) introductory text amended.....25120
117.191 (b) amended.....25120
117.255 (a) revised (temporary).....29034
(a) revised (temporary revision of (a) at 53 FR 6985 revoked).....29037
117.261 (ee) revised.....31858
Revised.....32390
117.285 Added.....30261
117.287 (d)(3) added.....26249
117.422 Redesignated from 117.423.....27681
117.423 Redesignated as 117.422; new 117.423 added.....27681
117.525 (a) revised (temporary).....29680
117.821 (b)(6) added.....26249
117.931 Removed.....28883
130.4 (a) and (d) amended; (c) revised.....25120
130.6 (d) amended.....25120
130.7 (a) amended.....25120
130.8 (b) (1), (2), (3) (iii), (iv), (vi) introductory text, and undesignated text following (vi), and (4) amended.....25120

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
130.9 (d) and (e) introductory text amended..... 25120
130.11 (e) and (g) amended..... 25120
130.12 (b)(3) amended..... 25120
131.4 (a), (g), (h), and (i) amended; (b) revised..... 25120
131.6 (a) (1), (2), (3) (iv) and (v), and (4) and (f) amended..... 25120
131.7 (b) introductory text amended..... 25120
131.8 (b) amended..... 25120
132.3 (b) amended..... 25120
132.4 (a), (b), and (c) amended..... 25120
132.6 (c) amended..... 25120
132.7 (a) amended..... 25120
132.8 (b) (1), (2), (3) (iii), (iv), (vi) introductory text and undesignated text following (vi), and (4) amended..... 25120
132.9 (d) and (e) introductory text amended..... 25120
132.11 (b)(4) amended..... 25120
135.9 Amended..... 25120
136.3 Amended..... 25120
137.5 Amended..... 25120
137.101 Amended..... 25120
137.103 Amended..... 25121
137.505 Amended..... 25121
140.7 (a) amended..... 25121
140.15 (b) amended..... 25121
144.30–5 (a) amended..... 25121
148.211 Introductory text amended..... 25121
148.217 (a) amended..... 25121
148.503 Amended..... 25121
149.203 (a) introductory text, (c), and (d) introductory text amended..... 25121
149.205 (a) amended..... 25121
149.707 (c) amended..... 25121
149.799 (a) amended..... 25121
150.105 (b) amended..... 25121
150.106 Amended..... 25121
153.103 (d) amended..... 25121
153.105 (b) introductory text amended..... 25121
153.203 Amended..... 25121
153.205 Tables 1 and 2 amended..... 25121
154.106 (c) amended..... 25122
154.108 (a) introductory text and (d) amended..... 25122
156.110 (a) introductory text and (d) amended..... 25122

Page
156.210 (b) amended..... 25122
157.04 (b) and (d)(5) amended..... 25122
157.06 (c) and (d) amended..... 25122
157.24a (b)(1) introductory text amended..... 25122
157.102 Introductory text amended..... 25122
157.110 Amended..... 25122
157.144 (a) amended..... 25122
157.147 (a) amended..... 25122
157.202 Introductory text amended..... 25122
157.208 Amended..... 25122
157.302 (a) amended..... 25122
157.306 (a) and (c) amended..... 25122
159.12 (c) introductory text amended..... 25122
159.15 (a) introductory text and (c) amended..... 25122
159.17 (a) and (c) amended..... 25122
159.19 (a) amended..... 25122
159.201 (a) introductory text amended..... 25122
159.205 (j) and (k) amended..... 25122
160.7 (c) amended..... 25122
164.41 (a)(3) amended..... 25122
165 Temporary regulations list..... 29678
165.T33 Added (temporary)..... 27681
165.T242 Added (temporary)..... 31859
165.T243 Added (temporary)..... 31860
165.T0540 Added (temporary)..... 30261
165.T0548 Added (temporary)..... 26772
165.T835 Added (temporary)..... 32390
165.T0901 Added (temporary)..... 29459
165.T1122 Added (temporary)..... 30839
165.T1123 Added (temporary)..... 30840
165.121 Added..... 31858
174.7 Amended..... 25122
174.125 Revised..... 25122
179.19 Revised..... 25122
181.31 (a) and (b) amended..... 25122
181.33 Amended..... 25122
183.5 (a) amended..... 25123

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 33—Con.

#### Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army

Page

209 Authority citation revised.....27512
209.170 (a) removed.....27512
209.190 Redesignated as Part 245 and revised.....27513
245 Redesignated from 209.190 and revised.....27513
334.778 Added.....27682

Title 33—*Proposed Rules:*

66.....27708
100.....26281, 26449, 28018
117.....24958, 30314
164.....27708
165.....27711, 28019, 28890
166.....24959, 26282, 27711, 29058

### TITLE 34—EDUCATION

#### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education

30 Authority citation revised.....33425
30.1—30.2 (Subpart A) Added (effective date pending).....33425
30.60—30.62 (Subpart E) Added (effective date pending).....33425
30.70 (Subpart F) Added (effective date pending).....33426
31 Revised (effective date pending).....31821

#### Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education

222.100 Suspended (effective date pending).....26773

#### Chapter III—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education

327 Authority citation revised.....28350
327.2 (b) revised (effective date pending).....28351
327.10 Introductory text republished; (a) through (e) revised (effective date pending).....28351
327.31 (g) amended (effective date pending).....28351

Page

327.40 Introductory text and (b) revised (effective date pending).....28351
(b) corrected.....29988
367 Added (effective date pending).....26978

#### Chapter V—Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education

562.2 (b)(1)(iii) corrected.....24937

#### Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education

600.3 (d) effective date suspended.....25489
602 Added (effective date pending).....25096
603 Heading amended; authority citation revised (effective date pending).....25096
603.1—603.6 (Subpart A) Removed (effective date pending).....25096
668.19 (c) revised; OMB number (effective date pending).....33431
675 Authority citation revised.....30183
675.19 (b)(2)(i) amended (effective date pending).....30183

#### Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education

700 Revised (effective date pending).....27108
706 Revised (effective date pending).....30790
707 Revised (effective date pending).....30792
708 Revised (effective date pending).....30795
779 Added (effective date pending).....27114

Title 34—*Proposed Rules:*

74.....31580
75.....31580
76.....31580
77.....31580
200.....26214
237.....31580

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
263 ..... 31580
300 ..... 31580
316 ..... 26190
318 ..... 26190
356 ..... 31580
562 ..... 31580
630 ..... 31580
653 ..... 31580
762 ..... 31580

## TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

### Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior

7.48 (f) added ..... 29681
9.1 Revised ..... 25162
9.3 (d) added ..... 25162

### Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture

223.49 (a)(5) and (e) through (i) added ..... 33131
223.100 Introductory text and (c) revised ..... 33132
223.101 Redesignated as 223.102; new 223.101 added ..... 33132
223.102 Redesignated as 223.103; new 223.102 redesignated from 223.101 ..... 33132
223.103 Removed; new 223.103 redesignated from 223.102 ..... 33132
251.9—251.35 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised ..... 26595, 27685
251.9 Revised ..... 27685
251.35 Revised ..... 26595

### Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration

1208 Added ..... 25884, 25885
1208.170 (c) revised ..... 25884

Title 36—*Proposed Rules:*

7 ..... 28891, 30849, 32924
13 ..... 29746
222 ..... 30954

## TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS

### Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress

Page
202.20 (c)(2)(ii) amended ..... 29890

Title 37—*Proposed Rules:*

1 ..... 27177
202 ..... 29923

## TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

### Chapter I—Veterans Administration

1.300—1.303 Undesignated center heading added ..... 25490
1.300 Added ..... 25490
1.301 Added ..... 25490
1.302 Added ..... 25490
1.303 Added ..... 25490
4.77 Revised ..... 30262
4 Appendixes B and C corrected ..... 24938
15 Added ..... 29885
15.170 (c) revised ..... 29885
17.47 (e)(1) (ii) and (iv) and (2) corrected ..... 32391
17.50b (a) corrected ..... 32391
17.60 (c) corrected ..... 32391
21.62 (d)(4) removed ..... 32620
21.198 (b)(7) added ..... 32620
21.4136 (k)(4) added ..... 28884
(k)(4) correctly added ..... 32391
21.4137 (h)(4) added ..... 28884
36.4232 (e) revised ..... 27047
36.4254 (d) revised ..... 27048
36.4276 (b) amended ..... 27049
36.4312 (e) revised ..... 27048
36.4313 (b) removed ..... 27049

Title 38—*Proposed Rules:*

3 ..... 28020, 32627
17 ..... 28020
21 ..... 27054, 27533, 30314

## TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

### Chapter I—United States Postal Service

111.3 DMM amended; incorporation by reference ..... 26250, 27854

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 39 Chapter I—Con.** Page

232.1 (q)(3) added..... 29460

Title 39—*Proposed Rules:*

111.....29483, 29748, 30452, 32406
232..... 29750

## TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

### Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency

23 Authority citation revised.....29322
23.1 (c) added.....29322
23.12 Added.....29322
52.120 (c)(54)(i) (D) and (E), (56)(i)(B), (58) through (62), (64) and (66) added..... 30223
(c) (55), (57), (60)(i)(B), (62)(i)(A)(*2*), (65) and (66)(i)(B).....30238
52.124 (a)(2) removed.....30224
(a)(1) removed.....30238
52.170 (c)(25) added.....27517
52.183 Removed.....27517
52.320 (c)(39) added.....27859
(c)(38) added.....30428
(c)(41) added.....30431
52.344 (c) removed.....30431
52.370 (c)(44) added.....26257
(c)(43) added.....28885
52.570 (c)(35) added.....25330
(c)(34) added.....26253
(c)(36) added.....29891
52.870 (c)(21) added.....31861
52.920 (c)(52) added.....26256
(c)(54) added.....30999
52.1170 (c)(78) added.....31862
52.1320 (c)(64) added.....31329
52.1335 (a) table amended.....31329
52.1520 (c)(39) added.....32392
52.1870 (c)(81) added.....32394
52.1881 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(11) added.....32394
52.2023 (h) removed..... 31330
52.2220 (c)(85) added.....25331
(c)(86) added.....32050
(c)(86) correctly designated..... 33572
60 Authority delegation notices.....27685
60 Appendix A amended.....29682
61 Authority delegation notices.....27685
62.2350 (b)(2) and (c)(2) added..... 30053

Page

62.2353—62.2354 Undesignated center heading added..... 30053
62.2353 Added.....30053
62.2354 Added.....30053
62.8350 (b)(5) added..... 31863
65.541 Table revised; eff. 8-30-88.....24939
81.331 Amended..... 27347
82.1 Added (effective date pending).....30598
82.2 Added (effective date pending).....30598
82.3 Added (effective date pending).....30598
82.4 Added (effective date pending).....30599
82.5 Added (effective date pending).....30599
82.6 Added (effective date pending).....30599
82.7 Added (effective date pending).....30599
82.8 Added (effective date pending).....30600
82.9 Added (effective date pending).....30600
82.10 Added (effective date pending).....30600
82.11 Added (effective date pending).....30601
82.12 Heading added (effective date pending)..... 30601
82.13 Added (effective date pending in part).....30601
82.14 Heading added (effective date pending)..... 30602
82 Appendix A added; Appendices B, C, and D heading added (effective date pending).....30602
85.1501—85.1515 (Subpart P) Petition granted; conditional effective date deferred to 10-1-88.....25331
122.21 (d)(2)(ii) removed..... 33007
123.62 (e) amended..... 33007
124.10 (c)(1) (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (c)(1) (ix) and (x); new (c)(1)(viii) added..... 28147
141.24 (g) (1), (7) introductory text, (8) introductory text, (i) (A), (B) (*1*) and (*2*), and (ii) (A) and (B)(*1*) corrected; (g)(8)(v) correctly revised; (g) (15), (16), and (17) cor-

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

rectly removed; (g)(18) correctly redesignated as (g)(15); OMB number..... 25110
141.35 (d) corrected..... 25110
141.40 (a) Table 1, (b), (c), and (i) corrected; (k) correctly revised; (m) correctly added..... 25110
141.60 (b) correctly revised..... 25111
141.61 (b) correctly revised..... 25111
141.100 (c) correctly revised; (d)(2) corrected..... 25111
142.57 Correctly designated..... 25111
141.62 Heading, (b), (c), (e), (f) introductory text, and (g) introductory text and (5) correctly revised..... 25111
144 Authority citation revised..... 28147
144.1 (f)(1)(vi) added..... 28147
144.39 (a) introductory text and (3) introductory text revised; (b)(3) added..... 28147
144.51 (j)(2)(ii) revised..... 28147
144.52 (a) introductory text revised..... 28147
146 Authority citation revised..... 28148
146.11 Revised..... 28148
146.13 (d) added..... 28148
146.61—146.73 (Subpart G) Added..... 28148
148 Added..... 28154
148.12 Added..... 30918
148.14 Added..... 30918
152.1—152.12 (Subpart A) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.20—152.30 (Subpart B) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.40—152.55 (Subpart C) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.60—152.70 (Subpart D) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.100—152.119 (Subpart F) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.122—152.138 (Subpart G) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.140—152.159 (Subpart H) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.160—152.171 (Subpart I) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.175 Redesignation from 162.31 and heading revision eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
152.220—152.230 (Subpart L) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431

Page

153.62 (a) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
153.69 (c)(2) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
153.72 (a)(1) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
153.76 (a)(2)(iii) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
153.140—153.158 (Subpart H) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
153.240 (Subpart M) Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
156 Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
156.10 (a)(5) introductory text, (b)(2)(ii), (i)(2)(i), (j) introductory text and (2)(i) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.25 (a) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.30 (b) introductory text, (3)(i) and (4)(i) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 39431
158.32 Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.33 Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.34 Eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.35 (c) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.50 (c) and (d) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.55 Amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.65 (b)(3) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.75 (b) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.100—158.108 (Subpart B) Heading revision eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.100 (a) revision eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.102 (a) amendment eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.105 Redesignation as 158.202 and (b) removal eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.108 Removal and new 158.108 redesignation from 158.115 and revision eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.110 Removal eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.112 Removal eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.115 Redesignation as 158.108 and revision eff. 8-12-88..... 30431
158.120 Removal eff. 8-12-88..... 30431

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.** Page

158.125 Redesignation as 158.240 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.130 Redesignation as 158.290 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.135 Redesignation as 158.340 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.140 Redesignation as 158.390 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.142 Redesignation as 158.440 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.145 Redesignation as 158.490 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.150—158.190 (Subpart C) Eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.150 Redesignation as 158.540 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.155 Redesignation as 158.590 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.160 Redesignation as 158.640 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.165 Redesignation as 158.690 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.170 Redesignation as 158.740 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.202—158.740 (Subpart D) Heading addition eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.202 Redesignation from 158.105 and (b) removal eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.240 Redesignation from 158.125 and (b)(1) amendment eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.290 Redesignation from 158.130 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.340 Redesignation from 158.135 and (b)(22)(i) introductory text amendment eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.390 Redesignation from 158.140 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.440 Redesignation from 158.142 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.490 Redesignation from 158.145 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.540 Redesignation from 158.150 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.590 Redesignation from 158.155 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.640 Redesignation from 158.160 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.690 Redesignation from 158.165 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
158.740 Redesignation from 158.170 eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431

Page

162.1—162.60 (Subpart A) Removal eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
162.31 Redesignation as 152.175 and heading revision eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
162.150 (b) amendment eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
162.151 (h) amendment eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
162.153 (e)(2) and (3)(ii), (f), and (g)(1)(ii) amendment eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
162.160—162.177 (Subpart E) Removal eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
163.2 (e) amendment eff. 8-12-88 ..... 30431
166 Rule notification to USDA Secretary ..... 29037
168 Rule notification to USDA Secretary ..... 29037
180.1 (h) table amended ..... 26439
180.34 (f)(9)(xix) revised ..... 26439
180.123 Table corrected ..... 30054
180.262 Table corrected ..... 30053
180.368 (a) amended ..... 26440
180.378 (b) table and (c) table amended ..... 26440
180.412 (a) table amended ..... 29892
180.421 Table amended ..... 27349
180.431 Table amended ..... 33489
180.437 Heading correctly revised ..... 28493
180.442 Added ..... 30678
180.1001 (c) table amended ..... 31000
185 Correctly redesignated from 21 CFR Part 193; redesignation table and Table of Contents corrected ..... 26131
Table of contents corrected ..... 28383
186 Correctly redesignated from 21 CFR Part 561; Table of Contents corrected ..... 26131
Table of contents corrected ..... 28383
186.1100 Table amended ..... 33489
228.12 (b)(70) added; (b) (48), (49), and (50) redesignated as (b) (51), (52), and (53) ..... 33492
260.10 Amended ..... 27301
261 Authority citation revised ..... 27163, 27301
Petitions denied ..... 30055
261.4 (e) and (f) added ..... 27301
261.5 (e) Comment added; (f)(2) revised ..... 27163

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
261 Appendix IX amended.....29045, 31334
Appendix IX correctly designated.....29988
262.10 (b), (c) and (d) correctly revised..... 27164
262.51 Correctly revised.....27164
262.70 Correctly revised.....27165
264.1 (g)(4) correctly revised..... 27165
264.13 (b)(7)(iii) revised.....31211
264.73 (b) (10) through (14) revised; (b) (15) and (16) added..... 31211
265 Authority citation revised.....31211
265.1 (c)(8) correctly revised.....27165
265.13 (b)(7)(iii) revised.....31211
265.73 (b) (8) through (12) revised; (b) (13) and (14) added..... 31211
266.20 (b) revised..... 31212
268.1 (c)(5) correctly revised.....27165
(c)(3) removed; (c) (4) and (5) redesignated as (c) (3) and (4); new (c)(5) and (d) added..... 31212
268.4 (a)(2) revised.....31212
268.5 (h)(2) revised.....31212
268.6 (a) (4) and (5) added; (c) through (k) redesignated as (d) and (g) through (n); new (c), (e), and (f) added.....31212
268.7 (a) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (2) introductory text, and (3), (b) introductory text and (c) revised; (a)(4) and (b) (1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(5) and (b) (4) and (5); (a) (4) and (6), new (b) (1), (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) added; new (a)(5) revised..... 31213
268.8 Added.....31214
268.12 Existing text designated as (a); (b), (c), and (d) added..... 31215
268.30 Revised..... 31216
268.31 Revised..... 31216
268.32 (d), (e), (f), (g) introductory text, and (h) revised.....31216
268.33 Added.....31217
268.40 (a) revised; (c) added.....31217
268.41 (a) table amended.....31217
268.42 (a)(2) revised.....31218
268.43 (a) and (b) added..... 31218
268.44 (h) and (l) added.....31221

Page
268.50 (d) revised..... 31221
270.1 (c)(2)(ii) correctly revised.....27165
271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations..... 28383, 29460, 29461, 31000
Authority citation revised.....31221
Hearing postponed..... 32899
271.1 (j) Tables 1 and 2 amended.....31221
272 State hazardous waste management program authorizations..... 30054
300 Policy statement.....30005
350 Added.....28801
370 Reporting dates clarification.....29331
440.102 Comment time clarification.....24939
440.103 Comment time clarification.....24939
440.104 Comment time clarification.....24939
440.140—440.148 (Subpart M) Comment time clarification.....24939
600.007-80 Petition granted; conditional effective date deferred to 10-1-88..... 25331
700 Added.....31252
721.1 Revised..... 28358
721.3 Revised..... 28358
721.5 Revised..... 28359
721.6 Redesignated as 721.11 and revised.....28359
721.7 Redesignated as 721.20 and revised.....28360
721.10 Redesignated from 721.25 and revised..... 28360
721.11 Redesignated from 721.6 and revised..... 28359
721.13 Redesignated as 721.35 and revised.....28361
721.17 Redesignated as 721.40 and revised.....28361
721.19 Redesignated as 721.45 and revised.....28361
721.20 Redesignated from 721.7 and revised..... 28360
721.25 Redesignated from 721.10 and revised..... 28360
721.30 Added.....28360
721.35 Redesignated from 721.13 and revised..... 28361

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

Page
721.40 Redesignated from 721.17 and revised..... 28361
721.45 Redesignated from 721.19 and revised..... 28361
721.47 Added..... 28361
761 Technical correction...25049, 29114
761.3 Amended..... 27327
761.30 (a)(1) (iii), (iv) and (v) revised; (a)(1)(xv) added; OMB number..... 27328
761.40 (j) revised..... 27329
796 Technical correction..... 25049
799.1285 Added..... 28204
799.5000 Table amended..... 31813

Title 40—*Proposed Rules:*

1—799 (Ch. I)..... 32081
35..... 29194
50..... 27362, 29346
51..... 27362, 29346
52..... 24964, 25176, 25177, 25509, 26607, 26609, 27363, 27366, 27711, 27712, 27716, 28023, 29236, 29239, 29242, 30239, 30850, 31049, 33505
58..... 27362, 29346
60..... 33508
61..... 28496, 31801
81..... 25178, 27368
82..... 30604
117..... 27268
131..... 26968, 27882
141..... 31516
142..... 29194, 31516
145..... 27534, 30852
156..... 25970, 27717, 32322
170..... 25970, 27717, 32322
180..... 25049, 26450-26453, 27370, 29244, 31049, 31051, 32257, 32494
228..... 31052, 32628
248..... 29166
257..... 33314
258..... 33314
261..... 26283, 26455, 28892, 29058, 29067, 33152
264..... 28160
270..... 28160
300..... 26090, 27371, 28414, 29484, 30002, 30452
302..... 27268
304..... 29428
355..... 27268
761..... 32326
799..... 31814

## TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

### Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations

Page
101-6 Authority citation added..... 26776
101-6.300 (c) revised..... 27518
101-6.303 (b) revised..... 27518
101-6.400—101-6.405 (Subpart 101-6.4) Added..... 26776
101-7 *See* Temp. Reg. A-30, Supp. 3..... 29045
101-1—101-8 (Subchapter A Appendix) Temporary Reg. A-30, Supp. 3 added..... 29045
101-26 *See* Temp. Reg. E-90..... 29234
101-26.803-1 Revised..... 26595
101-26.803-2 Revised..... 26595
101-26.803-3 Added..... 26596
101-26.803-4 Added..... 26596
101-25—101-34 (Subchapter E Appendix) Temporary Reg. E-90 added..... 29234
101-40 *See* Temp. Reg. G-51..... 29046
101-41.101 Introductory text and (a) revised..... 25165
101-41.103 Added..... 25165
(e) correctly added..... 26779
101-41.401 Heading and (a) revised..... 25166
101-41.604-1 Introductory text revised..... 25166
101-41.604-2 (b)(7) added..... 25166
101-38—101-41 (Subchapter G Appendix) Temporary Reg. G-51 added..... 29046
101-47.103-5 Revised..... 29893
101-47.200 Revised..... 29893
101-47.202-2 (b)(9) added..... 29893
101-47.202-7 Revised..... 29894
101-47.304-5 Revised..... 29894
101-47.304-13 Added..... 29894

### Chapter 105—General Services Administration

105-56 Added..... 31864

## CHANGES JULY 1 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### Chapter 201—Federal Information Resources Management Regulation

Page

201-1.103 (c) (3) and (4) removed; (c)(5) redesignated as (c)(3)..... 28639
201-11.001 (b) revised.....29052
201-11.003 Revised.....29052
201-30.007 (d) removed; (c) revised.....29052
201-30.008 (a) introductory text and (1) and (d) revised.....29052
201-30.009 Revised.....29052
201-30.013 Revised.....29053
201-31.001 Revised.....29053
201-31.006 Heading revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....29053
201-32.103 Removed.....29053

Page

201-32.106 (a) removed; (b), (c), and (d) redesignated as (a), (b), and (c); new (b) and (c) amended.....29053
201-32.206 (g)(2)(iii) introductory text amended; (g)(2)(iii) (A) through (C) removed.....29053
201-41 Authority citation revised.....28639
201-41.005 Added..... 28639

### Title 41—*Proposed Rules:*

101-1.....28895
105-1.....28896
201-1..... 26610, 30706, 32085
201-2..... 30706, 32085
201-23..... 30706, 32085
201-24..... 30706, 32085
201-30.....26610
201-32.....26610

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

#### Chapter I—Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services

Page
2.12 (b)(3)(ii) corrected.....42061
2.17 (a) corrected.....42061
2.32 (a) designation correctly removed.....41997
2.52 (a)(1) and (2)(ii) corrected; (a)(3) correctly added.....41997
2.61 (b)(2) corrected.....42061
2.65 (e)(3) corrected.....42061
51d Removed.....**27859**
51f Removed.....**27859**
57.210 (a)(2) (ii) and (iii) revised; (a) (3) and (4) redesignated as (a) (4) and (5); (a)(2) (iv) and (v) and (3) added; OMB number.....**6092**
57.501—57.514 (Subpart F) Added (effective date pending in part).....**9116**
57.706 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.1605 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.2406 (a)(3) revised.....**14792**
57.2506 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.2604 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.2615 (c)(3) corrected.....49250
57.3005 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.3106 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.3806 (b) revised.....**14792**
57.1901—57.1913 (Subpart T) Authority citation revised.....**14794**
57.1902 Amended.....**14794**
57.1903 (b) heading amended; footnote removed; (b) (4) and (5) redesignated as (b) (5) and (6); new (b) (4), (7), (8), and (9) added.....**14794**
57.1904 OMB number.....**14794**
57.1905 (e) redesignated as (g) and revised; new (e), (f), (h), (i), and (j) added.....**14794**
57.1906 (a)(1) designation and flush text following (a)(1)(vii) removed; (a)(1) (i) through (vii) redesignated as (a) (1) through (7); (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (c) (1) and (2) revised; new (d) amended; new (b) added.....**14794**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
57.1908 Revised.....**14795**
57.1909 Revised.....**14795**
57.1910 Removed; new 57.1910 redesignated from 57.1913.....**14795**
57.1911 Removed.....**14795**
57.1912 Removed.....**14795**
57.1913 Redesignated as 57.1910.....**14795**
59.1—59.13 (Subpart A) Authority citation revised.....**2944**
59.2 Amended.....**2944, 2946**
59.5 (a)(5) removed; (a) (6) through (11) redesignated as (a) (5) through (10); (b)(3)(i) revised.....**2944**
(b) introductory text, (3)(iii), (4), (7), and (10) amended.....**2946**
59.6 (a) amended.....**2946**
59.7 Redesignated as 59.11; new 59.7 added.....**2944**
59.8 Redesignated as 59.12.....**2944**
Added.....**2945**
59.9 Redesignated as 59.13.....**2944**
Added.....**2945**
59.10 Redesignated as 59.14.....**2944**
Added.....**2945**
59.11 Redesignated as 59.15; new 59.11 redesignated from 59.7.....**2944**
(a) introductory text and (7), (b), and (c) amended.....**2946**
59.12 Redesignated as 59.16; new 59.12 redesignated from 59.8.....**2944**
(c) amended.....**2946**
59.13 Redesignated as 59.17; new 59.13 redesignated from 59.9.....**2944**
59.14 Redesignated from 59.10.....**2944**
59.15 Redesignated from 59.11.....**2944**
Amended.....**2946**
59.16 Redesignated from 59.12.....**2944**
(a) amended.....**2946**
59.17 Redesignated from 59.13.....**2944**
60.11 (a)(1) revised.....**6097**
60.12 (b) redesignated as (c) and revised; new (b) added (effective date pending in part).....**6097**
110 Redesignation table heading corrected.....47003

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 42 Chapter I—Con.

Page

124.501—124.516 (Subpart F) Revised (effective date pending in part).....46031
124.502 (m)(2) corrected.....48362
124.503 (b)(3)(ii) corrected.....48362
124.507 (b)(2)(i)(B) and (iii) and (c)(2) corrected.....48362
124.509 (d) corrected.....48362
124.510 OMB number corrected.....48362
124.511 (a) introductory text, (1)(iv), and (3) and (b)(1)(iii) introductory text corrected.....48362
(b)(1)(iii)(B) corrected.....**5576**
124.513 (d)(2)(i)(B) corrected.....48362
124.514 (d) corrected.....48362
124.515 (a) corrected.....48362

### Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services

Chapter IV Nomenclature change.....**6634**
400.310 Table amended (OMB numbers).....**6647**
Revised.....**16268**
Table corrected (OMB numbers).....**21762**
401.601 (d)(2)(iv) amended.....48123
405.100—405.192 (Subpart A) Removed.....**6633**
405.201—405.226 (Subpart B) Heading and authority citation revised.....**6633**
405.207 Added.....**6633**
405.212 (e) amended.....48123
405.216 Added.....48114
405.223 (b) amended.....48123
405.226 Amended.....48123
405.311a (a) amended.....**6647**
405.313 (a) amended.....**6647**
405.370 Heading and (a) introductory text revised.....**6647**
405.502 (f) revised.....44127
(a) introductory text republished; (a)(7) and (g) revised; (h) added.....**26071**
405.504 (a)(1) amended.....**6648**
405.583 Technical correction.....37769
405.702 Amended.....**6648**
405.705 (d) amended.....48123
405.740 (b) amended.....**6648**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

405.803 (b) amended.....**6648**
405.901—405.964 (Subpart I) Redesignated as Part 408 and revised.....48115
Redesignation table corrected.....**4158**
405.1134 Introductory text republished; (a) and footnote 1 revised.....**11508**
405.1411—405.1416 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised.....**12015**
405.1413 Heading and (c) revised.....**12015**
405.1625—405.1697 (Subpart P) Removed.....**6633**
405.1702 Introductory text and (d) introductory text and (4)(ii) revised; (f) through (k) redesignated as (g) through (l); new (f) added.....**12015**
405.1716 (c) and (d) revised.....**12015**
405.1717 (b) and (e) revised.....**12015**
405.1725 (a) revised.....**12015**
405.1731 Introductory text and (a) introductory text and (4)(ii) revised; (d) added.....**12015**
405.1733 (a)(7) amended; (b) revised.....**12015**
405.1901—405.1913 (Subpart S) Removed.....**23100**
405.1903 Redesignated as 488.18 and (a) and (b) amended.....**23100**
405.1904 Redesignated as 488.20 and (a) amended.....**23100**
405.1905 Redesignated as 488.24.....**23100**
405.1906 Redesignated as 488.26 and revised.....**23100**
405.1907 Redesignated as 488.28 and (a) amended.....**23100**
405.1908 Redesignated as 488.50 and (a) introductory text and (1), (b), and (c) amended.....**23100**
405.1909 Redesignated as 488.52 and (a), (b), (c) and (d) amended.....**23100**
405.1910 Redesignated as 488.54.....**23100**
405.1911 Redesignated as 488.56 and heading revised and (a) and (b) amended.....**23100**
405.1912 Redesignated as 488.60 and heading revised,

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

(a) and (b) amended, and nomenclature change.....23100
405.1913 Redesignated as 488.64 and nomenclature change.....23100
405.2100—405.2171 (Subpart U) Authority citation corrected.....41532
Authority citation revised.....1620
405.2102 Amended.....6547
405.2112 Revised (effective date pending in part).....1620
405.2113 (a) revised.....1620
405.2133 Revised.....6548
405.2136 (b) introductory text revised (effective date pending).....36934
405.2138 (a) introductory text republished; (a)(3) revised; (a) (4) and (5) added (effective date pending).....36934
405.2139 (a) revised (effective date pending).....36934
405.2140 (b) introductory text and (1) and (c) revised (effective date pending).....36934
405.2150 Added.....36935
405.2163 (f) revised.....6548
405.2171 (a) and (e) revised.....6548
406 Authority citation revised.....6633
406.7 Added.....6633
408 Redesignated from 405.901—405.964 (Subpart I) and revised.....48115
Redesignation table corrected.....4158
408.1 (a) and (b) corrected.....4158
408.2 (b) corrected.....4159
408.4 (b)(1) corrected.....4159
408.24 (a)(6)(ii) and (7)(ii) amended.....6648
408.26 Example 1 corrected.....4159
408.27 Corrected.....4159
408.50 (c)(2)(i) corrected.....4159
409.5 Amended.....6648
Corrected.....12945
409.69 Removed.....6633
Amended; parenthetical statement revised.....6648
Amendment at 53 FR 6648 removed.....12945
409.100—409.102 (Subpart H) Added.....6633

Page

410.1 (b) heading and text amended; parenthetical statement added.....6648
410.12 (a)(3) amended.....6648
410.14 Amended.....6648
410.40 (d) amended.....6648
410.60 (a)(2) amended.....6648
410.62 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....6648
410.66 Added.....6634
Correctly designated.....12945
410.150 (a)(1) and (b) (3) and (4) amended.....6648
410.152 (a)(2)(i), (b)(3), and (i)(1)(ii) amended.....6648
410.161 (b)(3) amended.....6648
410.168 Removed.....6634
(b) (6) and (7) and (c)(1) amended.....6648
Amendment at 53 FR 6648 removed.....12945
410.170 (b) (1), (2), and (3) amended.....6648
410.175 Revised.....6634
(b) amended.....6648
(b) corrected.....12945
412 Technical correction.....37769
Authority citation revised.....1626
412.1 Regulations at 52 FR 33186 invalidated.....39638
412.2 Regulations at 52 FR 33186 invalidated.....39638
412.20 (b)(2) amended.....6648
412.63 Regulations at 52 FR 33186 invalidated.....39638
(c)(3) and (f) legislative changes.....39638
412.65 Regulations at 52 FR 33187 invalidated.....39638
412.66 Regulations at 52 FR 33187 invalidated.....39638
412.67 Regulations at 52 FR 33187 invalidated.....39638
412.68 Regulations at 52 FR 33188 invalidated.....39638
412.70 (b), (c) (4) and (5), and (d) (3) and (4) legislative changes.....39638
412.73 (c)(5) legislative changes.....39638
412.80 (a)(1)(ii)(B) legislative changes.....39638
412.82 Regulations at 52 FR 33189 invalidated.....39638
(c) legislative changes.....39638

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.** Page

412.84 Regulations at 52 FR 33189 invalidated.....39638
412.92 (d)(1)(iii) as published at 52 FR 36575 invalidated.....39638
412.96 Regulations at 52 FR 33189 invalidated.....39638
412.113 Regulations at 52 FR 33189 invalidated.....39638
(a) revised.....**1627**
412.116 Added.....**1627**
412.125 Regulations at 52 FR 33189 invalidated.....39638
412.214 Regulations at 52 FR 33190 invalidated.....39638
413.13 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added.....36772
Revised.....**10085**
(c)(1)(iii) corrected.....**12641**
413.35 (d) amended.....**6648**
413.40 Technical correction.....37769
(c)(3)(i)(C) legislative changes.....39638
(c)(1)(ii) amended.....**6648**
413.64 (g)(6)(i) legislative changes.....39638
(a)(1) heading and (2) and (k)(1) through (6) removed; (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (g) and (h)(1) revised.....**1628**
413.74 (a) and (c) amended.....**6648**
(a) corrected.....**12945**
413.118 Added.....36773
(a) and (c)(2) corrected.....37715
413.157 Regulations at 52 FR 32921 invalidated.....39639
(b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(4) added.....**12017**
413.178 Revised.....**6548**
(e)(2) and (g) corrected.....**9172**
(d) (1) and (2) and (e)(2) corrected.....**18987**
416.3 (a) amended.....**6648**
416.30 (e) amended.....**6648**
(e) corrected.....**12945**
416.44 (b) and footnote 1 revised.....**11508**
416.110 (c) amended.....**6648**
417 Authority citation correctly revised; other authority citations correctly removed; redesignation table heading corrected.....47003
417.237 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....**6648**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

417.532 (a)(2) and (e)(3) amended.....**6648**
417.800 (e) amended.....**6648**
418 Authority citation revised.....**1628**
418.100 (d) revised; (e) removed; (f) through (l) redesignated as (e) through (k); new (f)(2) amended.....**11508**
418.307 Added.....**1628**
421.3 Revised.....**17944**
421.100 Introductory text republished; (i) added.....**17944**
421.117 Revised.....**17944**
421.128 (f) revised.....**17945**
421.200 (c)(2) (ii) and (iii) amended.....**6648**
424 Added.....**6634**
424.5 (a)(3) corrected.....**12945**
424.7 (a)(2)(i) corrected.....**12945**
424.10 (b) corrected.....**12945**
424.16 (b) heading corrected.....**12945**
424.22 (d)(4) heading corrected.....**12945**
424.24 (c)(3)(ii) corrected.....**12945**
424.25 Heading corrected.....**12945**
424.30 Corrected.....**12945**
424.32 (b) corrected.....**12945**
424.36 (b)(5) corrected.....**12945**
(d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....**28388**
424.37 (b) corrected.....**12945**
424.56 (d) Examples 1 and 2 correctly revised.....**12945**
424.60 (a) revised.....**28388**
424.66 Revised.....**28388**
424.82 (c)(3) corrected.....**12945**
424.84 (d) correctly designated and revised.....**12945**
424.124 (a) introductory text and (b) heading corrected.....**12945**
424.352 (b) introductory text corrected.....**12945**
431.610 (f)(1) amended; eff. 10-3-88.....**20494**
431.625 (a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d) and revised; (c) added.....47933
(a)(1) corrected.....**657**
431.800 (b) amended; (a), (d)(4) and (i)(1) revised.....47933
434.27 (a) introductory text republished; (a)(3) revised.....**12016**
434.36 Revised.....**12016**
434.55 Removed.....**12016**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
435 Final notification.....16550
435.3 Revised.....43071
(a) corrected.....48438
435.115 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); new (d) added.....43071
435.116—435.117 Undesignated center heading added.....43071
435.116 Added.....43071
435.117 Added.....43071
435.301 (b) introductory text republished; (b)(1) revised.....43072
(b)(1)(iii) corrected.....48438
435.722 (c) revised.....3595
Technical correction.....12681
435.725 (a), (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text and (4), and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....3595
Technical correction.....12681
435.733 (a), (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text and (4), and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....3596
Technical correction.....12681
435.832 (a), (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text and (4), and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....3596
Correctly designated.....5344
Technical correction.....12681
435.952 (g) amended.....6648
435.1009 Amended.....47934
Corrected.....657
Amended; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
436.2 Revised.....43072
Corrected.....48438
436.114 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); new (d) added.....43072
(d) corrected.....48438
436.120 Added.....43072
436.124 Added.....43073
(a) corrected.....48438
436.301 (b) introductory text republished; (b)(1) revised.....43073
436.832 (a), (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text and (4), and (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....3597
Technical correction.....12681
440.2 (a) amended.....47934
440.10 (a)(3)(iii) revised; (a) introductory text and (3) introductory text republished.....47934
440.20 (a)(3)(ii) revised; (a)(4) added; (a) introductory text and (3) introductory text republished.....47934
440.30 Introductory text republished; (c) revised.....47934
440.80 Revised.....47934
440.150 (c)(3) amended; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
441.10 Introductory text republished; (i) added.....6549
441.13 Heading revised; (c) added.....6549
441.200 Revised.....47935
441.201 Revised.....47935
441.202 Revised.....47935
441.205 Removed.....47935
441.206 Revised.....47935
441.208 Revised.....47935
442 Authority citation revised.....20495
442.1 (a) amended.....1993
(a) amended; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
442.2 Amended.....1993
442.13 (b)(1) amended; (c) revised; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
442.14 (b)(3) amended; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
442.16 (b) amended; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
442.30 (a) introductory text republished; (a) (1) and (4) revised; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
(a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(8) and revised; new (a)(5), (6), and (7) added.....23101
442.100—442.119 (Subpart C) Heading revised.....1993
442.100 Revised; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
442.101 (d) and (e) revised; eff. 10-3-88.....20495
442.105 (e) amended.....1993
Heading and introductory text revised; eff. 10-3-88.....20496
442.109 Redesignated from 442.110.....1993
442.110 Redesignated as 442.109; new 442.110 redesignated from 442.111 and (a) amended.....1993
Heading revised; eff. 10-3-88.....20496

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

20-145 (8) 0 - 88 - 4

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.** Page

442.111 Redesignated as 442.110 and (a) amended; new 442.111 redesignated from 442.112 and heading revised..... **1993**
442.112 Redesignated as 442.111 and heading revised; new 442.112 redesignated from 442.113 and heading revised..... **1993**
(c)(5) amended..... **1994**
442.113 Redesignated as 442.112 and heading revised; new 442.113 redesignated from 442.115 and heading revised..... **1993**
(a) introductory text amended..... **1994**
442.114 Added..... **1994**
442.115 Redesignated as 442.113 and heading revised..... **1993**
Added..... **1994**
442.116 Added..... **1994**
442.117 (a) introductory text republished; (a)(1) revised; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
442.118 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
442.119 (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
442.252 Removed; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
442.254 (b) revised; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
442.321 (a), (c) and footnote 1 revised..... **11509**
442.322 Removed..... **11509**
442.323 Revised..... **11509**
442.400—442.516 (Subpart G) Removed; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
455.12 Revised..... **48817**
455.23 Added..... **48817**
466.70 Revised (paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) transferred to new 466.71 and revised)..... **37457**
Technical correction..... **37769**
(f) correctly transferred to 466.71 and redesignated as (d)..... **47003**
466.71 Added (regulations transferred from 466.70 (c), (d), and (e) and revised)..... **37457**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

(b) and (c)(2) corrected; (d) correctly added ((f) correctly transferred from 466.70 and redesignated as (d))..... **47003**
466.72 Redesignated as 466.73; new 466.72 added..... **37457**
466.73 Redesignated from 466.72..... **37457**
466.86 (a)(1)(i) amended..... **6648**
476.133 (a) introductory text republished; (a)(2)(ii) revised..... **37458**
(a)(2)(ii)(A) correctly revised.... **47004**
476.137 Heading and text amended..... **37458**
482 Authority citation revised..... **6549**
482.2 (a)(2) amended..... **6648**
482.12 (c) introductory text republished; (c)(5) added..... **6549**
(c)(5)(i)(B) corrected..... **18987**
482.41 (b)(1) and footnote 1 revised..... **11509**
483 Added; eff. 10-3-88..... **20496**
485 Heading and authority citation revised..... **6549**
Authority citation corrected..... **18987**
485.301—485.308 (Subpart D) Added..... **6549**
485.304 (a) corrected..... **9172**
(g)(1) and (m) corrected..... **18987**
485.305 Heading corrected..... **18987**
485.306 (a) introductory text corrected..... **9172**
Heading correctly revised..... **18987**
488 Added..... **22859**
488.18 Redesignated from 405.1903 and (a) and (b) amended..... **23100**
488.20 Redesignated from 405.1904 and (a) amended..... **23100**
488.24 Redesignated from 405.1905..... **23100**
488.26 Redesignated from 405.1906 and revised..... **23100**
488.28 Redesignated from 405.1907 and (a) amended..... **23100**
488.50 Redesignated from 405.1908 and (a) introductory text and (1), (b) and (c) amended..... **23100**
488.52 Redesignated from 405.1909 and (a), (b), (c) and (d) amended..... **23100**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

488.54 Redesignated from 405.1910 ..... 23100
488.56 Redesignated from 405.1911 and heading revised and (a) and (b) amended ..... 23100
488.60 Redesignated from 405.1912 and heading revised, (a) and (b) and (f) amended, and nomenclature change ..... 23100
488.64 Redesignated from 405.1913 and nomenclature change ..... 23100
489.30 (a)(4) amended ..... 6649
Amendment at 53 FR 6649 removed ..... 12945
498.2 Amended ..... 6551
498.3 (b) introductory text republished; (b)(4) revised ..... 6551
(b)(4) amended ..... 6649
498.56 (a)(1) and (b) introductory text republished; (b)(5) added ..... 31335

**Chapter V—Office of Inspector General–Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services**

1003.132 Revised ..... 49413

Title 42—*Proposed Rules:*

5 ..... 41594
50 ..... 25631
57 ..... 15710, 16158, 16293, 17534
60 ..... 27950
74 ..... 10404, 29590
82 ..... 5595
84 ..... 37639
90 ..... 32259
405 ..... 37176, 38582, 39927, 44300, 47990 ..... 5008, 8654, 9337, 10404, 12037, 12641, 22335, 22506, 22513, 28236, 29486, 29590, 31888
406 ..... 5008
407 ..... 5008
409 ..... 48127
410 ..... 48127 ..... 1383, 29486
411 ..... 22335, 26712
412 ..... 9337, 12641, 19498, 22028, 25240, 27535
413 ..... 37176, 39927 ..... 6672, 9337, 12641, 19498, 31888
416 ..... 48127 ..... 29590

Page

417 ..... 21696, 27718
421 ..... 48127
431 ..... 8654
433 ..... 48290 ..... 8654, 30317, 31801
434 ..... 744, 8654, 32406
435 ..... 47414 ..... 744, 15857, 19950, 32252
436 ..... 47414 ..... 32252
440 ..... 19950, 24103, 29590
441 ..... 48127 ..... 10404, 19950
442 ..... 38582, 44300, 47990
447 ..... 39927
456 ..... 8654
462 ..... 8654
466 ..... 8654
473 ..... 8654
476 ..... 8654
482 ..... 22506, 29590
483 ..... 38582 ..... 29590
488 ..... 44300, 47990 ..... 29590
489 ..... 44300, 47990, 48127 ..... 8654, 9337, 12641, 22335, 22513, 29486
493 ..... 29590
1001 ..... 38794 ..... 22513
1003 ..... 9260, 22513, 25240, 29486

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS: INTERIOR

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Interior

2 Heading revised ..... 45586
Preamble amendment ..... 24
2.11—2.22 (Subpart B) Revised ..... 45586
Preamble amendment ..... 24
2.46 (o) added ..... 3749
2.61 (c)(2) revised; (c) (3) and (4) added ..... 3749
2.64 (c)(2) revised; (c) (3) and (4) added ..... 3749
2.65 (a) and (b) revised ..... 3749
2.72 (c) and (e)(2) revised; (e) (3) and (4) added ..... 3750
2.73 (a) and (b) revised ..... 3750
2.74 (a) and (b) revised ..... 3750
2.75 (a) and (b)(1) revised ..... 3750
2 Appendixes A and B revised ..... 45592

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 43 Subtitle A—Con.** Page

Preamble amendment.....**24**
Appendix B amended.....**16128**
4.5 (a) (1) and (2) and (b) revised.....46355
(a)(1) corrected.....47097
4.234 Amended.....**27686**
4.413 Revised.....**13267**
4.1105 (a)(2) revised.....39526
4.1109 (a) revised.....39526
4.1300—4.1309 Undesignated center heading added.....**8754**
Undesignated center heading corrected.....**10036**
4.1300 Redesignated as 4.1600.....39525
Added.....**8754**
4.1301 Redesignated as 4.1601.....39525
Added.....**8754**
4.1302 Redesignated as 4.1602.....39525
Added.....**8754**
4.1303 Redesignated as 4.1603.....39525
Added.....**8754**
(a)(2) corrected.....**10036**
4.1304 Redesignated as 4.1604.....39525
Added.....**8755**
4.1305 Redesignated as 4.1605.....39525
Added.....**8755**
4.1306 Redesignated as 4.1606.....39525
Added.....**8755**
4.1307 Redesignated as 4.1607.....39525
Added.....**8755**
4.1308 Redesignated as 4.1608.....39525
Added.....**8755**
4.1309 Redesignated as 4.1609.....39525
Added.....**8755**
4.1310 Redesignated as 4.1610.....39525
4.1350—4.1356 Undesignated center heading added.....39526
4.1350 Added.....39526
4.1351 Added.....39526
4.1352 Added.....39526
4.1353 Added.....39527
4.1354 Added.....39527
4.1355 Added.....39527


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.


Page

4.1356 Added.....39527
4.1360—4.1369 Undesignated center heading added.....39527
4.1360 Added.....39527
4.1361 Added.....39527
4.1362 Added.....39527
4.1363 Added.....39527
4.1364 Added.....39527
4.1365 Added.....39527
4.1366 Added.....39527
4.1367 Added.....39528
4.1368 Added.....39528
4.1369 Added.....39528
4.1370—4.1379 Undesignated center heading added.....39528
4.1370 Added.....39528
4.1371 Added.....39528
4.1372 Added.....39528
4.1373 Added.....39528
4.1374 Added.....39529
4.1375 Added.....39529
4.1376 Added.....39529
4.1377 Added.....39529
4.1378 Added.....39529
4.1379 Added.....39529
4.1380—4.1388 Undesignated center heading added.....39529
4.1380 Added.....39529
4.1381 Added.....39529
4.1382 Added.....39529
4.1383 Added.....39530
4.1384 Added.....39530
4.1385 Added.....39530
4.1386 Added.....39530
4.1387 Added.....39530
4.1388 Added.....39530
4.1390—4.1394 Undesignated center heading added.....39530
4.1390 Added.....39530
4.1391 Added.....39530
4.1392 Added.....39531
4.1393 Added.....39531
4.1394 Added.....39531
4.1600—4.1610 (Subpart M) Nomenclature change.....39525
4.1600 Redesignated from 4.1300.....39525
4.1601 Redesignated from 4.1301.....39525
4.1602 Redesignated from 4.1302.....39525
4.1603 Redesignated from 4.1303.....39525
4.1604 Redesignated from 4.1304.....39525

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
4.1605 Redesignated from 4.1305.....39525
4.1606 Redesignated from 4.1306.....39525
4.1607 Redesignated from 4.1307.....39525
4.1608 Redesignated from 4.1308.....39525
4.1609 Redesignated from 4.1309.....39525
4.1610 Redesignated from 4.1310.....39525
7.16 (a) (1) and (2) revised.....47721
11 Technical information documents available.....43763
Authority citation revised.....**5171**
11.10 Revised.....**5171**
11.11 Revised.....**5171**
11.14 (a), (d), (g), (l), (r), (w), (z), (cc), (ff), (ii), (ll), and (rr) revised; (uu) added.....**5171**
11.15 (a) introductory text and (c) revised; (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4), (d), and (e) added.....**5172**
11.16 Removed.....**5172**
11.17 (a) revised.....**5172**
11.18 (a)(4) correctly revised.....**9772**
11.20 Revised.....**5172**
11.21 (a)(1), (b), and (c) revised.....**5173**
11.23 (b), (e) introductory text and (2), (f) (1), (2), and (4), and (g)(2) revised.....**5173**
11.24 (b)(1)(i) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) amended; (b)(1)(v) added.....**5173**
11.30 (c)(2) revised.....**5174**
11.31 (a)(4) and (c) introductory text and (3) revised.....**5174**
11.32 (a) introductory text and (1), (c), and (e) revised.....**5174**
11.40 (c) revised.....**5175**
11.41 (c)(4) and (6)(ii) revised.....**5175**
(g)(1)(i) correctly revised.....**9772**
11.60 (d)(2) revised.....**5175**
11.71 (g) introductory text and (1) revised; (g)(4) amended; (g)(5) added.....**5175**
11.72 (c)(5) revised.....**5175**
11.82 (d)(2)(iv)(B) removed; (d)(2)(iv)(A) redesignated as (d)(2)(iv); (e) (1) and (2) revised.....**5175**

Page
11.83 (b) revised.....**5175**
11.84 (i) revised.....**5176**
11.91 Revised.....**5176**
11.92 Revised.....**5176**
11.93 (c) revised.....**5176**
12 Authority citation revised.....**8077, 19198**
12.2 (b)(1) amended.....**8077**
12.3 (b) amended.....**8077**
12.41—12.92 (Subpart C) Added.....**8077, 8087**
12.100—12.510 (Subpart D) Added; nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88.....**19199, 19204**
12.105 (g)(3), (t)(3), (w), and (x) added; eff. 10-1-88.....**19199**
12.110 (a)(2)(viii) and (3) added; eff. 10-1-88.....**19199**
12.200 (c)(8) added; eff. 10-1-88.....**19199**
20 Appendix C availability.....**8186**
29 Revised.....**3396**
35 Added.....**4160**

### Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior

426.11 (h)(2) revised.....39919
426.16 (a) amended.....39919

### Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior

2804.1 (b) revised.....**17702**
2884.1 (b) revised.....**17702**
2920 Authority citation revised.....49115
2920.0-3 Revised.....49115
2920.0-5 (m) added.....49115
2920.1 Revised.....49115
2920.1-1 Added.....49115
2920.1-2 Added.....49115
3000—3040 (Group 3000) Note amended.....**17375**
3000 Authority citation revised.....**17351, 22835**
3000.0-5 (g), (k), and (l) revised.....**17351**
(f) revised.....**22835**
Correctly designated.....**31958**
3000.4 Revised.....**22835**
3000.8 Added.....**17351**
3000.9 Added.....**22835**
3040 Removed.....**17351**
3100—3190 (Group 3100) Note amended.....**17375**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 43 Chapter II—Con.** Page

Note corrected.....31959
3100 Authority citation revised.....17351, 22835
3100.0–3 (a)(2)(i) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (e) amended..... 17351
(a)(2) (iii) and (v), (b)(2)(vi), (c), and (g)(4) amended; (a)(2) (vii) through (xi) and (b)(2) (viii) through (xii) added; (g)(4) heading revised..... 22835
(a)(2)(x) and (c) corrected; (b)(2)(vi) correctly designated.....31958
3100.0–5 (a) and (e) revised; (f) and (h) removed; (g), (i), (j), (k), and (l) redesignated as (f), (g), (h), (i) and (j); (d) and new (h) (1) and (2) amended; new (i) and (j) revised..... 17352
(k) added.....22836
3100.2–2 Amended..... 17352
3100.3 Removed; new 3100.3 redesignated from 3100.4.....22836
3100.3–1 Removed; new 3100.3–1 redesignated from 3100.4–1..... 22836
3100.3–2 Removed; new 3100.3–2 redesignated from 3100.4–2..... 22836
3100.3–3 Redesignated from 3100.4–3 and amended.....22836
3100.4 Redesignated as 3100.3..... 22836
3100.4–1 (b) introductory text, (3), and (4) amended..... 17352
Redesignated as 3100.3–1.....22836
3100.4–2 Redesignated as 3100.3–2.....22836
3100.4–3 Revised..... 17352
Redesignated as 3100.3–3 and amended.....22836
3101.1–1 Revised..... 17352
3101.1–2 Revised..... 17352
3101.1–3 Added..... 17352
Amended.....22836
3101.1–4 Added..... 22836
Corrected.....31958
3101.2–1 (b) amended..... 17352
3101.2–3 Amended..... 17352
3101.2–4 (b) amended..... 17353
3101.2–5 Amended..... 17353
3101.3–1 Amended..... 17353

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

3101.3–2 Amended..... 17353
3101.7–1 Revised.....22836
3101.7–2 Removed; new 3101.7–2 redesignated from 3101.7–4 and (b) revised.....22836
3101.7–3 Removed..... 22836
Redesignated from 3101.7–5 and revised.....22837
3101.7–4 Redesignated as 3101.7–2 and (b) revised.....22836
3101.7–5 Redesignated as 3101.7–3 and revised.....22837
3101.8 Amended.....22837
3102.1 Amended.....17353
3102.2 Revised.....17353
3102.3 Amended.....17353
3102.4 Revised.....17353
3102.5 Revised.....17353
3102.5–1—3102.5–3 Added..... 17353
3102.5–1 Revised.....22837
3102.5–2 Corrected.....22837
3103.1–1 Revised.....22837
3103.1–2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2) revised.....17353
3103.2–1 (a) amended; (b) revised..... 22837
(a) corrected.....31958
3103.2–2 Introductory text revised..... 17353
Introductory text corrected; (a) through (f) revised; (i) through (k) removed.....22837
3103.3–1 (c) and (d) removed; (e) redesignated as new (c)..... 1226
(b) amended; (c) and (d) removed; (e) redesignated as (c); new (d) added..... 17354
Revised.....22838
3103.3–2 (a) revised..... 22838
3103.3–3 Removed..... 17354
3103.4–1 (b)(1) and (c) amended..... 17354
3103.4–2 Revised..... 17354
3104.1 (a) revised..... 17354
Revised.....22838
3104.2 Revised.....22839
3104.3 (b) amended..... 17354
Revised.....22839
(a) corrected.....31958
3104.4 Revised.....22839
3104.5 Revised.....22839
3104.6 Revised.....17354
3104.7 (b) revised..... 17354
3104.8 Amended..... 17355
Corrected.....31867

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
3105.2-3 Revised.....17355
3105.6 Added.....17355
3106.1—3106.8-3 (Subpart 3106) Revised.....17355
3106.1 Revised.....22839
3107.1 Amended.....17357
Corrected.....22839
3107.2-2 Amended.....17357, 22840
3107.2-3 Heading revised.....17357
Amended.....22840
Corrected.....31958
3107.3-2 Amended.....17357
3107.4 Amended.....17357
3107.6 Amended.....17357
3107.7 Amended.....22840
3107.8-1 (a) revised.....22840
3107.8-3 (b) amended.....17357
(a) amended.....22840
3108.1 Amended.....17357, 22840
3108.2-1 (a) revised; (b) amended.....17357
3108.2-2 (a) (2) and (3) amended.....17357
3108.2-4 (a) amended.....17357
(e)(2) amended.....22840
3108.3 (a) revised; (b) redesignated as (d); new (b) and (c) added.....22840
Old (c) correctly removed.....31868
3108.4 Amended.....17357
3108.5 Added.....17357
Heading corrected.....22840
3109.1-2 Revised.....17357
Corrected.....22840
3109.2 (c)(1) and (d)(1)(ii) amended.....17358
Heading revised; text amended.....22840
3109.3 Removed; new 3109.3 redesignated from 3109.4.....22840
3109.4 Redesignated as 3109.3.....22840
3110 Revised.....22840
Authority citation corrected.....31958
3110.1 (b) corrected.....31958
3110.3-1 Corrected.....31958
3110.4 (a) corrected.....31958
3110.5-5 Corrected.....31868
3111.1—3111.3-5 (Subpart 3111) Removed.....22843
3112.0-5—3112.7 (Subpart 3112) Removed.....22843
3120 Revised.....22843

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
3120.3-2 Introductory text corrected.....31958
3130 Authority citation revised.....17358, 22846
3130.0-5 (e) removed; (f) and (g) redesignated as (e) and (f).....17358
3130.3 Amended.....17358
3130.5 Amended.....17358
3131.2 (a) and (b) amended.....17358
3132.3 (a) and (b) amended.....17358
3133.1 (c) amended.....17358
3133.2 Amended.....17358
3133.2-1 Amended.....17358
3134.1 (a) and (c) amended; (b), (d), and (e) revised.....17358
3134.1-1 Amended.....17358
3134.1-2 Existing text designated as (a) and amended; (b) added.....17358
3135.1—3135.1-6 (Subpart 3135) Heading revised.....17359
3135.1 Revised.....17359
3135.1-1 Heading revised; (a) through (d) amended; (e) and (f) added.....17359
(d) corrected.....31867
3135.1-2 (b) amended; (c) revised.....17359
3135.1-3 Revised.....17359
Heading corrected.....31959
3135.1-4 Heading revised; (a) amended.....17359
3136.1 Amended.....17359
3143.1 (a) amended.....22846
3150 Added.....17359
3150.0-5 (b) corrected.....31959
3152.7 (a)(1) correctly designated.....31959
3154.3 Corrected.....31867
3160 Note 1 amended; authority citation revised.....17361
Authority citation revised.....22846
3160.0-5 Revised.....17362
(v) redesignated as (w); new (v) added.....22846
3161.1 (a) amended.....17362
3161.2 Amended.....17362
3162.1—3162.8 (Subpart 3162) Heading revised.....17363
3162.1 (a), (b), and (c) amended.....17363
3162.2 (a), (b), and (c) amended.....17363
3162.3 Revised.....17363

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 43 Chapter II—Con.** Page
(b) corrected....31959
3162.3-1 (c) amended; (d)(3) removed; (d)(4) redesignated as (d)(3); (g) added.... 17363
(d) and (e) revised; (f) and (g) redesignated as (h) and (i) and revised; new (f) and (g) added....22846
(e) corrected....31958
3162.3-2 (a) amended.... 17363, 22847
3162.3-3 Amended.... 17363, 22847
3162.3-4 (a) and (c) amended.... 17363
(c) amended....22847
3162.4-1 (a) and (b) amended....17363
3162.4-2 (a) and (b) amended....17363
3162.4-3 Introductory text amended.... 16413
3162.5-1 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amended.... 17363
(b) amended.... 22847
3162.5-2 (a) through (d) amended.... 17363
3162.5-3 Amended.... 17363
3162.6 (b) amended.... 17363
3162.7-1 (a), (d), and (e) amended.... 17363
3162.7-4 Redesignated as 3162.7-5; new 3162.7-4 redesignated from 30 CFR 206.104.... 1218
Revised.... 1226
Introductory text, (b), (e), and (h) amended.... 17364
3162.7-5 Redesignated from 3162.7-4.... 1218
Correctly designated.... 24688
3162.8 (a) through (d) amended.... 17364
3163.1—3163.6 (Subpart 3163) Heading revised....17364
3163.1 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6), (c) and (d) amended.... 17364
(a)(5) amended.... 22847
3163.2 (a), (b), (g)(1), (2) (i), (ii), and (iii) and (j) amended.... 17364
3163.5 Heading revised; (b) and (c) amended.... 17364
3164.1 (b) amended.... 17364
3164.3 (a) amended.... 17364
(b) amended; (c) added....22847
3165.1 (a) and (c) amended; (b) revised....17364
3165.1-1 Amended.... 17365
3165.2 Amended....17365
3165.3 (a) amended.... 17365
3165.4 (c) and (d) amended....17365
3180 Authority citation revised.... 17365
3183.3-1 Redesignated as 3183.4 and revised....17365
3183.4 Redesignated as 3183.5; new 3183.4 redesignated from 3183.3-1 and revised.... 17365
3183.5 Redesignated as 3183.6; new 3183.5 redesignated from 3183.4.... 17365
3183.6 Redesignated as 3183.7; new 3183.6 redesignated from 3183.5.... 17365
3183.7 Redesignated from 3183.6.... 17365
3184.1 (Subpart 3184) Removed....22847
3186.1 Amended....17365
Corrected.... 31867, 31959
3200—3280 (Group 3200) Note added....17375
3200 Authority citation revised....17366, 22847
3200.0-3 Amended.... 17366
3200.0-5 (b), (e), (f), and (g) revised; (k) (1) through (3) removed; (m) through (w) added....17366
3200.0-6—3200.0-7 Removed.... 17366
3200.0-6 Redesignated from 3200.0-8 and (a) amended.... 17366
3200.0-8 Redesignated as 3200.0-6 and (a) amended.... 17366
3200.1 Added.... 17366
(c) corrected....31959
3200.2 Added.... 17366
Corrected....31867
3201.1-1 Existing text designated as (b) and amended; (a) added.... 17367
3201.1-2 (b)(2) amended....17367
3201.1-4 Amended.... 17367
3202.2 Amended....17367
3202.2-2 Removed; new 3202.2-2 redesignated from 3202.2-3 and revised....17367
3202.2-3 Redesignated as 3202.2-2 and revised; new 3202.2-3 redesignated from 3202.2-5 and amended....17367

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
3202.2-4 Removed; new 3202.2-4 redesignated from 3202.2-6 and amended..... 17367
3202.2-5 Redesignated as 3202.2-3 and amended.....17367
3202.2-6 Redesignated as 3202.2-4 and amended.....17367
3203.1-1 Revised.....17367
3203.1-3 (a) designation removed.....17367
3203.1-4 (d) amended..... 17367
3203.2 (b) and (d) amended..... 17367
3203.3 Amended.....17368
3203.5 Amended.....17368
3203.6 Introductory text, (a) and (b) amended..... 17368
3203.8 (a) and (b) amended..... 17368
3205.1—3205.4-2 (Subpart 3205) Heading revised.....17368
3205.1-2 (a)(1) amended.....17368
3205.2 Revised.....17368
3205.3-1 Amended.....17368
3205.3-2 (a) and (c) amended; (d) revised..... 17368
3205.3-7 (b) introductory text revised.....17368
3205.3-8 Revised.....17368
3205.3-9 Amended.....17369
3205.4-1 Amended.....17369
3205.4-2 Amended.....17369
3206.1 Revised.....17369
3206.1-1 Revised..... 17369, 22847
(c)(5)(iii) corrected.....31958
3206.1-2 Revised.....17369
Corrected.....31867
3206.2 Revised.....17369
Corrected.....31959
3206.3 Removed; new 3206.3 redesignated from 3206.3-3 and revised.....17369
3206.3-1—3206.3-2 Removed..... 17369
3206.3-3 Redesignated as 3206.3 and revised.....17369
3206.4 Removed; new 3206.4 redesignated from 3206.5 and revised.....22847
3206.4-1—3206.4-3 Removed..... 22847
3206.5 Revised.....17369
Redesignated as 3206.4 and revised; new 3206.5 redesignated from 3206.6 and revised.....22847
3206.6 Revised.....17369
Redesignated as 3206.5 and revised..... 22847

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
Added..... 22848
3206.9 Added..... 17369
3207.2-3 (c) revised..... 17369
3207.3-2 (c) revised..... 17369
3209.0-1 (a) amended.....17369
(a) corrected.....31867
3209.0-5 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c)..... 17370
3209.4-1 (b) revised..... 17370
3210 Authority citation revised..... 17370
Note removed.....17375
3210.2-1 Revised.....17370
3220 Authority citation revised..... 17370
3220.2 Revised.....17370
3220.2-1 Added..... 17370
3220.2-2 Added..... 17370
Corrected.....31959
3220.3 Revised.....17370
Corrected.....31959
3220.4 (a) amended..... 17370
3220.5 (c) through (e) redesignated as (d) through (f); (b), new (e) and (f) amended; new (d) revised; new (c) added.....17370
3240 Authority citation revised..... 17370
3241.1—3241.9 (Subpart 3241) Heading revised.....17370
3241.1 Revised.....17371
3241.1-1 Heading revised; (a) designation removed and text amended; (b) removed; (1), (2), and (3) redesignated as (a), (b), and (c).....17371
3241.1-2 Added..... 17371
3241.2 Revised.....17371
3241.2-1 Revised.....17371
3241.2-2 Removed; new 3241.2-2 redesignated from 3241.2-3 and revised..... 17371
3241.2-3 Redesignated as 3241.2-2 and revised; new 3241.2-3 redesignated from 3241.2-4 and revised..... 17371
3241.2-4 Redesignated as 3241.2-3 and revised; and 3241.2-4 redesignated from 3241.2-5 and revised..... 17371
3241.2-5 Redesignated as 3241.2-4 and revised..... 17371
3241.3 Revised.....17371
3241.4 Revised.....17371

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 43 Chapter II—Con.** Page

3241.5 Revised.....17371
3241.7-1 (b) amended; (d) redesignated as (c) and amended.....17371
3241.8 Revised.....17371
3241.9 Revised.....17371
3242.1 Introductory text and (c) amended.....17371
3242.2-2 Amended.....17372
3243.1 Amended.....17372
3243.2 Amended.....17372
3243.3-1 (a), (b), (c) amended.....17372
3243.3-2 Amended.....17372
3243.4-1 (a) revised; (b) and (c) amended.....17372
3243.4-2 (a) and (b) amended.....17372
3244.1 (a) introductory text revised.....17372
3244.2-1 Amended.....17372
3244.2-2 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....17372
3244.5 Amended.....17372
3250 Authority citation revised.....17372
Note removed.....17375
3250.0-1—3250.9 (Subpart 3250) Note removed.....17375
3250.0-3 Amended.....17372
3250.1-2 Revised.....17372
3250.4-1 Amended.....17373
3250.4-2 Amended.....17373
3250.6-1 (b) amended.....17373
3250.6-2 (a) amended.....17373
3250.6-3 Amended.....17373
3250.8 (a) and (b) amended.....17373
3250.9 (a) and (d) amended.....17373
3260 Note 1 amended; Note 2 revised.....17375
3260.0-5 (a) and (b) revised; (c) through (o) redesignated as (d) through (p); new (c) added; new (i) and (p) amended; new (j) and (o) revised.....17373
3261.2 Amended.....17373
3261.8 Removed.....17373
3262.1—3262.9 (Subpart 3262) Heading revised.....17373
3262.1 (a), (b), and (c) amended.....17373
3262.2 Revised.....17373
3262.2-1 Heading revised; text amended.....17374
3262.3 (a) and (b) amended.....17374

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

3262.4 Amended.....17374
3262.4-1 Introductory text and (i) amended.....17374
3262.4-2 Amended.....17374
3262.5 Amended.....17374
3262.5-1 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....17374
3262.5-2 (a) and (b) amended.....17374
3262.5-3 Amended.....17374
3262.5-4 Amended.....17374
3262.5-5 Amended.....17374
3262.6 Amended.....17374
3262.6-1 Amended.....17374
3262.6-2 Amended.....17374
3262.6-3 Amended.....17374
3262.7 Amended.....17374
3262.7-1 Amended.....17374
3263.1 Amended.....17374
3263.2 Amended.....17374
3263.3 Revised.....17374
3264.2-2 (d) amended.....17374
3264.2-3 Amended.....17375
3264.3 Amended.....17375
3264.4 Removed; new 3264.4 redesignated from 3264.5 and amended.....17375
3264.5 Redesignated as 3264.4 and amended.....17375
3265.1 (a) amended.....17375
3280 Authority citation revised.....**22848**
3284.1 (Subpart 3284) Removed.....**22848**
3420.1-4 (e)(3) revised.....46472
3420.1-6 Revised.....46473
3461.1 Redesignated as 3461.5; new 3461.1 redesignated from 3461.2.....46473
3461.2 Redesignated as 3461.1; new 3461.2 redesignated from 3461.3.....46473
3461.2-1 Redesignated from 3461.3-1 and (b)(1) revised.....46473
3461.2-2 Redesignated from 3461.3-2.....46473
3461.3 Redesignated as 3461.2; new 3461.3 redesignated from 3461.4.....46473
3461.3-1 Redesignated as 3461.2-1 and (b)(1) revised; new 3461.3-1 redesignated from 3461.4-1.....46473
3461.3-2 Redesignated as 3461.2-2; new 3461.3-2 redesignated from 3461.4-2.....46473

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

3461.4 Redesignated as 3461.3; new 3461.4 redesignated from 3461.5 ..... 46473
3461.4-1 Redesignated as 3461.3-1 ..... 46473
3461.4-2 Redesignated as 3461.3-2 ..... 46473
3461.5 Redesignated as 3461.4; new 3461.5 redesignated from 3461.1 and amended ..... 46473
(a)(3), (c)(1), (g)(1), (i)(1) and (t)(2)(ii) amended; (e), (o)(1) and (t)(1)(i) revised; (h)(2)(i) removed; (h)(2) (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (h)(2) (i) and (ii) ..... 46473
3560 Lease renewals; latent ambiguity corrected ..... 48124
4100 Authority citation revised ..... **10232**
4100.0-5 Amended ..... **10232**
4100.0-8 Added ..... **10233**
4110.2-1 (d) and (e) added ..... **10233**
4110.2-2 Revised ..... **10233**
4110.2-3 (c) revised; (e) amended ..... **10233**
4110.2-4 Added ..... **10233**
4110.3 Heading revised; text added ..... **10233**
4110.3-1 Revised ..... **10233**
4110.3-2 Revised ..... **10234**
4110.3-3 (a) revised ..... **10234**
4110.4-1 Revised ..... **10234**
4120.1 Removed ..... **10234**
4120.2 Removed; new 4120.2 added ..... **10234**
Removal statement corrected ..... **22326**
Revision correctly designated ..... **22326**
4120.2-1 (c) removed ..... **10234**
(c) removal statement corrected ..... **22326**
4120.2-3 Added ..... **10234**
Section designation corrected to 4120.2 ..... **22326**
4120.3-5 Revised ..... **10234**
4130.1-2 Introductory text amended; (a) revised ..... **10234**
4130.2 (d)(3) removed ..... **10234**
(d)(3) removal statement corrected ..... **22326**
4130.4-1 (b) amended ..... **10234**
4130.5-1 Removed ..... **22326**

Page

4130.5-2 Removed ..... **22326**
4130.5-3 Removed ..... **22326**
4130.6 Amended ..... **10234**
4130.6-1 (a) amended ..... **10234**
4130.6-3 Addition at 49 FR 6453 confirmed ..... **10234**
4130.7-1 (a) (1), (2) and (3) added ..... **2993**
(d) amended; (e) added ..... **10235**
(e) correctly designated and amended ..... **22326**
4140.1 (a)(3) revised; (b)(7) and (8) removed ..... **10235**
(a)(3) and (b) (7) and (8) amendatory instruction corrected ..... **22326**
4150.3 Introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) revised ..... **10235**
4170.1-3 Revised ..... **10235**
4170.1-4 Removed ..... **10235**
5463.2 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; interim ..... 42587
Existing text designation as (a) and (b) addition confirmed ..... **31002**
5473.1 Revised; interim ..... 42587
Revision confirmed ..... **31002**
8340.0-5 (f), (g), and (h) revised ..... **31003**
8341.2 (a) amended ..... **31003**
8342.2 Revised ..... **31003**
8370 Authority citation revised ..... **10394**
8272.6 (b) revised ..... **10394**
9262.0-3—9262.1 (Subpart 9262) Added ..... 49116

### Public Land Orders

245 Revoked in part by PLO 6685 ..... **28206**
503 Revoked in part by PLO 6680 ..... **22488**
829 Revoked in part by PLO 6671 ..... **12419**
1143 Revoked in part by PLO 6660 ..... 44893
1571 Amended by PLO 6679 ..... **20846**
Revoked in part by PLO 6683 ..... **22326**
2394 Revoked in part by PLO 6660 ..... 44893
3305 Revoked in part by PLO 6660 ..... 44893

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 43 Public Land Orders—Con.** Page

3953 Revoked in part by PLO 6673 ..... **12420**
4056 Revoked in part by PLO 6673 ..... **12420**
5150 Revoked in part by PLO 6683 ..... **22326**
5179 *See* PLO 6673 ..... **12420**
5187 *See* PLO 6679 ..... **20846**
5548 *See* PLO 6678 ..... **18283**
6590 Corrected by PLO 6681 ..... **22489**
6618 Corrected by PLO 6678 ..... **18283**
6627 Revoked by PLO 6682 ..... **22489**
6658 Corrected ..... 39329
6659 Corrected ..... 37715
Corrected ..... **10330**
6660 ..... 44893
6661 ..... **1359**
6662 ..... **1359**
6663 ..... **3750**
6664 ..... **7187**
6665 ..... **7187**
6666 ..... **7520**
6667 ..... **9628**
6668 ..... **9628**
6669 ..... **9628**
6670 ..... **10535**
6671 ..... **12419**
6672 ..... **12420**
6673 ..... **12420**
6674 ..... **15041**
6675 ..... **16269**
6676 ..... **18282**
6677 ..... **18283**
6678 ..... **18283**
6679 ..... **20846**
6680 ..... **22488**
6681 ..... **22489**
6682 ..... **22489**
6683 ..... **22326**
6684 ..... **22327**
6685 ..... **28206**
6686 ..... **30264**

**Title 43—*Proposed Rules:***

4 ..... 38246, 38950, 43009
..... **23291**
11 ..... **15714, 20143**
12 ..... 39042
..... **16733**
17 ..... 39243
20 ..... 37341
426 ..... **21857**
2400 ..... 39542
2410 ..... 39542
2420 ..... 39542
2430 ..... 39542
2440 ..... 39542
2450 ..... 39542
2460 ..... 39542
2470 ..... 39542
3000 ..... **9214**
3100 ..... **6013, 9214**
3110 ..... **9214**
3120 ..... **6013, 9214**
3130 ..... **9214**
3160 ..... 39846
..... **1039, 3158, 3168, 9214, 11318**
3180 ..... **9214**
3200 ..... **9214**
3280 ..... **9214**
3450 ..... 46499
3470 ..... **28822**
3480 ..... **26942, 32631**
3590 ..... **2055**
3830 ..... **23720**
3850 ..... **23720**
3860 ..... **23720**
4100 ..... 37485
5400 ..... **6013**
5450 ..... **6013, 31055**


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

### Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency


5 Authority citation revised ..... **2740**
5.52 (c) revised ..... **2740**
5.57 Redesignated as 5.58; new 5.57 added ..... **2740**
5.58 Redesignated as 5.59; new 5.58 redesignated from 5.57 ..... **2740**
5.59 Redesignated as 5.60; new 5.59 redesignated from 5.58 ..... **2740**
5.60 Redesignated as 5.61; new 5.60 redesignated from 5.59 ..... **2740**
Amended ..... **2741**
5.61 Redesignated from 5.60 ..... **2740**
Amended ..... **2741**
13 Added ..... **8078, 8087**
Technical correction ..... **9317**
16 Added ..... **25885**
16.170 (c) revised ..... **25885**
17 Added; eff. 10-1-88 ..... **19199, 19204**
Nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88 ..... **19200**
17.105 (w) added; eff. 10-1-88 ..... **19200**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
25 Authority citation revised.....48026
Revised; eff. 4-2-89.....48026
25.1 Heading revised; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) (1) and (2); introductory text designated as new (a) introductory text; new (a) heading and (b) added.....48026
59.1 Amended.....**16276**
Amendment at 52 FR 24372 effectiveness extended to 7-31-89.....**25332**
60.3 (c)(13) and (d)(4) added; (d) (1) and (3) and (e)(1) amended.....**16276**
(c)(6) suspension and (c)(12) addition at 52 FR 24372 effectiveness extended to 7-31-89.....**25332**
61.4 (c) amended.....**16277**
61.5 (f)(4) amended; (j) added.....**16277**
(f)(9) amended.....**27991**
61.9 Revised.....**23632**
61.11 (e) amended.....**15211**
61 Appendixes A(1) and A(2) amended.....**16277, 27991**
Appendix A(3) and A(4) removed.....**16279**
62 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....**15211, 16279**
62.5 Amended.....**16279**
62.6 (a) revised.....**15221**
62.23 (c), (h)(5), and (j) (5), (7), and (8) amended; (j)(4) revised.....**15211**
62 Appendixes A and B amended.....**15211**
Appendix B corrected.....**26559**
64.6 Table amended.....36936, 38231, 39920, 41713, 44128, 45335, 48686, 48818
Table amended.....**1486, 2742, 3209, 4408, 5177, 5273, 6149, 6150, 8458, 10088, 10091, 10092, 13269, 14796, 14799, 15395, 15556, 17946, 19908, 19910, 20847, 22173, 22174, 22177, 23763, 24726, 25592, 28207, 28211, 28214, 33133, 33136**
Table corrected.....**22654, 27799, 29053**
65.4 Table amended.....37953, 46474
Table amended; interim.....37955, 46475

Page
Table amended.....**5179, 22490, 28390**
Table amended; interim.....**5180, 22491, 28389, 31869**
65.6 (a) (12) and (13) added.....**16279**
65.11 Redesignated as 65.13; new 65.11 added.....**16279**
65.12 Added.....**16279**
65.13 Redesignated from 65.11.....**16279**
67 Flood elevation determinations.....37956, 46476
Flood elevation determinations.....**2743, 5181, 7915, 11510, 12152, 19783, 22493, 28216, 28223, 28391, 31869, 31870**
70.3 (b)(2)(iv) amended; (b)(4) revised.....**16280**
72 Authority citation revised.....**16280**
72.5 Amended.....**16280**
80.1 (a)(6) revised.....**11276**
82.1 (h), (i), (j), and (k) redesignated as (i), (j), (k), and (l); new (h) and (m) added.....**11276**
83.4 Revised.....**11276**
83.25 (e) and (f) revised.....**11276**
205.54 (d)(1)(iii)(C)(*1*) and (j)(1)(ii) revised.....**3598**
205.90—205-97 (Subpart F) Revised.....**12682**

**Title 44—*Proposed Rules:***

7.....**922**
17.....39015
59.....42117
60.....42117
61.....42117
.....**419, 4673, 10547**
62.....42117
.....**419**
65.....37975, 42117
67.....37979, 39545, 39546, 42687, 46787, 47611
.....**4425, 4675, 5195, 6676, 12536, 15066, 21705, 22527, 28415, 28896, 28897, 31057, 31892**
70.....42117
72.....42117
80.....**621**
82.....**621**
83.....**621**
205.....37803, 39249, 45365
300.....**26746**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE

#### Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services

Page

2 Added....37146
3 Authority citation revised....43336
3.2 (b)(2) revised....43336
3.43 (g) added....43336
5 Revised....43579
12 Authority citation amended....**7745**
12.1 (j) revised....**7745**
12.3 (b) and (e) revised....**7745**
12 Exhibit A amended....**7745**
15 Authority citation revised....48026
Revised; eff. 4-2-89....48026
15.1 Heading revised; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) (1) and (2); introductory text designated as new (a) introductory text; new (a) heading and (b) added....48026
16 Appendix A amended....**7864**
31 Revised....**25593**
36 Added....**11280**
73 Authority citation revised....**4409**
73.735-1201 (a) revised....**4409**
73 Appendixes A and B added....**4410**
74.4 (a) text designated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added....**8079**
74.62 (a)(1) revised....**8079**
76 Revised; nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88....**19200, 19204**
76.105 (d)(1), (p)(2), and (w) added; eff. 10-1-88....**19200**
76.110 (a)(1)(ii)(C)(*3*) added; eff. 10-1-88....**19200**
79 Added....**11659**
85 Added....**25603**
85.61 (d) corrected....**26559**
92 Added....**8079, 8087**
92.30 (a)(1) and (d)(5) added....**8079**
95.601—95.641 (Subpart F) Authority citation revised....**27**
95.621 (e) revised....**27**
96 Authority citation revised....37965
96.2 (d) added....37965
96.14 (a) introductory text and (2) revised....37965
96.15 Revised....37965
96.16 Revised....37966
96.17 Added....37966

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

96.30 (b) removed; (a) designation removed....37966
(a) (1) and (2) correctly designated as (a) and (b)....**11656**
96.31 Added....37966
(b)(2) revised....**6828**
96.32 Added....37966
96.33 Added....37966
96.42 (e) revised....37966
96.44 (e)(4) and (f) added....37967
96.46 (c) revised....37967
96.50 (b) revised....37967
96.51 (a) revised....37967
96.81 Revised....37967
96.82 Revised....37967
96.83 Removed....37967
96.85 Revised....**6827**
96.86 Added....37967
96.87 Added....37967
96.88 Added....37967
96.89 Revised....**6827**
96.89a Removed....**6828**
96.92 Added....37968
96.110—96.111 (Subpart L) Added....37968
96.120—96.121 (Subpart L) Correctly designated....**11656**
97.11 Revision confirmed....41431
97.12 Revision confirmed....41431

#### Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Department of Health and Human Services

201 Authority citation revised....**24269**
201.5 (a)(3) revised....**24269**
201.70 Added....**24269**
206 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....48689
206.10 (a)(1)(vii)(B) revised; interim....48689
(a)(1)(vii)(B) revision confirmed....**30433**
233 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....48689
233.20 (a)(3)(vi) redesignated as (a)(3)(vi)(A); (a)(3)(vi)(B) added; interim....48689
(a) correctly designated....**467**
(a)(3)(vi)(B) addition confirmed....**30433**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

233.50 (c) added; interim..... 48689
(b)(4) revised; (c) addition confirmed..... **30433**

**Chapter III—Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Department of Health and Human Services**

301 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed..... **5256**
301.1 Amended..... **5256**
302.36 Revised..... **5256**
302.51 Introductory text republished; (a) and (b)(1) revised..... **21644**
303.7 Revised..... **5257**
OMB number..... **18987**
(c)(7)(iv) revised..... **21645**
(a) (1) and (4), (b) (2) through (4) and (6), (c)(4)(ii), (6) introductory text and (7)(iv) corrected..... **27518**
303.52 (e) and (f) removed..... **5258**
305 Authority citation revised..... **5258**
305.20 (b) (1) and (2) and (c) (1) and (2) amended; (d)(5) added; (d) introductory text republished..... **5258**
(d)(5) corrected..... **27518**
305.32 Heading, introductory text, (c) and (d) revised; (f) through (i) redesignated as (g) through (j); new (f) added; new (g) revised..... **5258**
OMB number..... **18987**

**Chapter IV—Office of Refugee Resettlement, Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services**

400.2 Amended..... **32224**
400.203 (b) and (c) amended..... **32224**
400.204 (b) and (c) amended..... **32225**
400.209 (b) amended..... **32225**
402 Added..... **7858**

**Chapter VI—National Science Foundation**

602 Added..... **8080, 8087**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

612 Authority citation revised..... 43073
612.6 Removed..... 43073
612.8 (a)(7) revised..... 43073
612.9 Added..... 43074
612.10 Added..... 43074
612.11 Added..... 43075
612.12 Added..... 43076
612.13 Added..... 43076
620 Added; nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88..... **19201, 19204**
620.105 (w) added; eff. 10-1-88..... **19201**
670.30 (o), (p), and (q) added..... **27991**
670.34 (a) (1) and (4) revised; (a) (5) through (11) and (d) added..... **27991**

**Chapter VIII—Office of Personnel Management**

801.202 Appendix A amended..... **29895**
Appendix A corrected..... **30379**

**Chapter X—Office of Community Services, Family Support Administration, Department of Health and Human Services**

1080 Added (effective date pending in part)..... **23571**

**Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities**

1100 Revised..... 48266
1154 Added; nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88..... **19201, 19204**
1154.105 (w) added; eff. 10-1-88..... **19201**
1157 Added..... **8081, 8087**
1169 Added; eff. 10-1-88..... **19201, 19204**
Nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88..... **19202**
1169.105 (w) added; eff. 10-1-88..... **19202**
1174 Added..... **8082, 8087**
1180.77 (Subpart E) Added..... **31338**
1183 Added..... **8083, 8087**
1185 Added; nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88..... **19202, 19204**
1185.105 (w) added; eff. 10-1-88..... **19202**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 45—Con.

#### Chapter XII—ACTION

Page

1234 Added.....**8084, 8087**
1229 Added; eff. 10-1-88.....**19202, 19204**
Nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88.....**19203**

#### Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services

1301 Authority citation revised.....**5979**
1301.31 Revised.....**5979**
1321 Revised.....**33766**
1326 Redesignated from 1328 and revised.....**33774**
1328 Redesignated as 1326 and revised.....**33774**
Added.....**33777**
1336 Authority citation revised.....**23968**
1336.30 (c) added; interim.....**23969**
(c) interim addition eff. 7-25-88.....**28223**
1336.60—1336.77 (Subpart F) Added; interim.....**23969**
Interim addition eff. 7-25-88.....**28223**
1385 Heading and authority citation revised.....**44845**
1385.1 Revised.....**44845**
1385.3 Introductory text republished; section amended.....**44845**
1385.4 Revised.....**44845**
1385.5 Added.....**44846**
1385.6 Revised.....**44846**
1385.7 Introductory text revised.....**44846**
1385.9 (a) introductory text revised.....**44846**
1386 Authority citation revised.....**44846**
1386.20 (d) and (e) added.....**44846**
1386.21 (a) revised.....**44846**
1386.22 Removed.....**44846**
1386.23 Revised.....**44846**
1386.24 Revised.....**44847**
1386.30 (a), (b), (e) (2) and (3) revised; OMB number.....**44847**
1336.32 Revised; OMB number.....**44847**
1386.33 (a) revised; OMB number.....**44847**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

1386.34 Removed.....**44847**
1386.35 (b)(1) revised.....**44847**
1386.81 (a) revised.....**44847**
1386.111 (c) introductory text republished; (c)(1) revised.....**44847**
1387 Heading revised.....**44847**
1388 Revised.....**44847**

#### Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation

1602.1 Amended.....**6153**
1602.2 Revised.....**6153**
1602.4 Amended.....**6153**
Corrected.....**9726**
1602.5 (a) amended.....**6153**
1602.6 Removed.....**6153**
1602.7 (a) amended.....**6153**
1602.9 (a)(6) revised.....**6153**
1602.10 Amended.....**6154**
1602.13 (b), (c) and (d), (e)(1) introductory text and (i) through (iii) and (f) through (h) revised; (e) introductory text republished; (e)(1)(iv), (6) and (7) and (i) through (k) added.....**6154**
(e)(7) and (h)(1) corrected.....**9726**
1607 Authority citation revised.....**30679**
1607.6 Revised.....**30679**
Technical correction.....**32322**
1611 Appendix A revised.....**12018**

#### Chapter XVIII—Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation

1801 Revised.....**23239**

#### Chapter XX—Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution

2001.34 (a) amended.....**27519**
2015 Added.....**8084, 8087**

#### Chapter XXII—Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission

2201 Authority citation revised; nomenclature change.....**3320**
2201.4 Added; interim.....**3320**
2201.11 (Subpart B) Redesignated as 2201.21 (Subpart

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

C); new 2201.11—2201.13 (Subpart B) added; interim..... 3321
2201.21—2201.23 (Subpart C) Redesignated as 2201.31—2201.33 (Subpart D); interim..... 3321
2201.21 (Subpart C) Redesignated from 2201.11 (Subpart B); interim..... 3321
2201.31—2201.33 (Subpart D) Redesignated as 2201.41—2201.43 (Subpart E); new 2201.31—2201.33 (Subpart D) redesignated from 2201.21—2201.23 (Subpart C); interim..... 3321
2201.32 (c) introductory text revised; interim (effective date pending)..... 3321
2201.41—2201.44 (Subpart E) Redesignated as 2201.51—2201.54 (Subpart F); interim..... 3320
2201.41—2201.43 (Subpart E) Redesignated from 2201.31—2201.33 (Subpart D); interim..... 3321
2201.51—2201.55 (Subpart F) Redesignated as 2201.61—2201.65 (Subpart G); interim..... 3320
2201.51—2201.54 (Subpart F) Redesignated from 2201.41—2201.44 (Subpart E); interim..... 3320
2201.52 OMB number..... 3321
2201.53 Revised; interim..... 3320
2201.61—2201.65 (Subpart G) Redesignated from (Subpart F) 2201.51—2201.55; interim..... 3320
2202 Added; interim (effective date pending in part)..... 3322

Title 45—*Proposed Rules:*

60..... 9264
76..... 39049
85..... 4425
233..... 37183, 38171, 47420
303..... 12041
400..... 38795
606..... 10896
613..... 26611
620..... 39015
625..... 23292

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

670..... 16886, 19964
707..... 22534
1154..... 39015
1157..... 42687
1169..... 39015
1180..... 3405
1185..... 39015
1215..... 1496
1229..... 39015
1321..... 10107
1326..... 10107
1328..... 10107
1336..... 1806
1356..... 12436
1607..... 38900, 42460, 42760
1803..... 48297

## TITLE 46—SHIPPING

### Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation

1.05 (b) Note amended; interim..... 38623
2 Authority citation revised..... 7748
2.75-60 Revised..... 7748
4.03-35 Added..... 47534
4.03-45 Added..... 47534
4.03-50 Added..... 47534
4.03-55 Added..... 47534
4.05-10 Revised..... 47534
4.05-12 Added..... 47534
4.05-35 Added..... 47534
5.201 Revised..... 47535
5.205 Added..... 47535
5.901 (d), (e) and (f) added..... 47535
10 Revised; interim; eff. in part 12-1-88..... 38623
10.103 Amended; interim; eff. 4-1-89..... 38666
Amended..... 18562
Technical correction..... 21822
10.201 (f)(1) revised; interim; eff. 4-1-89..... 38666
10.205 (f)(1) revised; interim; eff. 4-1-89..... 38666
10.468 Text added; interim; eff. 4-1-89..... 38666
10.470 Added; interim; eff. 4-1-89..... 38668
10.482 Added..... 18562
Technical correction..... 21822
10.540 Text added; interim; eff. 4-1-89..... 38668
10.701—10.713 (Subpart G) Added; interim..... 38659

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 46 Chapter I—Con.** Page

10.920 Text added; interim; eff. 4-1-89 ..... 38669
10.950 Table amended; interim; eff. 4-1-89 ..... 38669
15 Redesignated from Part 157 and revised; interim ..... 38652
15.301 (b) (8), (9), and (10) added; interim; eff. 10-1-89 ..... 38670
(a) and (b) introductory text amended; (b)(8) added ..... **18562**
Technical correction ..... **21822**
15.410 Added ..... **18562**
Technical correction ..... **21822**
15.520 Text added; interim; eff. 10-1-89 ..... 38670
25 Authority citation revised ..... **31006**
25.26-1—25.26-5 (Subpart 25.26) Added; eff. 10-3-88 ..... **31006**
26.08-1 (Subpart 26.08) Authority citation and text revised ..... 47535
Authority citation correctly revised ..... **13117**
26.08-1 Corrected ..... **13117**
26.25-1—26.25-5 (Subpart 26.25) Removed; interim ..... 38652
30 Authority citation revised ..... **28972**
30.25-1 Revised; interim ..... **28972**
31 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed ..... 39649
Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed ..... **7748**
Authority citation revised ..... **32229**
31.10-18 (b) table footnote 1 and (c) table footnote 1 revised ..... **7748**
31.10-20 Revised ..... 39649
(a) and (d) amended ..... **32229**
31.10-21 Added ..... 39649
(a) (1) and (2) amended; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added; (a) introductory text, (1) Table 31.10-21(a) and (2) Table 31.10-21(b), new (e) introductory text, and new (f) revised ..... **32230**
31.10-22 Added ..... 39651
31.10-24 Added ..... 39651
Heading revised; (a) amended ..... **32230**
32 Interpretation ..... **32050**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

33.01-3 Added ..... **17703**
33.15-10 (j) revised ..... **17704**
34 Authority citation revised ..... **7748**
34.15-20 (i) revised ..... **7748**
35 Authority citation revised ..... **17704**
35.01-3 Added ..... **17704**
35.05-5 Removed; interim ..... 38652
35.05-10 Removed; interim ..... 38652
35.12-5 (a) amended; (b) removed ..... **27688**
35.15-1 (Subpart 35.15) Revised ..... 47535
35.15-1 Heading and text corrected ..... **13117**
35.30-20 (c)(3) revised ..... **17704**
50.01-20 (b) revised (OMB numbers) ..... **17837**
52 Authority citation revised ..... **17837**
52.01-10 (a) revised ..... **17837**
56 Authority citation revised ..... **17837**
56.50-80 (i) added ..... **17837**
56.50-95 (d)(1) amended ..... **17837**
58 Authority citation revised ..... **7748, 17837**
58.01-35 Added ..... **17837**
58.20-5 (b) revised ..... **7748**
61 Authority citation revised ..... **17837, 32230**
61.20-5 (b) amended ..... **32231**
61.20-17 Revised ..... 39651
(d) (2) and (3) redesignated as (d) (3) and (4); new (d)(2) added; (c), (d) introductory text and new (4)(i) revised ..... **32231**
61.20-18 Revised ..... 39652
(b) amended ..... **32231**
61.20-21 Revised ..... 39652
61.40-1—61.40-10 (Subpart 61.40) Added ..... **17837**
62 Added ..... **17838**
62.25-25 (a) and (d) corrected ..... **19090**
62.35-5 (b)(5) corrected ..... **19090**
62.35-50 (a) table corrected ..... **19090**
62.50-20 (c) note corrected; (h) correctly designated ..... **19090**
(a)(3)(iv) and (e)(2) correctly revised ..... **24270**
62.50-30 (a) corrected ..... **19090**
67 Authority citation revised ..... **17469**
67.03-5 (a) revised; (d) and (e) added ..... **17469**
69.01-20 Added ..... **20622**
71 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed ..... 39652

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Authority citation revised.....7748, **32231**
71.25-20 (a)(1) table footnote 1 and (2) table footnote 1 revised.....7748
71.50-1 Revised.....39652
(a) amended.....32231
71.50-3 Added.....39652
(b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3); new (b)(2) added; (b)(1) and new (b)(3) revised.....32231
71.53-1 (Subpart 71.53) Added.....39652
Heading revised.....32231
71.53-1 (a) amended.....32231
72 Interpretation.....32050
75 Authority citation revised.....17704
75.01-3 Added.....17704
75.20-15 (j) revised.....17704
76 Authority citation revised.....7748
76.15-20 (i) revised.....7748
77 Authority citation revised...17704, **20624**
77.01-3 Added.....17704
77.07-05 (b) and (c) added.....20624
77.35-5 (c) revised.....17704
78 Authority citation revised.....27688
78.07-1 (Subpart 78.07) Text and authority citation revised.....47535
Authority citation correctly revised.....13117
78.53-5 (a) amended; (b) removed.....27688
91 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....39653
Authority citation revised...7748, **32231**
91.25-20 (a)(1) table footnote 1 and (2) table footnote 1 revised.....7748
91.40-1 Revised.....39653
(a) and (d) amended.....32231
91.40-3 Added.....39653
(a) (1) and (20) amended; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added; (a) introductory text, (1) Table 91-40-3(a) and (2) Table 91.40-3(b), new (e) introductory text, and new (f) revised.....32231
91.40-5 Revised.....39654

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
91.43-1 (Subpart 91.43) Added.....39654
Heading revised.....32232
91.43-1 (a) amended.....32232
92 Interpretation.....32050
94 Authority citation revised.....17704
94.01-3 Added.....17704
94.20-15 (j) revised.....17705
95 Authority citation revised.....7748
95.15-20 (i) revised.....7749
96 Authority citation revised.....17705
Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....20624
96.01-3 Added.....17705
96.07-05 (b), (c), and (d) added.....20624
96.35-5 (c) revised.....17705
97 Authority citation correctly revised.....13117
Authority citation revised.....27688
97.07-1 (Subpart 97.07) Revised.....47536
97.43-5 (a) amended; (b) removed.....27688
98 Authority citation revised.....28974
98.30-4 Added; interim.....28974
98.31-10 Heading revised; interim.....28974
107 Authority citation revised.....7749
107.235 (b)(3) note revised.....7749
108 Authority citation revised.....7749, 17705
108.101 Added.....17705
108.431 Heading revised; (c) added.....7749
108.451 (h) removed.....7749
108.497 (b) revised.....17705
108.659 Revised.....27688
109 Authority citation revised.....47536
Authority citation revised.....7749
Authority citation correctly revised.....13117
109.411 Revised.....47536
109.413 Removed.....47536
109.417 Removed.....47536
109.558 Revised.....7749
110.25-1 (i) and (j) removed; (k) through (p) redesignated as (i) through (n).....17846
111.01-9 Revised.....17846
111.12-11 (j) added.....17847
111.54-3 Added.....17847

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 46 Chapter I—Con.** Page

113.35-3 (f) added....17847
146 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....7749
146.01-5 (b) revised....7749
147 Revised....7749
150.200—150.550 (Subpart B) Added....15834
151 Authority citation revised....28974
151.01-10 (d) text amended; (d) table removed; interim....28974
151.01-15 (a) amended; (c) removed; interim....28974
151.12-10 (b) amended; interim....28974
153 Authority citation revised....28974
153.1 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) added....15844
(a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended; (c) revised; interim....28974
153.2 Amended; interim....28974
153.7 (d) (2) and (4) revised; (d)(7) removed; interim....28974
153.440 (a)(3) introductory text revised; interim....28974
153.470 (a) amended; interim....28974
153.481 (a) and (b)(4) introductory text revised; interim....28974
153.483 (a)(1), (b), (c), (d), and (e) revised; Note amended; (f) removed; interim....28975
153.490 (b)(1) revised; interim....28975
153.491 (a) introductory text revised; interim....28975
153.900 (a) introductory text, (c), (d) introductory text, (1)(i), (2) (i), (ii), and (iii) revised; interim....28975
153.1102 (a)(4) amended; (a) Note added; interim....28975
153.1104 Revised; interim....28975
153.1108 Revised; interim....28975
153.1120 Introductory text revised; interim....28975
153.1128 (c) (6) and (7) redesignated as (c) (5) and (6); (d)(2) amended; interim....28975
153 Table 1 amended; Table 2 revised; interim....28976

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

154 Authority citation revised....17705
154.1 (b) amended....17705
(b) corrected....18949
154.1400 (a)(4), (b)(4) and (c)(4) revised....17705
157 Redesignated as Part 15 and revised; interim....38652
160.051-0—160.051-9 (Subpart 160.051) Authority citation revised....17705
160.051-0 Added....17705
160.051-7 (c)(4) and (d)(2) revised....17706
160.071-1—160.071-25 (Subpart 160.071) Removal eff. 1-20-88....39532
160.171-1—160.171-25 (Subpart 160.171) Addition eff. 1-20-88....39532
160.174-17 (h) (2) and (3) amendment eff. 1-20-88....39532
160.171-17 (f)(4) and (l)(2) revised....39532
161 Authority citation revised....17706
161.008-1—161.008-8 (Subpart 161.008) Removed....17706
167 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....39655
Authority citation revised....7752, 32232
167.15-27 Added....39655
(a) amended....32232
167.15-30 Revised....39655
(a)(2) amended....32232
167.15-35 Added....39655
167.15-40 Added....39655
Heading revised; (a) amended....32232
167.15-50 Revised....39655
167.45-1 Heading and (a)(8) revised....7752
167.65-50 Revised....27688
167.65-65 Revised....47536
169 Authority citation revised....32232
169.229 Revised....39656
(a)(2) amended....32232
169.231 Revised....39656
(a) amended....32232
169.233 Revised....39656
169.234 Added....39656

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Heading revised; (a) amended....32232
175 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....38657
175.01-1 (a) revised; interim....38657
175.10-13 Revised; interim....38657
175.10-15 Added; interim....38657
176 Authority citation revised....7752
176.25-25 (c) introductory text revised; (c)(3) Note amended....7752
181 Authority citation revised....7752
181.20-30 (c) revised....7752
185 Authority citation revised; subpart and section authority citations removed....38657
Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....47536
Authority citation correctly revised....13118
185.10-1 Revised; interim....38657
185.15-1 (Subpart 185.15) Revised....47536
185.17-1 Revised; interim....38657
185.19-1 Revised; interim....38657
185.20-1 Revised; interim....38657
185.20-10 Revised; interim....38657
185.20-15 Revised; interim....38657
185.20-20 Revised; interim....38657
185.20-30 (c) revised; interim....38657
185.22-1 Revised; interim....38657
185.25-1 (a) and (d) amended; interim....38657
185.25-10 Revised; interim....38658
185.25-15 Revised; interim....38658
185.25-20 Revised; interim....38658
186 Removed; interim....38658
187 Removed; interim....38658
189 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed....39656
Authority citation revised....7752
189.25-20 (a)(1) table footnote 1 and (2) table footnote 1 revised; (a)(2) table Note removed....7752
189.40-1 Revised....39656
(a) and (c) amended....32232
189.40-3 Added....39656
(a)(2) amended....32232

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
189.40-5 Revised....39657
189.43-1 (Subpart 189.43) Added....39657
Heading revised....32233
189.43-1 (a) amended....32233
190 Interpretation....32050
192.01-3 Added....17706
192.20-15 (j) revised....17706
193 Authority citation revised....7752
193.15-20 (i) revised....7753
195 Authority citation revised....17706, 20624
195.01-3 Added....17706
195.07-05 (b) and (c) added....20624
195.35-5 (c) revised....17706
196.07-1 (Subpart 196.07) Revised....47536
196.43-5 (a) amended; (b) removed....27688
197 Authority citation revised....47536
Authority citation correctly revised....13118
197.486 (d) added....47536

### Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation

249 Added....23119
308 Authority citation revised....8189
308.2 (a) amended....8189
308.3 (c) and (g) amended....8189
308.5 Amended....8189
308.6 (d) amended....8189
308.205 Amended....8189
308.304 Amended....8189
308.404 Amended....8189
308.410 Amended....8189
381.8 Revised....24272
382 Bulk rate determination procedures....31870
383 Added....37774

### Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission

502 Authority citation revised....13270
502.2 (b) revised....13270
502.92 (a) (1), (2), and (3)(i) and (c) revised....27861
502.91—502.95 (Subpart F) Exhibit No. 1 amended....27861
503.68 Revised....4027

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 46 Chapter IV—Con.

Page

550 Authority citation revised.....5772
550.1 (h) added.....5773
Effective date deferred.....9629, 23632, 33139
550.5 (b)(8)(xvii) added; (b)(9) amended.....5773
Effective date deferred.....9629, 23632, 33139
558 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
559 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
560 Revised (effective date pending).....43909
560.991 Table added (OMB numbers).....45961
561 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
562 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
564 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
566 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
569 Removed (effective date pending).....43909
572.308 Redesignated as 572.309; new 572.308 added.....11073
572.309 Redesignated from 572.308.....11073
572.502 (a)(5) added.....7528
580.1 (c)(8) added.....5773
Effective date deferred.....9629, 23632, 33139
580.5 (d)(21) added.....5773
Effective date deferred.....9629, 23632, 33139
586 Added.....46362
Effective date deferred.....7361
Request for comments.....20847

Title 46—*Proposed Rules:*

1—197 (Ch. I).....11440
2.....10406
4.....25926, 28024
5.....25926, 28024
10.....20654
15.....20654
16.....25926, 28024
25.....39546
38.....45665
42.....47422
.....5200
44.....47422

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

.....5200
45.....47422
.....5200
50.....17868
54.....45665
56.....17868
61.....17868
69.....46103
77.....4435
91.....17477
96.....4435
98.....45665
151.....45665
170.....47422
.....5200
174.....47422
.....5200
195.....4435
249.....38481, 48077
252.....14821
282.....14822
308.....38486
382.....24324
502.....12440
503.....45835
571.....27178, 30852
572.....46501
580.....33153
581.....8775, 15863, 23776, 26091, 30852
588.....46505
.....624, 7379

## TITLE 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

### Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission

Chapter I Order.....502
Policy statements.....13270, 15557
0 Petition granted.....11849
Authority citation revised.....29054
0.1 Revised.....29054
0.5 (a)(13) and (b)(7) revised; (a)(14) and (b)(8) added.....42438
(b) revised.....29054
0.6 Removed.....29054
0.11 (b) revised.....29054
0.12 Removed.....29054
0.15—0.16 Undesignated center heading revised.....42438
0.15 Introductory text revised; (j) removed.....42438
0.16 Revised.....42438
Removed.....29054
0.17 Undesignated center heading and section added.....42438
0.32 Removed.....29054

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
0.42 Removed....29054
0.62 Removed....29054
0.92 Removed....29054
0.112 Removed....29054
0.121 Revised....29054
0.132 Removed....29055
0.152 Removed....29055
0.176 Removed....29055
0.183 Revised....29055
0.186 Revised....29055
0.231 (l) added....29055
0.284 (a)(4) revised....29055
0.314 (g) revised....29055
0.335 Added....1023
0.381—0.387 Undesignated center heading revised....29055
0.383 Heading and (a) revised....29055
0.387 (a) revised....29055
0.401 (b)(2) (i) and (ii) revised; (b)(2) (iii) and (iv) added....18564
0.408 (b) table amended (OMB numbers)....5184
(b) table corrected (OMB numbers)....6196
0.409 Added....27861
0.434 Heading, introductory text, (a), (b), (e), and (f) revised....4412
0.453 (d) revised; (e) through (l) added....38764
0.455 Revised....38765
(b)(2) corrected....40020
0.465 (d)(3) revised....36774
1 Recommendations....17039
1.4 Revised....49159
1.47 (b) amended....11852
1.415 (d) Note amended....37460
1.429 (e) and (f) revised....49161
1.713 Removed....11852
1.720 Added....11852
1.721 Revised....11853
1.722 Revised....11853
1.723 Revised....11853
1.724 Revised....11853
1.725 Revised....11854
1.726 Revised....11854
1.727 Revised....11854
1.728 Revised....11854
1.729 Revised....11854
1.730 Revised....11854
1.731 Revised....11855
1.732 Revised....11855
1.733 Revised....11855
1.734 Revised....11855

Page
1.735 Removed....11855
1.743 (b) revised....17193
1.962 (a)(5) revised....28940
1.1108 (b)(1) introductory text, (i) through (iv), (2), and (3) correctly designated....38232
1.1200—1.1216 (Subpart H) Table of Contents corrected....37459
1.1202 (c) Note added; (d) amended; (f) (i), (ii), and (iii) correctly designated as (f)(1), (2), and (3); new (f)(1) revised....37459
(a) Note added....26597
1.1203 (c) and Note following (c) added....37459
1.1204 (a)(3) Note and (6) and (b)(7) Note amended....37460
(a) introductory text, (1), and (3) amended; (a)(2) Note redesignated as (a)(3) Note and amended; (a) (7) through (11) and Note added....26597
1.1206 (a)(3) Note and (5) and (b)(10) and Note following (b)(10) added....37460
1.1208 (c)(1) (i), (ii), and (iii) and (4) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) (A), (B), and (C) and (5); (c)(1)(iv) introductory text, (A), (B), and (C) redesignated as (c)(1)(i) introductory text, (A), (B), and (C); new (c)(1)(i) introductory text revised; new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text and (D) and (4) added; new (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended....37460
(c)(1)(iv) introductory text correctly redesignated as (c)(1)(i) introductory text; (c)(1)(ii)(D) correctly designated....38042
1.1210 Undesignated center heading and section amended....37460
1.1212 (h) added....37460
1.1306 (b) (1) and (2) and Note 1 revised....28393
Technical correction....32394
1.1307 (b) Note revised; eff. 11-17-88....28224

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.** Page

(a) (3), (4), (5), and (6) redesignated as (a) (4), (6), (7), and (8) and revised; new (a) (3) and (5) added....28393
Technical correction....32394
1.1308 (b) Note added; (c) and (d) revised....28394
Technical correction....32394
1.1311 (a)(6) added....28394
Technical correction....32394
1.1314 (d) Note removed....28394
Technical correction....32394
2.106 Petitions denied....43588
Footnote US308 revised....44986
Table amended; Footnote NG31 added....3211
Petition for reconsideration extension of time....4624
Comment time extended....8459
Table amended; Footnotes NG133 and 569 removed....10879
Footnote NG120 revised....11856
2.901—2.1065 (Subpart J) Clarification....5980
15 Authority citation revised....11862, 28226
15.4 (w) added....28226
15.45 (e) amended....37618
15.64 Added....45962
Effective date deferred....3894
Revised....28226
15.122 (a) Note revised....11862
15.184 Introductory text revised....11862
15.201—15.215 Authority citation removed....11862
15.205 (a) Note removed; (a) introductory text and (b) Note revised; (a) (1) and (2) and (f) added....11862
15.231 Heading revised; section amended....1782
Technical correction....32051
15.232 Heading revised; section amended....1782
Technical correction....32051
15.233 (a), (b), and (d) amended....1782
Technical correction....32051
15.606 Heading revised; (d) added....45962
Effective date deferred....3894
(d) revised....28226

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

15.616 Heading revised; (e) added....45963
Effective date deferred....3894
Heading and (e) revised....28226
15.622 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added....45963
Effective date deferred....3894
(b) revised....28226
15.628 Added....28226
18.305 (b) table amended....43198
18.307 Notes revised....43198
19.735-202 (a)(5) and (b) Note added; (b)(2) amended....28227
21 Authority citation revised....37776
21.0 Removed....37776
21.1 Added....37776
21.2 Amended....37776
21.3 Revised....37777
21.5 (a) revised....37777
21.6 (a) and (b) amended....37777
21.7 Revised....37777
21.11 (a), (b), (d), (e), and (f) revised....37777
21.13 (a) introductory text and (g) revised; (a)(6) amended; (f) (2) and (l) designation removed....37778
21.15 Introductory text, (a), (c), and (d) revised; (e) (1), (3), and (5), (f), (h), and (i) removed; (e) (2) and (4) and (g) redesignated as (e) (1) and (2) and (f); new (e)(1) amended; new (g) added....37778
21.17 Revised....37778
21.19 Added....37778
21.20 (b) revised....37779
21.21 Nomenclature change....37779
21.22 Nomenclature change....37779
21.23 (e) revised....37779
21.25 (a) and (b) amended....37779
21.26 Revised....37779
21.27 Revised....37779
21.30 (a)(2) and (b)(2) amended; (b)(3) revised....37779
21.31 (e)(2) revised....37780
21.33 Revised....37780
21.35 (b)(1) (i) and (iii) and (2) amended....37780
21.38 Undesignated center heading and section added....37780
21.39 Removed; new 21.39 redesignated from 21.40 and new (a) and (c) (1) and (2) amended....37780

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

21.40 Redesignated as 21.39 and new (a) and (c) (1) and (2) amended; new 21.40 added.....37780
21.41 Added.....37780
21.42 Added.....37781
21.43 Revised.....37782
21.44 Revised.....37782
21.100 (d) (7) and (8) removed; (d) (1) through (6) and (9) through (11) redesignated as (d)(2) (i) through (vi) and (viii) through (x); (d) (1), (2) introductory text and (vii) added; (d) introductory text, new (2) (ii), (viii) and (x) revised.....37782
21.102—21.104 Removed.....37783
21.107 (b) table and (c) revised.....37783
Petitions denied.....43588
21.108 (c) amended.....37783
Petitions denied.....43588
21.109 (b) and (d) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....37783
21.110 Revised.....37783
21.111 Heading revised; text amended.....37783
21.113 (b) table revised.....37783
21.116 Amended.....37783
21.118 (a), (b), (c) and (e)(1) amended.....37783
21.121 Removed.....37783
21.200 Amended.....37783
21.201 Revised.....37784
21.204 Removed.....37784
21.206—21.208 Removed.....37784
21.210 Amended.....37784
21.212—21.213 Removed.....37784
21.214 Amended.....37784
21.300 Removed.....37784
21.303 (a), (b), and (c) amended; (d) added.....37784
21.304 Revised.....37784
21.306 Amended.....37784
21.401 (a) amended; (b) revised.....37784
21.402 Amended.....37784
21.403 (b) amended.....37784
21.405 (a) revised.....37784
21.500 Revised.....37784
21.501 Amended.....37784
21.502 (e)(2) and (f) removed; (b) and (c) amended; (b) through (e), (g) and (h) redesignated as (d) through (i); (a) and new (g) revised; new (b) and (c) added.....37784
21.504 (a) amended.....37785
21.512 Removed.....37785
21.700 Revised.....37785
21.704 Revised.....37785
21.704 (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added.....37785
21.707 (a)(2) and (b) amended.....37785
21.708 (a) introductory text and (6) amended; (a)(7) and (c) revised.....37786
21.709 (b) and (d) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); (a) revised.....37786
21.711 (b) and (c) removed; (d), (e), and (f) redesignated as (b), (c), and (d); new (b) and (c) amended.....37786
21.713 Removed.....37786
21.801 Petitions denied.....43588
21.804 Petitions denied.....43588
21.806 (a) revised.....37786
21.807 (a)(2) amended; (b) revised.....37786
Petitions denied.....43588
21.808 (a)(6) amended; (a)(8) introductory text and (b) revised.....37786
21.809 Amended.....37786
21.906 (a) amended.....37786
21.909 (b) (2), (3) and (4); (b)(5) redesignated as (b)(2).....37786
22 Petition for reconsideration extension of time.....**4624**
Comment time extended.....**8459**
Authority citation revised.....**11856**
22.2 Amended.....**3211, 18564**
22.15 Technical correction.....39225
22.33 (b)(2) revised.....**18094**
22.501 (g)(2) revised.....**11856**
Petitions granted.....**30059**
22.601 (a) revised; (c) through (f) redesignated as (d) through (g); new (c) added.....**3211**
22.609 (d) introductory text and (1) revised.....**3212**
22.901 (d) revised.....**23766**
22.903 (a) revised.....**18564**
(a)(1) revised.....**26073**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.** Page

22.913 Heading and (b)(2) revised; (a)(1) removed; (a) (2) through (10) redesignated as (a) (1) through (9); new (a)(9), (b) introductory text and (c) amended..... **18564**
(a)(10) correctly added; (b)(4) corrected; (b)(5) correctly revised..... **28640**
22.917 (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added..... **18092**
(c)(1)(ii) corrected..... **27165**
22.921 (b) revised..... **18094**
22.922 Added..... **18094**
22.923 Added..... **18564**
(a)(1) correctly revised; (a)(11) correctly added; (b)(5) corrected..... **28640**
25 Petition for reconsideration extension of time..... **4624**
Comment time extended..... **8459**
25.208 (c) correctly revised..... **45636**
31 Decision of 48 FR 2324 vacated..... **37968**
32 Authority citation revised..... **43917**
Policy statement..... **4978**
32.25 Revised..... **43917**
32.27 (b), (c), and (f) revised..... **39534**
32.1220 Revised..... **39534**
32.1406 (a) correctly revised..... **39535**
32.2000 (a)(4) revised; eff. 1-1-89..... **30059**
32.3211 (g) and (h) revised..... **39535**
32.2341 (g) revised..... **39535**
32.6540 Revised..... **43917**
32.6623 Revised..... **43917**
32.7991 (b) revised; (c) added..... **39535**
36.101 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.112 (a) nomenclature change; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.125 (f) revised; eff. 1-1-89..... **33011**
(a) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.126 (e)(3)(i) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.153 (a)(2)(i) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.154 (f)(4) (ii) and (iii) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.172 (b) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.191 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

36.201 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.216 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.301 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.310 (c) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.331 (b) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.380 Revised; eff. 1-1-89..... **33011**
36.631 (e) added; eff. 1-1-89..... **33011**
(c)(2) amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36.741 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
36 Appendix-Glossary amended; eff. 1-1-89..... **33012**
43.71 Removed..... **4625**
43.81 Added..... **12527**
Filing deadlines deferred..... **24940**
63 Policies and guidelines..... **45336**
63.801 Added..... **12528**
Filing deadlines deferred..... **24940**
64 Petitions denied..... **27**
Procedures and petitions denied..... **7753**
Petitions denied..... **8629, 8630**
64.901 (b)(4) revised..... **39534**
64.902 Added..... **39534**
64 Appendix A amended..... **29055**
65.450 Added..... **1029**
65.510 Added..... **1029**
65.800—65.830 (Subpart G) Added..... **1029**
65.820 (a) correctly added..... **26074**
67 Policies and guidelines..... **45336**
68.318 (b) revised..... **43077**
(b)(1) introductory text corrected..... **49413**
Technical correction..... **1103**
69 Policies and guidelines..... **45336**
69.2 Revised..... **37309**
(hh), (ii), (jj), and (kk) revised..... **28395**
(t) through (w) correctly designated..... **30059**
69.3 (a) revised; (e)(10) added..... **37310**
69.4 (b) revised..... **37310**
69.103 Revised..... **37310**
69.104 (l) revised..... **28395**
69.106 Revised..... **37310**
69.107 Removed..... **37311**
69.108 Removed..... **37311**
69.116 Revised..... **28396**
69.117 Revised..... **28396**
69.201 Revised..... **37311**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
69.205 Revised....37311
69.206 Revised....37311
69.207 Revised....**28396**
69.208 Removed....37311
69.301—69.310 (Subpart D) Revised....37311
69.401—69.414 (Subpart E) Revised....37313
69.501 (c) and (d) revised....37314
69.603 Revised....37314
73 Petitions denied....**13272**
Window filing notice....**17048**
73.21 (a)(2)(ii) introductory text and (iv) and (b) introductory text amended; (a)(2)(v), (b)(1), and Note 4 revised; (b)(3) added....48269
(a)(2) (ii) and (iv) amended; (a)(2)(v) and (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) added....**1031**
(a)(2)(iv) correctly designated....**5344**
Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.24 (j) amended....48270
(j) amended....**1031**
Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.25 (a) revised....47568
(c) amended....48270
(c) amended....**1031**
Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.26 (a) amended; (c) added....48270
(a) amended; (c) added....**1031**
73.29 Revised....48270
Revised....**1031**
73.31 (a) table revised....48270
(a) table revised....**1031**
73.51 Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.58 (b) revised....**2498**
73.99 (l) added....48270
(c) through (k) redesignated as (d) through (l); new (c) added; new (f)(1) and (j) revised....49162
(l) added....**1031**
(m) correctly designated; (l) and new (m) correctly republished....**24942**
Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.150 (b)(1)(i) amended....36877
73.182 (a)(3) and (s) table amended....48270
(a)(3) and (s) table text amended; (s) table footnote 2 revised....**1031**
Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.183 Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.184 (d) revised; note unchanged....36878
73.190 (d) revised....36879
73.202 (b) table amended; eff. 11-12-87....36774
(b) table amended....37314, 37315, 37461, 37968–37970, 38233, 38766–38769
(b) table deferral lifted....37970
Application filing opening stayed....38419
(b) table corrected....39329
(b) revised....39774
(b) table amended....41431, 41432, 41434, 41717, 42439, 43198, 43199, 43337, 43589, 43764, 44395, 44396, 44986, 44987, 45636, 45964, 45965, 46599, 47004, 47722–47724, 47935, 48439, 48690, 48820
(a)(1) revised....43765
(b) table amended....**28–29, 504, 1629, 1630, 1782, 2496, 2497, 2601, 3024, 5185–5188, 5576–5578, 5981, 6828, 7755, 8190, 8902–8904, 10094, 10095, 10249, 11668, 12153, 12154, 12528, 12769, 12770, 12946, 13409, 14802, 15222–15224, 15560, 15561, 16551, 16552, 17043–17048, 17193, 18284, 18285, 18988, 19912, 19913, 20624–20626, 21645, 21646, 22495, 22496, 23396–23398, 23633, 23634, 24940–24942, 25167, 25168, 25333–25337, 25491, 26075, 26598, 26599, 27166, 27167, 29462–29464, 29895–29897, 30840, 30841, 31339–31341, 33139, 33140, 33492, 33493**
(b) table corrected....**4258, 21762**
Clarification....**8904**
(b) table amendment at 53 FR 11668 effective date note corrected....**15223**
Application filing opening stayed....**29056**
73.208 (c) revised....37788
(c)(2) corrected....39920
73.210 Added....37788
(b)(2) introductory text correctly revised; (b)(4) correctly added....39920
73.211 (a) and (b) (1) and (2) revised; (d) and (e) removed....37788

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.** Page

(a)(1) corrected; (b)(1)(iii) correctly revised....39920
Heading revised; (a) through (c) redesignated as (b) through (d); new (a) (1) and (2) added....47568
Revised....**17042**
73.213 Revised....37789
73.313 (c)(2) revised....37789
73.501 (c) removed....43765
73.504 Heading and (a), (b), and (d) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c)....43765
73.506 (a)(3) revised; note removed....47569
73.509 (a) introductory text revised....43765
73.606 (b) table amended....38232, 38767, 41433, 43589, 44396, 44397, 44988, 45965, 47005
Technical correction....**29**
(b) table amended....**8190, 11863, 12770, 13409, 15224, 19914, 23398, 27166, 29896**
Petition denied....**8903**
73.658 (m) revised....**27170**
73.684 (c) introductory text and (1) revised....36879
73.909 Introductory text and (c) revised....**15396**
73.910 Revised....**15396**
73.911 Removed....**15396**
73.912 Revised....**15396**
73.918 Amended....**15396**
73.922 (c) revised....**15397**
73.926 (c) revised; (d) removed; (e) redesignated as (d) and revised....**15397**
73.927 (a), (b), and (d) revised....**15397**
73.931—73.933 Undesignated center heading revised....**15397**
73.931 (a) introductory text, (2), and (3), (b), and (c) revised; (a)(4) added....**15397**
73.932 (a) and (d)(1) revised....**15397**
73.933 (b) (1), (2) and (12) revised; (b)(5)(i)(*d*) added....**15397**
73.935 (c) added....**15398**
73.936 (d) introductory text and (3) revised....**15398**
73.937 (d) introductory text and (3) revised....**15398**
73.942 (b) revised....**15398**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

73.961 (a) and (b) heading revised....**15398**
73.962 (a), (c), (d), and (e) introductory text, (2), (3), and (6) revised....**15398**
73.933 (b)(12) revised....47569
73.1010 Revised....**2498**
73.1030 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) revised....36879
(b) introductory text amended....37789
73.1690 (c)(1) revised....37789
73.1740 (a)(1)(i) revised....48271
(a)(1)(i) revised....**1032**
73.3500 Amended....47569
73.3522 (a)(6) correctly added....**26074**
73.3526 (e)(2) introductory text and (i) revised....**17046**
(d) revised....**32901**
73.3527 (a)(7) revised....**15225**
(e)(2) introductory text and (i) revised....**17047**
(d) revised....**32901**
73.3550 (d) and (i) revised; (h) Note and (n) added....43079
73.3571 (d)(5) added....48271
(d)(5) added....**1032**
Reaffirmed....**27049**
73.3580 (c) (1), (2), (3), and (4) correctly added....**26074**
73.3584 (b) revised....**2499**
73.3615 (d) revised....**2499**
(d) corrected....**5684**
73.4099 Added....**2499**
73 Index amended....37316, 47569
Index amended....**2499**
74.5 Revised....**2499**
74.15 Petitions denied....43588
74.482 (d) revised....47569
74.501 (a) and (b) revised....**4169**
74.600 Petitions denied....43588
74.602 Petitions denied....43588
74.631 Petitions denied....43588
74.632 Petitions denied....43588
74.636 Petitions denied....43588
74.637 Petitions denied....43588
74.638 Petitions denied....43588
74.641 Petitions denied....43588
74.643 Petitions denied....43588
74.644 Petitions denied....43588
74.661 Petitions denied....43588
74.701—74.784 (Subpart G) FCC Forms 346 and 349 revised....**15225**
74.703 (b) revised; (g) added....**4169**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

74.1201—47.1284 (Subpart L) FCC Forms 346 and 349 revised..... **15225**
74.1231 (b) revised..... **14803**
Petition time extended..... **28640**
74.1235 (c) revised..... **4169**
74.1250 (a) revised..... **14803**
Petition time extended..... **28640**
74 Index amended..... 37316, 47569
76.5 (ii) introductory text revised..... 37462
(o) revised; (nn) added..... **27171**
76.33 (a)(4) removed..... 37462
Revised..... **17051**
76.54 (c) revised..... **17051**
76.64 Correctly revised..... 46363
76.66 (a)(2) introductory text revised; (a)(2)(i) and (5)(iv) added..... 45963
Compliance date deferred..... 46363
Compliance date deferred..... **3212**
76.92—76.163 (Subpart F) Revised; eff. in part 8-18-89..... **27171**
76.611 (a)(1) amended..... **2499**
(a)(1) corrected..... **5684**
76.617 (b) revised..... 45963
76 Index amended..... 37316
78.5 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.11 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.13 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.18 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.36 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.101 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.103 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.106 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.108 Petitions denied..... 43588
78.111 Petitions denied..... 43588
80.83 Added; eff. 11-17-88..... **28225**
80.177 (d) added..... 41434
80.203 (b) amended..... 41434
80.207 (d) table amended..... **8905**
80.223 (d) revised..... **8905**
80.227 Added; eff. 11-17-88..... **28225**
80.308 Revised (effective date pending)..... **17052**
80.371 (c) revised..... 48439
80.373 (f) footnote 6 revised (effective date pending)..... **17052**
80.956 (b)(1) amended; (b) (2) and (3) redesignated as (b) (3) and (4); new (b)(2) added (effective date pending)..... **17052**
80.1053 (a) (5) through (12) redesignated as (a) (6), (7) and (9) through (14); (a)(4) and new (7) and (c) revised; (a) (5) and (8) added..... **8905**
80.1055 (a)(3) revised..... **8906**
87 Revised..... **28940**
87.5 Amended..... **8906**
87.67 (b) table amended; (b) table footnote 7 revised..... **8906**
87.73 (h) revised; (i) and (j) added..... **8906**
87.183 (f) introductory text and (l) revised..... **8906**
90 Waiver..... **3751**
Petition granted..... **11849**
90.7 Amended..... **12156**
90.16 Added..... **1023**
90.17 (b) table amended; (c)(15) revised..... **1023**
90.19 (d) table amended; (e)(22) revised..... **1024**
90.21 (b) table amended; (c)(10) revised..... **1024**
90.23 (b) table amended; (c)(10) revised..... **1024**
90.25 (b) table amended; (c)(16) revised..... **1024**
90.33 Revised..... **25608**
90.34 Added..... **1024**
90.52 Added..... **25608**
90.53 (a) table amended; (b)(21) revised..... **1024**
(b) (19) and (20) revised..... **25608**
90.175 (b) revised..... **1024**
90.179 Heading and introductory text revised..... **12156**
90.203 (e) through (h) added..... 47570
(i) added..... **1024**
90.205 (b) table amended..... **1024**
90.209 (b)(4) revised; (i) and (j) redesignated as (j) and (k); new (i) added..... **1024**
90.211 (d) introductory text and (1)(ii) revised; (d)(2) amended..... **1025**
90.213 (a) table amended..... **1025**
90.350—90.390 (Subpart M) Removed..... **12156**
90.362 (f) added..... **3212**
(c)(3) added..... **9448**
90.427 Existing text designated as (a); new (b) added..... 47570
90.477 (b) revised..... **1025**
90.492 Revised..... **1025**
90.601—90.657 (Subpart S) Heading revised..... **1025**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.** Page

90.601 Revised....1025, 12156
90.603 Introductory text revised....1025
(c) revised....12156
90.609 (c) revised....12156
90.611—90.633 Undesignated center heading revised....1025
90.611 (b) revised; (c), (d), and (e) redesignated as (d), (e), and (f); new (c) added; new (d) revised....12156
90.613 Introductory text revised; table amended....1025
90.615 Revised....9448
90.617 Heading, (a) introductory text and Table 1 heading revised; (a)(1) added....1026
(d) introductory text and Table 4B heading revised; Table 4A amended; Table 4C added....12156
90.621 (c), (d) and (e) revised; (i) added....1027
(j) added....3212
(b)(3) added; (c) revised....9448
90.627 (b)(2) revised....12157
90.631 Heading and (b) revised; (c) through (f) redesignated as (e) through (h); new (c) and (d) added....12157
90.635—90.657 Undesignated center heading revised....1027
90.635 Tables 2, 3 and 4 heading revised....1027
90.637 (a) revised....1027, 12158
90.655 Revised....12158
94.3 Amended....11856
94.9 Petitions denied....43588
94.15 (g) revised....11857
94.25 (j) revised....11857
94.31 (k) added....11857
94.61 Petitions denied....43588
94.63 (d)(4)(i) and (5) revised....11857
Petitions granted....30059
(d)(4)(i) revision effective date deferred....32901
94.65 Petitions denied....43588
(a) heading and (1) revised; (a)(2) through (4) redesignated as (a)(2)(i), (ii), and (iii) and headings revised; (a)(2) heading added....11857
(a)(1) introductory text corrected....21454


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.


Page

Petitions granted....30059
94.67 Petitions denied....43588
Table amended; table footnote 5 revised; table footnote 9 added....11859
94.71 Petitions denied....43588
(b) table ameneded; (b) table footnotes 6 and 7 and (c)(2)(i) revised; (c) (3) and (4) redesignated as (c) (5) and (6); new (c) (3) and (4) added; new (c)(5) introductory text and (6) introductory text revised....11860
94.73 Petitions denied....43588
(a) table footnotes 1 and 3 revised....11861
(a) table footnotes 1 and 3 correctly revised....21454
94.77 Petitions denied....43588
94.79 Petitions denied....43588
97.61 (c) amended....37463
(a) table amended; (d)(3) revised....41717
97.313 Revised....21823

**Chapter III—National Telecommunications and Information Administration, Department of Commerce**

Chapter III Chapter established....49016
300 Added....49017
300.1 (b) revised....30060

**Title 47—*Proposed Rules:***

0—100 (Ch. I)....5434, 10549, 10550, 15432
0....37185, 38796
1....44997, 46628, 48725, 48843, 49032 ....625, 20146, 22356, 23132, 30853, 31377
2....37988, 39250, 43205, 48844 ....4862, 8225, 8667, 10126, 17082, 30075
13....5596, 15572
15....37988, 47615 ....17083, 26092
22....39250, 48844 ....4862, 5020, 5289, 8472, 10126, 14823, 18586, 25633, 26285, 27883, 30075
25....3056, 17230, 20146
31....37989
32....37989
36....43206 ....24964, 29493, 33013

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
43 ..... 44998, 46628, 48843
..... 12546
61 ..... 22356
63 ..... 37348, 44997
..... 625, 12546
64 ..... 47951
65 ..... 39251, 48727
..... 22356
67 ..... 36800
68 ..... 9952, 12546, 22035
69 ..... 49178
..... 3057, 7214, 9459, 16301, 22356, 27372
73 ..... 36800, 36801, 36968, 37349, 37805, 37806, 37990–37994, 38797–38803, 39252–39255, 39547–39549, 39941, 41473, 41474, 41596, 41743–41747, 42460–42465, 43091, 43208–43210, 43626, 43627, 43775–43777, 43920, 44616, 44999–45002, 45974, 45975, 46629–46631, 47032, 47033, 47735, 47736, 48130–48133, 48728, 48844, 48845, 49181
..... 426, 1386–1388, 1807, 1808, 2061–2064, 2510–2513, 2607, 2608, 3761–3763, 3897–3899, 4674, 5201, 5283–5289, 5597, 6163–6165, 6677, 7216–7218, 8225–8228, 8472, 8473, 8667, 8935–8937, 9459, 10126–10128, 10259, 10905, 11690, 12167–12169, 12547–12549, 12779, 12963, 12964, 13419–13422, 14824, 15239–15241, 15572, 15575, 15716, 16165, 16569, 16570, 17083–17085, 17231, 17232, 18305, 18306, 18588, 19003–19005, 19964–19966, 20658, 20659, 22035, 22036, 22544–22548, 23135, 23422–23428, 23672, 24966, 42967, 25178, 25350–25352, 26612–26615, 26798, 27179–27183, 28239, 28673, 29493, 29751, 29925–29927, 30076, 30853, 30854, 31894, 32633, 32634, 33154, 33155
74 ..... 529, 6677, 8667, 10126, 21861, 29493
76 ..... 36802, 36968, 44997
..... 625, 18588
78 ..... 529, 8667
80 ..... 42465, 45665
..... 3058, 5596, 15572, 27883, 30075
90 ..... 10126, 30075
94 ..... 23132, 30853, 31377
95 ..... 779
97 ..... 12780

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

### Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation

Page
1.105 Amended (OMB numbers) ..... 4934
1.602–3 Added ..... 3689
Technical correction ..... 4817
5.202 (a)(8) revised; interim ..... 27463
5.207 (a), (b) introductory text, (1) through (3), and (4) introductory text, and (c)(2) revised; new (b)(6) revised; (b)(5) and (c)(2) (iii) through (xvi) redesignated as (b)(6) and (c)(2) (i) through (xiv); new (b)(5) added; new (b)(6) revised ..... 17856
5.301 (a) amended; (c) added; interim ..... 27463
6.003 Amended; interim ..... 27463
6.102 (d)(2) revised; interim ..... 27463
6.302–1 (a)(2)(i) revised; interim ..... 27463
7.105 (b)(2)(iv) added ..... 17856
7.302 (d) revised ..... 17856
7.306 (b)(3) amended ..... 661
8.405–1 (a) amended ..... 661
9.104–3 (c) amended; interim ..... 27463
9.203 (b)(1) revised ..... 17857
10.001 Amended ..... 17857
10.003 (a) revised ..... 17857
10.005 (c) amended ..... 17857
10.006 (a)(1) amended ..... 17857
10.008 (a), (d) and (g) amended ..... 17857
10.011 (a), (c) and (d) amended ..... 17857
13.203–2 (j)(5) revised ..... 661
13.301 Introductory text amended; interim ..... 27463
13.302 Introductory text and (a) revised; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b), (e), and (f) added; interim ..... 27463
13.501 (f) revised ..... 17857
14.201–3 Amended ..... 17857
14.201–5 (b) amended ..... 17857
14.205–5 (a) amended; interim ..... 38189
(b) amended ..... 661
14.406–3 (c) revised ..... 17857

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.** Page

14.408-1 (a) revised; interim.....27463
15.402 (g) redesignated as (h); new (g) added.....17857
15.406-1 (a)(6) redesignated as (a)(7); new (a)(6) added.....17857
15.406-2 (a)(1) revised.....17857
15.406-3 (c) amended.....17858
15.406-5 (b) amended.....17858
15.605 (b) revision at 52 FR 21886 confirmed.....27462
15.801 Amended.....10829
15.802 (a) amended.....10829
15.804-2 (a)(1)(iii) amended; (a)(2) revised; (c) added.....10829
15.804-3 (i) revised.....10829
15.804-6 (b)(2) Table 15-2 amended.....17858
15.804-7 (b) and (e) revised.....10829
15.804-8 (a) and (b) revised.....10830
15.806 (b) revised.....10830
15.812 Revision at 52 FR 21886 confirmed.....27462
15.1001 (c)(2) revised; interim.....27464
17.200 Revised.....17858
17.202 (a) amended.....17858
17.203 (h) added; interim.....27464
17.206 Revised.....17858
17.207 (f) revised.....17858
17.208 (b) and (c) revised.....17858
19.001 Amended; interim.....38189
19.102 Table amended.....661
19.202-6 Added; interim.....38189
19.501 (j) and (k) added; interim.....38189
(k) removed.....17858
19.502-1 (c) revised; interim.....38189
19.508 (e) added; interim.....38189
(a)(1) amended; interim.....27464
19.705-6 (e) added; interim.....27464
19.805 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; interim.....38189
19.806-1 (a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) and (b); interim.....38189
22.001 Added.....4935
22.302 (c) and (d) added.....4935
22.305 (e) amended).....661
22.400—22.407 (Subpart 22.4) Revised.....4935
22.604-1 (a) amended.....4944
22.608-5 Revised; interim.....27464
22.1300 Amended.....661
22.1304 Revised.....661

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

22.1308 Heading revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added.....662
23.104 (a) and (c) revised; interim.....27464
25.103 Amended.....662
25.104 (a) amended.....662
25.105 (d) added; interim.....27464
25.402 (a)(1), (c), and (d) revised; (a) (3) and (4) and (f) added; interim.....27464
25.403 (a) and (b) revised; (k) removed; interim.....27465
25.405 Introductory text and (e) revised; interim.....27465
25.1000—25.1003 (Subpart 25.10) Added; interim.....12129
Technical correction.....14888
26 Added.....662
Note corrected.....6219
28.101-4 (g), (h), and (i) added.....662
29.202 (b), (c), (d), and (f) amended.....662
29.203 Added.....662
30.307 Amended; interim.....27465
30.401-62 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.401-63 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.402-62 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.402-63 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.403-62 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.403-63 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.404-40 (b)(1) amended; interim.....27465
30.404-60 (a)(1) introductory text and (i) amended.....27465
30.404-61 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.404-62 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.404-63 Added; interim.....27465
Effective date note corrected.....28403
30.405-61 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.405-62 Heading added; interim.....27465
30.405-63 Heading added; interim.....27465

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
30.406-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.406-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.406-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.407-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.407-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.407-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.408-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.408-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.408-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.409-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.409-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.409-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.410-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.410-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.410-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.411-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.411-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.411-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.412-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.412-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.412-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.413-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.413-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.413-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27465**
30.414-61 Redesignated as 30.414-62; interim ..... **27465**
Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.414-62 Redesignated from 30.414-61; interim ..... **27465**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
30.414-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.415-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.415-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.415-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.416-50 (a)(3)(ii) revised; interim ..... **27466**
30.416-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.416-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.416-63 Added; interim ..... **27466**
Effective date note corrected ..... **28403**
30.417-61 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.417-62 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.417-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.418-61 Redesignated as 30.418-62; new 30.418-61 heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.418-62 Redesignated from 30.418-61; interim ..... **27466**
30.418-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.420-61 Redesignated as 30.420-62; new 30.420-61 heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30.420-62 Redesignated from 30.420-61; interim ..... **27466**
30.420-63 Heading added; interim ..... **27466**
30 Appendix A added; interim ..... **27466**
31.204 (c) revised ..... **17858**
31.205-1 (g) redesignated as (h); new (g) added; interim ..... **12130**
(g) corrected ..... **13274**
Technical correction ..... **14888**
31.205-6 (l) added ..... **10830**
31.205-27 (a) revised ..... **10830**
31.205-43 (c) revised; interim ..... **27467**
32.900—32.909 (Subpart 32.9) Added ..... **3690**
Technical correction ..... **4817**
33.105 (a)(1) amended ..... **662**
35.001 Amended; interim ..... **27467**
35.016 Added; interim ..... **27467**
38.102-3 (a) amended ..... **17859**
39 Revised ..... **17859**
42.101 (a) amended ..... **662**

20-145 (8) 0 - 88 - 5

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

Page
42.402 (a) introductory text revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added....662
(b) revised....17859
42.1404-1 Heading revised; (a)(1) amended; interim....27467
45.101 (a) amended; interim....27468
45.103 (b) (2) and (3) amended; (b)(4) added....663
45.106 (b)(2) and (d) revised....663
47.303-1 (a)(4) revised....17859
47.303-3 (a)(1)(iv) revised....17859
47.303-4 (a)(1)(iv) revised....17859
47.303-5 (a)(1)(iv) revised....17859
47.405 Amended; interim....27468
50.307 (b) revised....4945
52.102-1 (d) added....17859
52.107 (a) and (b) revised....17859
52.210-1 Revised....17860
52.210-3 Heading revised; section amended....17860
52.210-4 Heading revised; section amended....17860
52.213-1 Amended; interim....27468
52.214-27 Amended....10830
52.215-2 Amended....10831
52.215-22 Amended....10831
52.215-23 Amended....10831
52.215-26 Revision at 52 FR 21902 confirmed....27462
52.217-4 Revised....17860
52.217-5 Revised....17860
52.219-4 Revised; interim....27468
52.222-6 Added....4945
52.222-7 Added....4945
52.222-8 Added....4946
52.222-9 Added....4946
52.222-10 Added....4947
52.222-11 Added....4947
52.222-12 Added....4947
52.222-13 Added....4947
52.222-14 Added....4947
52.222-15 Added....4947
52.222-16 Added....4947
52.222-17 Added....4947
52.222-37 Added....663
Corrected....6219
52.225-3 Amended; interim....27468
52.225-12 Added; interim....12130
Technical correction....14888
52.225-13 Added; interim....12131
Technical correction....14888
52.232-25 Added....3693
Technical correction....4817

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
52.245-4 Introductory text revised....663
52.245-18 Amended; interim....27468
52.247-29 Amended....17860
52.247-31 Amended....17860
52.247-32 Amended....17860
52.247-33 Amended....17861
52.247-63 Amended; interim....27468
52.252-1 Revised....17861
52.252-2 Revised....17861
53.215-2 (a) amended....17861
53.222 Heading, (c), (d), and (e) revised; (f) redesignated as (i) and revised; new (f), (g) and (h) added....4948
(b) amended; interim....27468
53.236-1 (b), (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (c), (b), (e) and (f)....4948
53.301-1411 Revised....17861
53.301-1444 Added....4949
53.301-1445 Added....4950
53.301-1446 Added....4951

### Chapter 2—Department of Defense

204.202 (c)(6) added; interim; eff. to 9-30-88....36775
(c)(6) addition interim effectiveness extended to 1-1-89....32620
204.470 Added; interim; eff. to 9-30-88....36775
Addition interim effectiveness extended to 1-1-89....32620
204.671-5 (d)(9) introductory text, (e)(3) (iii) and (iv) and (f)(1)(vi) amended; (e)(1)(v) redesignated as (e)(1)(vi); new (e) (1)(v) and (3) (v) through (viii) added; (f)(1) introductory text revised; interim....5115
Confirmed....20628
205.207 (d)(S-72) amended; (d)(S-73) revised; (d)(S-74) through (d)(S-76) added; interim....5116
(d)(S-72) amendment, (d)(S-73) revision, and (d)(S-74) through (S-76) addition confirmed....20628
(d)(S-73) amended; interim....20628
205.470 Addition confirmed....10250
206.203-70 Revised; interim....5116

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
Revision confirmed....20628
206.270 Added; interim.... 5116
Addition confirmed....20628
Amended; interim.... 20628
208.470-2 Revised....1924
208.7100-1 Revised....1925
208.7100-2 (a)(9) and (d) revised; (e) added.... 1925
208.7901—208.7904 (Subpart 208.79) Added; interim....29333
209.103 (S-71) added; interim.... 20632
215.611 Added....32621
215.811 Revised.... 8907
215.811-70 Added.... 8907
215.811-71 Added.... 8907
215.811-72 Added.... 8907
215.811-73—215.811-77 Added.... 8908
215.811-78 Added.... 8909
215.811-79 Added.... 8910
215.873 Revised; interim.... 11074
219 Revised.... 5116
Revision confirmed....20628
219.102-70 Amended; interim....20628
219.202-5 (b) and (c) amended; interim....20628
(b) corrected....22426
219.301-70 (b) revised; interim....20628
219.302 (S-70) heading, (1), (2), (5) and (7) amended; (S-70)(4) revised; interim....20628
219.501 (c), (d), and (g) (S-71) and (S-73) amended; interim....20629
219.502-3 (S-70)(1)(ii) amended; interim....20629
219.502-72 (a)(3), (b)(2), and (c)(1) introductory text and (i) amended; interim.... 20629
219.505-70 Added; interim....20629
219.506 (b) amended; interim....20629
219.508 (S-71)(1) amended; interim.... 20629
219.602-3 (b)(2) amended; interim.... 20629
219.702-70 Amended; interim....20629
219.703 (a) and (b)(S-70) amended; interim....20629
219.704 (a) added; (a)(S-70) amended; interim....20630
219.705-4 Introductory text and (S-70) amended; interim....20630

Page
219.708 (c)(1) amended; interim....20630
219.7000 (a) introductory text, (5) and (6) and (b) amended; (a)(7) added; interim.... 20630
219.7001 Amended; interim.... 20630
219.7002 Text revised; interim....20630
222.7200 (a), (b) and (c) amended....6155
223.7100—223.7105 (Subpart 223.71) Added; interim; eff. to 9-30-88....36775
Addition interim effectiveness extended to 1-1-89....32620
225.109 (a)(S-70) and (d)(S-70) amended....49414
225.407 (a) (1) and (2) amended....49414
225.7008 (b), (c), and (d) revised; (e) removed....49414
225.7011 Added....9118
(d) corrected....10250
226.7001—226.7010 (Subpart 226.70) Added; interim.... 5126
Addition confirmed....20630
226.7002 Amended; interim.... 20630
226.7003 Amended; interim.... 20630
226.7004 (a) (1) and (3) amended; interim....20630
226.7006 Existing text designated as (a) and amended; (b) added; interim....20630
226.7009 Revised; interim.... 20630
227.470—227.481 (Subpart 227.4) Revised; interim.... 10781
227.481 Correctly revised; interim.... 20632
Amendatory instruction corrected....22609
227.481-1 Correctly added; interim.... 20632
Amendatory instruction corrected....22609
227.481-2 Correctly added; interim.... 20633
Amendatory instruction corrected....22609
232.102 (S-70) added.... 47005
232.111 (a) through (d) and (S-70) removed....3752
232.905—232.906 (Subpart 232.9) Added.... 3752
235.004 (a) introductory text and (2) revised; interim.... 5127

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.** Page

(a) introductory text and (2) revision confirmed.....**20630**
235.007 (a) introductory text and (5), (b), and (g) revised; (c) removed; interim.....**5128**
(a) introductory text and (5), (b), and (g) revision and (c) removal confirmed.....**20630**
235.016 Added; interim.....**5128**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
(a)(S-70) amended; interim.....**20630**
242.302 (S-75) added.....**8910**
245.106 (Subpart 245.1) Removed.....**49415**
245.505-14 (a) revised; (b) added.....**39535**
252.205-7000 Addition confirmed; amended.....**10250**
252.208-7006 Added; interim.....**29334**
252.209-7001 Added.....**20632**
252.215-7003 Added.....**8910**
Corrected.....**11073**
252.219-7000 Revised; interim.....**5128**
Revision confirmed.....**20630**
Amended; interim.....**20630**
Correctly designated.....**22609**
252.219-7005 Revised; interim.....**5129**
Revision confirmed.....**20630**
Amended; interim.....**20631**
252.219-7006 Revised; interim.....**5129**
Revision confirmed.....**20630**
Amended; interim.....**20631**
252.219-7007 Added; interim.....**5129**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
Heading and text amended; interim.....**20631**
252.219-7008 Added; interim.....**5129**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
Removal; interim.....**20631**
252.219-7009 Added; interim.....**5130**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
Amended; interim.....**20631**
Correctly designated.....**22426**
252.219-7010 Added; interim.....**5130**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
Amended; interim.....**20631**
252.219-7011 Added; interim.....**5131**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
252.223-7003 Added; interim; eff. to 9-30-88.....**36776**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

Addition interim effectiveness extended to 1-1-89.....**32620**
252.225-7023 Added.....**49415**
252.225-7026 Added.....**9119**
Correctly designated.....**10250**
252.225-7027 Added.....**9119**
Correctly designated.....**10250**
252.226-7000 Added; interim.....**5131**
Addition confirmed.....**20630**
Amended; interim.....**20631**
252.226-7001 Added; interim.....**20631**
252.227-7013 Revised; interim.....**10789**
Introductory text amended.....**20634**
252.227-7016—252.227-7017 Removed; interim.....**10789**
252.227-7018 Revised; interim.....**10793**
252.227-7019—252.227-7024 Revised; interim.....**10794**
252.227-7025 Removed; interim.....**10789**
252.227-7026—252.227-7034 Revised; interim.....**10795**
252.227-7035—252.227-7037 Revised; interim.....**10796**
252.227-7038 Added; interim.....**10797**
252.232-7000 Removed.....**3752**
252.245-7000 Removed.....**49415**
253.270 Amended.....**39536**
Chapter 2 Unpublished DAR Supplement No. 3 amended.....**39536**

### Chapter 3—Department of Health and Human Services

301.105 Table amended.....**15562**
301.603—301-670-3 (Subpart 301.6) Revised.....**15562**
304.7005 Amended.....**15563**
306.501 Amended.....**15563**
307.105-2 (a)(3) amended.....**15563**
313.104 (h), (i), and (j) redesignated as (i), (j), and (k).....**15563**
315.608-71 (a)(1) amended.....**15563**
315.905-71 (b) amended.....**15563**
315.905-73 (b)(1) amended.....**15563**
315.905-74 Amended.....**15563**
315.7002 (a) amended.....**15563**
330.7000—330.7002-6 (Subpart 330.70) Removed.....**15563**
332.770 Removed.....**15563**
333.203—333.214 (Subpart 333.2) Added.....**15563**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
352.202-1 Introductory text amended.....15564
352.208.70 Removed.....15564
352.215-70 Removed.....15564
352.225-12 Removed.....15564
352.232-72 Removed.....15564
352.237-71 Removed.....15564
352.242-70 Removed.....15564
352.243-70 Removed.....15564
352.247-70 Removed.....15564
352.270-6 Removed.....15564
352.270-8 Removed.....15564
352.370 Amended.....15564

### Chapter 3, Appendix A—Public Health Service

PHS 315.412 (c)(1) amended.....44397

### Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture

404.670 Added.....6062
404.7001 (Subpart 404.70) Added.....6062
407.305 Added.....6063
409.504 Added.....6063
410.011 Added.....6063
412 Added.....6063
414.201—414.201-6 (Subpart 414.2) Added.....6063
415.407 Added.....6063
415.608 Added.....6063
415.1070 Added.....6063
416.404-2 Revised.....6063
416.405 Added.....6065
416.470 Added.....6065
416.505—416.570 (Subpart 416.5) Added.....6065
416.603-4 Added.....6065
416.670 Added.....6065
417.208 (Subpart 417.2) Added.....6065
419.508 Added.....6066
422.7001—422.7005 (Subpart 422.70) Added.....6066
424.104 (Subpart 424.1) Added.....6066
425.402—425.407 (Subpart 425.4) Added.....6067
428.102-3 Revised.....6067
428.310 Added.....6067
432.103 Added.....6067
432.111 Revised.....6067

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
432.7000—432.7004 (Subpart 432.70) Removed.....6067
436.370 Amended.....6067
436.570—436.579 (Subpart 436.5) Revised.....6067
437.110 Added.....6068
437.270 Added.....6068
439.7001 Revised.....6068
Heading corrected.....12748
439.7002 Revised.....6068
442.704 (Subpart 442.7) Added.....6069
445.106 (Subpart 445.1) Added.....6069
445.302-7 Added.....6069
446.370 (Subpart 446.3) Added.....6069
447 Added.....6069
452.204-70—452.252-70 (Subpart 452.2) Revised.....6069
452.236-77 Heading corrected.....12748

### Chapter 5—General Services Administration

501.102 Revised.....130
501.103 (b) revised.....130
501.105 Introductory text republished; table amended (OMB numbers).....130
501.107-3 Revised.....131
501-107-4 (a) revised.....131
501.170-4 (a) corrected.....1540
501.171-1 Revised.....131
501.171-2 Revised.....131
501.402 Revised.....131
501.403 Revised.....132
501.404 Revised.....132
501.602-3 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added.....7366
501.603 Temporary Reg. AC-87-4 added.....132
501.675 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added.....7366
501.675-1 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added.....7366
501.675-2 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added.....7366
501.675-3 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added.....7366
504.803 (a) (23) and (24) combined as (a)(23) and revised; (a) (25) through (29) redesignated as (a) (24) through (28) and revised.....30842

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 48 Chapter 5—Con.** Page

504.805 Revised....30842
505.301 Temporary Reg. AC-88-2 added....28886
507.305 Temporary Reg. AC-87-1, Supp. 2 added....10395
507.306 Temporary Reg. AC-87-1, Supp. 2 added....10395
513.203-1 Temporary Reg. AC-87-4 added....132
513.404 Temporary Reg. AC-87-4 added....132
513.505-3 Temporary Reg. AC-87-4 added....133
Correctly designated....1441
513.7001 Temporary Reg. AC-87-4 added....133
514.201-6 (a) removed....30842
514.301-70 Revised....30842
514.304-1 Revised....30842
514.370 Revised....30842
514.401 (a) introductory text, (1), and (4) and (c) revised....30842
514.402-1 (a) revised....30843
514.402-3 (a) revised....30843
514.406-3 (b) and (c) revised....30843
514.406-4 Revised....30843
514.407-1 Added....17949
514.408-1 Temporary Reg. AC-88-2 added....28886
514.414 Added....17949
515.407 (a) removed....30843
515.411 Revised....30843
515.411-70 Revised....30843
515.412 Added....30843
515.1070 Revised....30844
519.706-70 Temporary Reg. AC-87-3 added....47396
Temporary Reg. AC-87-3, Supp. 1 added....21824
519.770-3 Temporary Reg. AC-87-3 added....47397
Temporary Reg. AC-87-3, Supp. 1 added....21824
522.1007 (a) revised....30844
522.1308 Temporary Reg. AC-87-2, Supp. 1 added....37618
522.1370 Temporary Reg. AC-87-2, Supp. 1 added....37618
525.202—525.205 (Subpart 525.2) Added....9629
525.401 Temporary Reg. AC-88-2 added....28886
525.402 Temporary Reg. AC-86-8, Supp. 2 added....1925

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

(a) and (c) revised....4170
525.402-70 Temporary Reg. AC-88-2 added....28886
532.111 (a)(1) revised....47006
Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7366
532.606-70 Revised....30844
532.904 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7366
532.908 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7366
534.002-70 Revised....30844
536.201 (c) revised....30844
537.110 (a) and (b) revised....30844
552.207-71 Temporary Reg. AC-87-1, Supp. 2, added....10395
552.210-78 Revised....30844
552.210-79 Introductory text revised....30845
552.214-71 Removed....30845
552.215-71 Removed....30845
552.222-87 Temporary Reg. AC-87-2, Supp. 1 added....37618
552.225-75 Added....9630
552.232-8 Amended....47006
552.232-70 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7367
552.232-71 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7367
552.232-72 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7368
552.232-73 Temporary Reg. AC-88-1 added....7368
552.237-1 Redesignated as 552.237-70 and introductory text revised....30845
552.237-70 Redesignated from 552.237-1 and introductory text revised....30845
552.237-71 Introductory text revised....30845
552.237-72 Introductory text revised....30845
552.300 Amended....17950
553.272 (a) revised....47006
553.273 (a) revised....47007
553.370-3420 Added....30845
Correctly designated....32820
Chapter 5 Appendix C removed....30842

**Chapter 6—Department of State**

Chapter 6 Chapter established....26159

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
601—604 (Subchapter A) Added....26159
601 Added....26159
602 Added....26162
603 Added....26163
604 Added....26163
605—609 (Subchapter B) Added....26164
605 Added....26164
606 Added....26165
608 Added....26165
609 Added....26165
613—617 (Subchapter C) Added....26167
613 Added....26167
614 Added....26168
615 Added....26168
616 Added....26169
617 Added....26169
619—625 (Subchapter D) Added....26170
619 Added....26171
622—625 Added....26172
628—633 (Subchapter E) Added....26173
628—630 Added....26173
632 Added....26173
633 Added....26173
634—637 (Subchapter F) Added....26175
634 Added....26175
636 Added....26175
637 Added....26176
642—648 (Subchapter G) Added....26176
642 Added....26176
643 Added....26176
645 Added....26177
646 Added....26177
648 Added....26177
652—653 (Subchapter H) Added....26177
652 Added....26177
653 Added....26180
670 (Subchapter I and Part) Added....26188

### Chapter 7—Agency for International Development

701.105 Revised....**4979**
701.601 Revised....**4980**
701.602-3 Added....**6829**
702.170-10 Revised....**4980**
702.170-13 (d) amended....38097

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
732.402 Added....38097
733 Revised....**4980**
733.7002 (d) amended....**13410**
733.7003 (b) amended....**13410**
750.7000 (Subpart 750.70) Removed....**6829**
750.7107 (d) revised....**4982**
750.7110-2 Amended....38097
752.202 Redesignated as 752.202-1 and (d) amended....38097
752.202-1 Redesignated from 752.202 and (d) amended....38097
752.7003 Revised....**6829**
752.7026 Revised....38098
Chapter 7 Appendix D amended....38098
Appendix J amended....38100

### Chapter 8—Veterans Administration

801.404 Amended....49016
801.602-70 (a)(6) revised; (a)(7) and (g) amended....49016
801.602-71 (b) (2) and (4) amended....49017
801.602-72 (b) amended....49017
810.004-70 (b) and (e) revised....**7755**
814.201 (d)(1) table and (2) table revised....49017
814.202-4 Amended....49017
815 Nomenclature change....42439
815.805-5 (a) and (b) amended....42439
815.7001 (c) introductory text amended; (c)(5) revised....49017
819 Nomenclature change....37317
819.602-3 (Subpart 819.6) Added....46083
819.806-2 Revised....37317
819.806-3 Added....37317
819.806-4 Revised....37317
819.807-70 Heading revised; text amended....46083
819.7004 Amended....37317
Heading revised; text amended....46083
833.103 (b)(1) revised; (f)(2) amended....49017
836 Nomenclature change....49017
836.202 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; new (c) amended....**7756**
(b) correctly revised....**9631**
836.204 Added....**1631**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 48 Chapter 8—Con.** Page

836.602-2 (a) and (b) revised; nomenclature change; interim ..... **1631**
836.602-3 Nomenclature change; interim ..... **1631**
836.602-4 Nomenclature change ..... **1631**
836.602-5 Nomenclature change ..... **1631**
842.705 (b) nomenclature change ..... 49017
849 Nomenclature change ..... 42439
849.107 Amended ..... 42440
852.210-77 Introductory text amended ..... **7756**
852.233-70 Amended ..... 49017
852.236-72 Amended; interim ..... **1631**
Correctly designated ..... **2669**
852.236-75 Amended; interim ..... **1631**
Correctly designated ..... **2669**
852.236-81 Amended; interim ..... **1632**
852.236-82 Amended; interim ..... **1632**
852.236-83 Amended; interim ..... **1632**
852.236-84 Introductory text added; interim ..... **1632**
852.236-88 (b) amended ..... 49017
(a) amended; interim ..... **1632**
852.236-90 Amended ..... **7756**
852.236-91 Added; interim ..... **1632**

**Chapter 9—Department of Energy**

Chapter 9 Authority citations revised ..... 38422
901.102 Revised ..... 38422
902.100 Redesignated as 902.101 and amended ..... 38422
902.101 Redesignated from 902.100 and amended ..... 38422
904.601-70 (b)(3)(ii) revised ..... 38422
912.300—912.304 (Subpart 912.3) Revised ..... 38422
913.505-1 (Subpart 913.5) Revised ..... 38423
913.505-2 Removed ..... 38423
915.612 (a) revised ..... 38423
915.613 Revised ..... 38423
915.807 Added ..... 38423
915.808 (a) added ..... 38424
917.504 Revised ..... 38424
917.505-70 Heading and (a) revised ..... 38424
917.505-71 (b) and (c) revised; (d) and (e) added ..... 38424
919.501 Revised ..... 38425
919.602-1 (Subpart 919.6) Added ..... 38425
919.702-2 Added ..... 38425
919.705-5 (a)(5) added ..... 38425
952 Table of contents corrected ..... 38425
952.204-2 Amended ..... 38425
952.209-72 Amended ..... 38425
952.212-70 Revised ..... 38425
952.212-71 Revised ..... 38426
952.219-9 Amended ..... 38426
970 Authority citation revised ..... **21648**
970.0304 (Subpart 970.03) Removed ..... **24231**
970.0404-4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) removed ..... 38426
970.0407 Amended ..... **24231**
970.0811 Removed ..... **24231**
970.0870—970.0872 Removed ..... **24231**
970.0902 Removed ..... **24231**
970.0905 (a) designation removed and amended; (b) removed ..... **24231**
970.1508-1 (a) designation removed; (b) and (c) removed ..... **24231**
970.1901 (i) added ..... 38426
(a) through (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (a) and (b) ..... **24231**
970.2001 (Subpart 970.20) Removed ..... **24231**
970.2202—970.2204 Removed ..... **24231**
970.2206 (a) removed; (b) designation removed ..... **24231**
970.2208 Amended ..... **24231**
970.2210 (a) designation removed and amended; (b) removed ..... **24231**
970.2213 Removed ..... **24231**
970.2214 Removed ..... **24231**
970.2501 (Subpart 970.25) Removed ..... **24231**
970.2800 Removed ..... **24231**
970.2801 Removed ..... **24231**
970.2803—970.2805 Removed ..... **24231**
970.2903 (a) designation removed and amended; (b) removed ..... **24231**
970.3101-4 (a) designation removed and amended; (b) removed ..... **24231**
970.3102-7 Revised ..... **21648**


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

970.3102-15 Heading, (a), and (b) heading amended.....**24231**
970.3103 Existing text designated as (a); new (b) added.....**21648**
970.3600 Removed.....**24231**
970.3601 Removed; new 970.3601 redesignated from 970.3606.....**24231**
970.3602—970.3605 Removed.....**24231**
970.3606 Redesignated as 970.3601.....**24231**
970.3607 Removed.....**24231**
970.3608 Removed.....**24231**
970.4401—970.4409 (Subpart 970.44) Removed.....**24231**
970.4601 (Subpart 970.46) Removed.....**24231**
970.4901 Heading amended; (a) designation removed; (b) removed.....**24231**
970.5204-13 Amended.....38426
Heading revised; text amended.....**21648**
970.5204-14 Amended.....**21649**
970.5204-17 Added.....**21649**
Corrected.....**24830**
970.5204-22 Note A revised.....38426
Revised.....**24231**
970.5204-33 Revised.....38426
970.7101—970.7110 (Subpart 970.71) Added.....**24232**
971.103 (a) (3) and (4) added.....38427

**Chapter 10—Department of the Treasury**

1033.103 (Subpart 1033.1) Added.....**12771**

**Chapter 12—Department of Transportation**

Chapter 12 Revised; interim.....44525
1201.403 Amended.....**28397**
1201.602 Heading revised.....**28397**
1201.670 Removed.....**28397**
1202.170 (d) revised.....**28398**
1204.602 (c) amended.....**28398**
1204.804-5 Revised.....**28398**
1205.303 (Subpart 1205.3) Added.....**28398**
1205.402-70 Revised.....**28398**
1206.102 (b) amended.....**28399**
1206.302.1 Amended.....**28399**

Page

1206.304 (a)(1)(ii), (b), and (d) revised.....**28399**
1207.305 (a) revised.....**28399**
1213.203-1 Revised.....**28399**
1213.505-2 Amended.....**28399**
1214.406-3 Amended.....**28399**
1214.470 Amended.....**28399**
1214.501 (Subpart 1214.5) Removed.....**28399**
1215.612-70 Removed.....**28399**
1215.807-70 (e) revised.....**28400**
1215.905-70 (b)(5)(i) and (ii) amended.....**28400**
1215.7000 Amended.....**28400**
1216.170 Removed.....**28400**
1216.7001—1216.7002 (Subpart 1216.70) Removed.....**28400**
1217.7001 Amended.....**28400**
1219.201 Amended.....**28400**
1222.7002 (a) amended; (b) revised.....**28400**
1223.7001 (b) amended.....**28400**
1227.409 (a), (b), and (c) amended.....**28400**
1228.306-7001 Correctly designated.....**28400**
1229.7002 Revised.....**28400**
1229.7003 Removed.....**28400**
1232.7001 (Subpart 1232.70) Removed.....**28400**
1233.104 (c) amended.....**28400**
1236.603 Amended.....**28400**
1242.705-2 Revised.....**28400**
1242.708 Amended.....**28400**
1243 Added.....**28400**
1245.101 Revised.....**28401**
1245.505-70 Revised.....**28401**
1246 Authority citation revised.....**30177**
1246.701—1246.772 (Subpart 1246.7) Revised.....**30177**
1252.207-70 Revised.....**28401**
Corrected.....**31007**
1252.215-72 Amended.....**28402**
Corrected.....**31007**
1252.222-70 Amended.....**28402**
Corrected.....**31007**
1252.222-75 Amended.....**28402**
Corrected.....**31007**
1252.245-70 Amended.....**28402**
Corrected.....**31007**
1253.215-70 (a) revised.....**28402**
1253.222-70 Heading revised.....**28402**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 48 Chapter 12—Con.

Page

1253.227 Redesignated as 1253.227-70; new 1253.227 added.....**28402**
1253.227-70 Redesignated from 1253.227.....**28402**
1253.246-70 Heading revised.....**28402**

### Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency

1505.202 Revised.....**31871**
1506.302-5 Added.....**31872**

### Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration

1801.105-1 Revised.....46765
1801.301—1801.303-70 (Subpart 1801.3) Revised.....**26932**
1801.401 Revised.....**26933**
1801.602-3 Added.....**13056**
1801.670 Revised.....46765
1804.671-8 Removed.....**26933**
1805.202 Revised.....46766
1805.303-71 (b)(1) amended.....**26933**
1807.101—1807.170-3 (Subpart 1807.1) Revised.....**26933**
1807.103 (b)(2) revised.....46766
1807.7100—1807.7107 (Subpart 1807.71) Revised.....**26935**
1807.7102 (a) introductory text amended; (d)(1) removed; (d) (2) and (3) redesignated as (d) (1) and (2).....46766
(c) revised.....**13056**
1807.7105 (a) amended.....**13056**
1807.7106 Introductory text and Table 7-1 heading revised.....**13056**
1808.302 Removed.....46766
1808.303 Revised.....**26936**
1808.304-5 Revised.....**26937**
1808.304-570 Revised.....**26937**
1808.705-4 Removed.....**26937**
1808.711 Removed.....**26937**
1809.106-7204 (a)(2)(ii) amended.....46766
1812.104-70 (b) amended.....46766
1813.204—1813.205 Added.....46766
1815.407 (a) amended.....**32902**
1815.407-70 (a) revised.....**13056**
1815.412 Introductory text amended.....**32902**
1815.413-2 (e) amended.....46766
(c)(2) amended.....**32902**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

1815.502—1815.570 (Subpart 1815.5) Revised.....**13056**
1815.505-70 Amended.....**32902**
1815.506 (b) added.....**32902**
1815.613-70 Amended.....**32902**
1815.613-71 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....**13057**
Heading amended; (b) (1) and (2) revised.....**26937**
1815.970 (f) introductory text revised.....46766
1816.404 Added.....**26937**
1816.404-2 Added.....**26937**
1817.200—1817.208 (Subpart 1817.2) Revised.....**26937**
1817.504 (a) amended.....**32903**
1918.001 Revised.....**13058**
1819.202-4 Added.....**13058**
1819.205-5 Removed.....**13058**
1819.402 Removed.....**13058**
1819.470 Removed.....**13058**
1819.502-2 Removed.....**13058**
1819.602-70 Revised.....**13058**
1819.809-1 Revised.....**13058**
1819.810 Removed.....**13058**
1822.302 (Subpart 1822.3) Added.....**13058**
1822.403-4—1822.406-13 (Subpart 1822.4) Added.....**13058**
1822.608 Removed.....**26938**
1824 Revised.....**26938**
1825.402 Revised.....**13059**
1827.371 Revised.....**13059**
1827.374-1 (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (g) revised.....**13059**
1827.404—1827.409 (Subpart 1827.4) Revised.....46767
1828.106-6 Added.....**26938**
1829.170 Removed.....**13059**
1829.203 (Subpart 1829.2) Added.....**13059**
1830.101 Revised.....46769
1830.201-5 (Subpart 1830.2) Added.....46769
1830.304 (Subpart 1830.3) Removed.....46769
1831 Revised.....46769
1832.111-70 (d) revised.....46769
Revised.....**13059**
1832.172 Removed.....**26938**
1832.402 Revised.....**26938**
1832.501-170 Removed.....46770
1832.705-270 Revised.....46770

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
1832.908 (Subpart 1832.9) Added....13060
1835.016 Added....32903
1835.016-70 Added....32903
1836.370 Revised....46770
(b) amended....13060
1836.770 Removed....46770
1837.106 Removed....46770
1837.205-73 Amended....13060
1839.000 Removed....26938
1842.270 Added....13060
(b), (c), and (d) revised....26938
1842.7001 (a) revised....26938
1845.7101 Amended....26939
1849.101-70 (a) introductory text revised....13060
1851.7001—1851.7005 (Subpart 1851.70) Removed....13060
1852.103 Revised....26939
1852.103-70 (a) revised....13060
1852.208-7000—1852.208-7001 Removed....46770
1852.208-7002 Revised....46770
1852.208-7007 Revised....46770
1852.208-7008 Revised....46770
1852.208-7009 Revised....46770
1852.208-7010 Revised....46771
1852.210-70 Revised....26939
1852.216-7 Amended....13060
1852.216-26 Removed....13060
1852.216-770 Removed....13060
1852.217-71 Removed....26939
1852.217-72 Removed....26939
1852.219-70 Added....13060
1852.219-71 Added....13061
1852.222-70 Revised....13061
1852.222-71 Revised....13061
1852.223-3 Removed....46771
1852.223-370 Removed....46771
1852.227-14 Added....46771
1852.227-19 Added....46771
1852.227-70 Revised....13061
1852.227-74—1852.227-81 Correctly removed....47936
1852.227-83 Correctly removed....47936
1852.227-86 Added....46771
1852.231-70—1852.231-71 Removed....46772
1852.232-1 Removed....13063
1852.232-2 Removed....13063
1852.232-4 Removed....13063
1852.232-7 Removed....13063
1852.232-10 Removed....13063

Page
1852.232-16 Removed....13063
1852.232-16-70 Added....46772
1852.232-25 Added....13063
1852.232-71 Revised....46772
Removed....13063
1852.232-73 Removed....13063
1852.232-74 Removed....13063
1852.232-77 Introductory text revised....13063
1852.232-78 Revised....46772
Removed....13063
1852.232-79 Introductory text revised....13063
1852.232-80 Added....46772
1852.232-1670 Removed....13063
1852.235-72 Introductory text revised....13063
Introductor text amended....26939
1852.236-70 Revised....46772
1852.236-71 Revised....46772
1852.236-72 Added....46773
Introductory text revised....13063
1852.242-70 Revised....26939
1852.243-70 Revised....46773
1852.245-70 Revised....13063
1852-245.71 Introductory text revised....13064
1852.245-72 Introductory text revised....13064
1852.251-70 Removed....13064
1853.201 Removed....46773
1853.242-70 (f) added....13064
1853.246 (a) amended....46773
1853.251 Removed....13064
1870.103 Appendix I amended....13064, 26940
1870.201—1870.203 (Subpart 1870.2) Added....32905

### Chapter 24—Department of Housing and Urban Development

2401.601-70 Redesignated as 2401.601-71; new 2401.601-70 added....47396
Eff. 3-4-88....7187
2401.601-71 Redesignated as 2401.601-72; new 2401.601-71 redesignated from 2401.601-70....47396
Eff. 3-4-88....7187
2401.601-72 Redesignated as 2401.601-73; new 2401.601-72 redesignated from 2401.601-71....47396

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 48 Chapter 24—Con.** Page

Eff. 3-4-88.....**7187**
2401.601-73 Redesignated as 2401.601-74; new 2401.601-73 redesignated from 2401.601-72.....47396
Eff. 3-4-88.....**7187**
2401.601-74 Redesignated from 2401.601-73.....47396
2402.101 Amended.....47396
Eff. 3-4-88.....**7187**

### Chapter 28—Department of Justice

2804.7001 (a) and (b) removed.....**12421**
(a) and (b) correctly removed.....**12866**
2804.7002 Revised.....**12421**
2806.501 (a) revised.....42295
2832.7000—2832.7001 (Subpart 2830.70) Heading amended.....**12421**
2832.7000 Revised.....**12421**
2832.7001 Revised.....**12421**
2832.7002 Removed.....**12421**
2852.232-70—2852.232-78 Removed.....**12422**

### Chapter 29—Department of Labor

2901 Regulations at 51 FR 40372 confirmed.....**3839**
2902 Regulations at 51 FR 40373 confirmed.....**3839**
2902.101 Amended.....**3839**
2903 Regulations at 51 FR 40373 confirmed.....**3839**
2905 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2906 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2909 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2913 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2914 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2915 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2916 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2917 Regulations at 51 FR 40374 confirmed.....**3839**
2919 Regulations at 51 FR 40375 confirmed.....**3839**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

2919.202-1 (a) amended.....**3839**
2933 Regulations at 51 FR 40375 confirmed.....**3839**
2943 Regulations at 51 FR 40376 confirmed.....**3839**
2943.301 Amended.....**3839**
2949 Regulations at 51 FR 40376 confirmed.....**3839**

### Chapter 34—Department of Education acquisition regulation

Chapter 34 Chapter established.....**19118**
3401 Added.....**19119**
3402 Added.....**19119**
3403 Added.....**19120**
3404 Added.....**19120**
3405 Added.....**19120**
3408 Added.....**19120**
3409 Added.....**19120**
3413 Added.....**19121**
3414 Added.....**19121**
3415 Added.....**19121**
3416 Added.....**19121**
3417 Added.....**19122**
3419 Added.....**19122**
3424 Added.....**19123**
3425 Added.....**19123**
3427 Added.....**19123**
3428 Added.....**19123**
3432 Added.....**19123**
3433 Added.....**19124**
3437 Added.....**19124**
3442 Added.....**19124**
3443 Added.....**19125**
3445 Added.....**19125**
3447 Added.....**19125**
3452 Added.....**19125**

### Chapter 52—Department of the Navy acquisition regulations

5215 Added.....**16280**
5252.215-9000 Added.....**16282**

### Chapter 57—African Development Foundation

Chapter 57 Chapter established.....**5578**
5706 Added.....**5578**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### Chapter 63—Department of Transportation Board of Contract Appeals

Page

Chapter 63 Chapter established.....48630
6301 Added (regulations transferred from 41 Part 12-60).....48630
6302 Added (regulations transferred from 41 Part 12-60).....48631

### Title 48—*Proposed Rules:*

1.....**5928**
2.....**30818**
3.....**100, 4437**
4.....**23105**
5.....42519
.....**5928**
7.....**100**
8.....**33017**
10.....**100**
12.....**32561**
14.....41390
.....**3814, 8734, 30818**
15.....41390
.....**3814, 25572, 30818**
17.....**3814**
19.....**5928**
22.....**5928**
25.....**32558**
28.....**2464**
30.....41474
31.....41474, 46043
32.....**8734**
37.....**2464, 3814**
42.....**25102**
43.....**11795**
45.....37595
.....**25084, 33020**
47.....**11795**
52.....41390
.....**2464, 3814, 5928, 11795, 12501, 25102, 30818, 31280, 32558, 32561, 33020**
53.....41390
.....**25085**
201—270 (Ch. 2).....**27055**
204.....**19006**
207.....**2514**
208.....**10129**
210.....**2514**
213.....**17232**
215.....**625, 2514, 6015, 9726, 10408, 18306, 19009, 19966, 21862, 29347**
217.....**6016**
223.....**3764**
225.....**626, 4044, 18307**
227.....**18307**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page
228.....48549
232.....**931**
234.....**18307**
235.....**18307**
242.....**3764, 18307, 27055**
245.....47427
.....**10409, 17233**
252.....48549
.....**626, 931, 2514, 3764, 4044, 10129, 17233, 18307, 19006, 19966**
271.....**18307**
404.....**749**
407.....**749**
409.....**749**
410.....**749**
412.....**749**
414.....**749**
415.....**749**
416.....**749**
417.....**749**
419.....**749**
422.....**749**
424.....**749**
425.....**749**
428.....**749**
432.....**749**
436.....**749**
437.....**749**
439.....**749**
442.....**749**
445.....**749**
446.....**749**
447.....**749**
452.....**749**
508.....48729
514.....**2515**
515.....**2515**
525.....42125
542.....**26092**
548.....**33155**
552.....42125
.....**33155**
553.....48729
701.....**25634**
715.....**25634**
717.....**25634**
752.....**25634**
807.....**5201**
809.....**24106**
810.....**24106**
814.....**24106**
816.....**24106**
828.....**24106**
852.....**5201, 24106**
870.....**24106**
916.....**11318**
927.....**29494**
931.....**11318**
952.....**11318**
970.....**7318**
1033.....48729

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


Title 48—*Proposed Rules—Con.* Page

1246 ... **3222**
1401 ... **17086**
1403 ... **17086**
1409 ... 48301
1415 ... 48301
... **17086**
1428 ... **15432**
1452 ... 48301
... **15432, 24738, 26560**
1453 ... **17086**
1480 ... **24738, 26560**
1505 ... **11519**
1506 ... **11519**
1515 ... **17728**
2409 ... 46560
2412 ... 46560
2413 ... 46560
2415 ... 46560
2416 ... 46560
2417 ... 46560
2424 ... 46560
2427 ... 46560
2432 ... 46560
2434 ... 46560
2437 ... 46560
2442 ... 46560
2446 ... 46560
2451 ... 46560
2452 ... 46560
2453 ... 46560
2470 ... 46560
2801 ... **17729**
2810 ... **17729**
2852 ... **17729**
2870 ... **17729**
5215 ... 48550
... **3225**
5252 ... 48550
... **3225**
5706 ... 47033

## TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation

1.45 (a)(4) revised ... 46365
(e)(2) revised ... **15845**
1.46 (ff) and (gg) revised ... 47007
1.47 (q) added ... **10251**
1.48 (gg) added ... 46365
(ff) added ... 46479
Technical correction ... 47097
(cc) revised; (dd) and (ee) removed ... **10251**
Introductory text, (b) introductory text, and (c) introductory text republished; (b) (29) and (34), (c) (1) and (2), (q), (s), and (cc) revised; (c)(20) and (v) added; (i) removed ... **15845**
1.50 Revised ... **23122**
7 Revised ... **30268**
18 Added ... **8086, 8087**
18.10 (a)(3) added ... **8086**
18.20 (d) added ... **8086**
18.21 (j) and (k) added ... **8086**
18.22 (c), (d), and (e) added ... **8086**
18.24 (b) (8), (9), and (10) and (c)(3) added ... **8086**
18.25 (g) (4) through (7) added ... **8087**
18.31 (d) added ... **8087**
18.36 (j) through (t) added ... **8087**
18.40 (c)(1) added ... **8087**
18.41 (f) added ... **8087**
23 Authority citation revised ... 39229
Authority citation revised ... **18286**
23.45 (e) amended; (f)(3) added; (g)(4) revised ... 39230
23.47 (e) revised; (f) added ... 39230
23.61—23.69 (Subpart D) Authority citation removed ... 39229
23.61 (a) and (b) amended ... 39230
(a) and (b) amended ... **18286**
23.62 Amended ... 39230
Amended ... **18286**
23.63 Revised ... 39231
(d) added ... **18286**
23.64 (b)(2), (c), and (e) introductory text and (2) amended ... **18286**
23.65 Amended ... **18286**
23.68 (e)(2) amended ... **18286**
23.61—23.69 (Subpart D) Appendix A amended ... 39231
Appendix A amended ... **18287**
24 Added; interim ... 47997
Technical correction ... **467**
25 Authority citation revised ... 48027
Removed; eff. 4-2-89 ... 48028
25.1 Heading revised; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) (1) and (2); introductory text designated as new (a) introductory text; new (a) heading and (b) added ... 48027
29 Revised; interim ... 39057
Revised; nomenclature change; eff. 10-1-88 ... **19203, 19204**
29.105 (g)(3), (t)(3), (w), and (x) added; eff. 10-1-88 ... **19203**


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
29.120 Added; eff. 10-1-88 ..... 19203
29.215 (a) added; eff. 10-1-88 ..... 19204
29.315 (a)(1) added; eff. 10-1-88 ..... 19204
29.510 (b)(1)(i) added; eff. 10-1-88 ..... 19204
30 Added ..... 19916
31 Added ..... 881
92 Added ..... 4171
99 Authority citation revised ..... 16414
99 Appendix A amended ..... 16414

**Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation**

171 Authority citation revised ..... 16991
171.8 Amended ..... 16991
172.101 Table amended; appendix effective date suspended in part ..... 41303
Table corrected; CFR correction ..... 8846
Table amended; eff. 1-2-89 ..... 17160
172.200 (b) revised; eff. 1-2-89 ..... 17160
173.22 (d) removed ..... 16992
173.1080 Revised; eff. 1-2-89 ..... 17160
174.24 (b) revised; eff. 1-2-89 ..... 17160
177.817 (d) revised; eff. 1-2-89 ..... 17160
177.825 (b)(1) revised ..... 16991
(f) added ..... 16992
190 Authority citation revised ..... 1635
190.209 (a)(1) revised ..... 1635
190.227 (a) revised ..... 1635
191 Heading and authority citation revised ..... 24949
191.1 (a) amended ..... 24949
191.7 Revised ..... 24949
191.23 Added ..... 24949
191.25 Added ..... 24949
(b)(8) corrected ..... 29800
192 Authority citation revised ..... 1635
192.3 Amended ..... 1635
192.59 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised ..... 1635
192.161 (f) revised ..... 1635
192.177 (a)(1) amended ..... 1635
192.191 (b) revised ..... 1635
192.281 (e)(2) amended ..... 1635

Page
192.355 (b) introductory text revised ..... 1635
192.503 (a)(1) revised ..... 1635
192.507 Heading and introductory text revised ..... 1635
192.509 Heading and introductory text revised ..... 1635
192.605 (f) added; introductory text republished ..... 24950
Correctly designated ..... 26560
192.625 (g) removed ..... 1635
193 Authority citation revised ..... 24950
193.2605 (c) added ..... 24950
Correctly designated ..... 26560
195 Authority citation revised ..... 24950
195.50—195-63 (Subpart B) Heading revised ..... 24950
195.50 Heading and introductory text revised ..... 24950
195.54 Revised ..... 24950
195.55 Added ..... 24950
(b)(2) corrected ..... 29800
195.56 Added ..... 24950
Heading corrected ..... 29800
195.58 Revised ..... 24951
195.402 (f) added ..... 24951

**Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation**

209 Authority citation revised ..... 28596
209 Appendix A revised; interim ..... 28596
213 Authority citation revised ..... 28598
213.15 (a) revised; interim ..... 28598
213 Appendix B amended; interim ..... 28599
215 Authority citation revised ..... 28599
215.7 Revised; interim ..... 28599
215 Appendix B amended; interim ..... 28599
216 Authority citation revised ..... 28599
216.7 Revised; interim ..... 28599
217 Authority citation revised ..... 28599
217.5 Revised; interim ..... 28599
217 Appendix A amended; interim ..... 28599

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 49 Chapter II—Con.** Page

218 Authority citation revised.... **28599**
218.3 (b)(2) revised; interim.... **28599**
218.9 Revised; interim.... **28599**
218 Appendix A amended; interim.... **28600**
219 Authority citation revised.... **28600**
219.3 (a)(2) amended; interim.... **28600**
219.9 (d) added; interim.... **28600**
219 Appendix A amended; interim.... **28600**
220 Authority citation revised.... **28600**
220.3 (b)(2) revised; interim.... **28600**
220.7 Revised; interim.... **28600**
220 Appendix C amended; interim.... **28600**
221 Authority citation revised.... **28600**
221.3 (b)(3) revised; interim.... **28600**
221.7 Revised; interim.... **28600**
221 Appendix C amended; interim.... **28600**
223 Authority citation revised.... **28600**
223.3 (b)(2) revised; interim.... **28600**
223.7 Revised; interim.... **28601**
223 Appendix B amended; interim.... **28601**
225 Authority citation revised.... **28601**
225.1 Amended; interim.... **28601**
225.5 (a) revised; interim.... **28601**
225.29 Revised; interim.... **28601**
225 Appendix B amended; interim.... **28601**
228 Authority citation revised.... **28601**
228 Interim rules following 228.107 removed; Appendix A amended; interim.... **28601**
229 Authority citation revised.... **28601**
229.7 (b) revised; interim.... **28601**
229 Appendix B amended; interim.... **28601**
230 Authority citation revised.... **28602**
230.0 (a) revised; interim.... **28602**
231 Authority citation revised.... **28602**
231.0 Added; interim.... **28602**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

231 Appendix A added; interim.... **28602**
232 Authority citation revised.... **28602**
232.0 Added; interim.... **28602**
232 Appendix designated as Appendix B; Appendix A added; interim.... **28602**
233 Authority citation revised.... **28602**
233.11 Revised; interim.... **28602**
235 Authority citation revised.... **28602**
235.9 Revised; interim.... **28602**
236 Authority citation revised.... **28603**
236 Appendix A revised; interim.... **28603**

**Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation**

301.60 Removed.... **2035**
350 Auhority citation revised.... **15846**
350.21 (e)(2) revised.... **15846**
383.1 (b) (4) and (5) amended; (b) (6) through (11) added.... **27648**
383.5 Amended.... **27648**
383.23 Added; eff. 4-1-92.... **27649**
383.71—383.77 (Subpart E) Added.... **27649**
383.91—383.95 (Subpart F) Added.... **27651**
383.110—383.121 (Subpart G) Added.... **27654**
383.131—383.135 (Subpart H) Added.... **27657**
383.151—383.155 (Subpart J) Added.... **27657**
386 Authority citation revised.... **2036**
386.1 Amended.... **2036**
386.2 Amended.... **2036**
386.11 (a) nomenclature change.... **2036**
386.48 Nomenclature change.... **2036**
386.54 (b)(6) revised.... **2036**
386.72 (b) (1) and (2) amended.... **2036**
387.5 Amendment at 51 FR 33856 confirmed.... **12160**
387.15 Amendment at 51 FR 33856 confirmed.... **12160**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
389 Authority citation revised.....2036
389.1 Amended.....2036
389.3 Amended.....2036
389.5 Amended.....2036
389.7 Amended.....2036
389.11 Amended.....2036
389.13 Nomenclature change.....2036
389.17 (b) nomenclature change.....2036
389.25 Nomenclature change.....2036
389.27 (b) nomenclature change.....2036
389.29 Nomenclature change.....2036
389.31 (a) nomenclature change; (b)(1) amended.....2036
389.33 Nomenclature change; (a) revised.....2036
389.35 Nomenclature change; (a) amended.....2036
389.37 Nomenclature change.....2036
389.38 Removed.....2036
390 Revised.....18052
390.21 (b)(2) correctly revised; eff. 11-15-88.....27689
391 Authority citation revised.....18056
391.1 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....18057
391.2 (a), (b), (c), and (f) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (a) and (b).....18057
391.3 Removed.....18057
391.5 Removed.....18057
391.7 Removed.....18057
391.15 (c)(2)(i) footnote 1 amended.....18057
391.35 (e) footnote 1 amended.....18057
391.41 (b)(12) footnote 1 amended.....18057
391.43 (e) amended.....18057
391.51 (g) amended.....18057
391.61 Amended.....18057
391.62 Removed.....18057
391.63 (a) amended.....18057
391.65 (a)(2)(iii) revised.....18057
391.67 Introductory text amended.....18057
391.69 (b) amended.....18057
391.71 (a), (b) introductory text, and (1) amended.....18057
392 Authority citation revised.....18057

Page
392.1 Revised.....18057
392.4 (a)(1) footnote 1 amended.....18057
393 Authority citation revised.....18057
393.1 Revised.....18057
393.2 Removed.....18057
393.75 (f)(1) revised.....18057
394 Authority citation revised.....18057
394.1 (c) revised.....18057
394.3 (b)(3) amended.....18057
(a) introductory text correctly revised; eff. 11-15-88.....27689
394.5 Removed.....18058
394.7 (a) amended.....18058
394.9 (a) and (d) amended.....18058
395 Authority citation revised.....41721
Authority citation revised.....18058
395.1 Revised.....41721
(a) introductory text corrected.....44520
Removed.....18058
395.2 (a)(9) added.....41721
(f) and (j) removed; (g) through (i) redesignated as (f) through (h).....18058
395.3 (b), (c), and (e) revised.....41721
(a)(3) amended.....18058
395.8 (d) and (l)(1)(ii) revised; (l)(1) introductory text republished.....41721
(f)(11), (h)(2), (k)(2) amended; (l)(2) removed; (l)(3) redesignated as (l)(2).....18058
395.13 (c)(2) amended.....18058
396 Authority citation revised.....18058
396.1 (a) designation and (b) removed.....18058
396.3 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c).....18058
396.11 (d) revised.....18058
397 Authority citation revised.....18058
397.1 (c) removed.....18058
397.19 (b) amended.....18058
397.21 Removed.....18058
350—399 (Subchapter B) Appendix F added.....18058

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

20-145 (8) 0 - 88 - 6

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

### TITLE 49—Con.

#### Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation

Page

501 Revised....26258
510.4 Revised....26261
511 Authority citation revised....15782
511.3 (a) (9) and (11) revised; (a) (13) and (14) added....15782
511.14 (a) revised....15782
511.16 (a) revised....15783
511.17 Revised....15783
511.26 (h) revised....15783
511.31 (h) revised....15783
511.35 (e)(2) revised....15783
511.38 (b) revised....15783
(b), (d) and (f) revised....26261
511.42 (e) revised....15783
511.48 Revised....15783
511.67 Revised....15783
511.73 (b) revised....15783
511.75 (a) revised....15784
511.78 (e)(1), (2)(ii), (3), (4) and (5) revised....15784
533.5 (a) Table II and (d) revised....11090
541 Appendix A revised; Appendix A-I removed; Appendix A-II redesignated as Appendix A-I and revised....134
Appendix A amended....13274
544 Appendixes A and B revised....1638
565 Authority citation revised....1034
565.4 (b) Table I amended....1034
566.6 Corrected....20119
571.105 Amended....8200
571.106 Petition denied....46479
571.108 Amended....38428
Petition denied....46480
Heading and text corrected....48691
Petition denied....9944, 17053
Amended....31009
571.109 Section and Appendix A amended....17951
571.116 Amended....24276
571.118 Amended....23769
571.121 Amended....7937, 8201, 30681
571.204 Revised....44897
571.207 Corrected....30434
571.208 Petition denied....42440

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

Amended....44908
Petitions denied....5579
Amended....8764
Amended; eff. 1-3-89....25343
Corrected....27106
571.209 Amended....44912
Petitions denied....5579
571.213 Amended....1784
571.218 Amended; eff. 10-3-88....11288
Appendix corrected....12529
571.301 Amended....8204
572.31 (a) introductory text republished; (a) (1) and (3) and (b) revised....8764
572.33 (b)(1)(i) revised....8765
572.34 (a), (b), and (c)(2) revised....8765
572.35 (b) revised....8765
572.36 (b) through (f) and (h) revised....8765
575.104 (g) Table 1 revised....17952
580 Revised; eff. in part 4-29-89....29476
585 Authority citation revised....30434

#### Chapter VI—Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation

661 Authority citation revised....618
661.7 Appendix A revised....618

#### Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation

701.8 Added....5581

#### Chapter VIII—National Transportation Safety Board

831 Revised....15847

#### Chapter X—Interstate Commerce Commission

1001 Authority citation revised....6156, 23399
1001.4 Revised....23399
1001.5 Added; interim....6156
1002.1 (a) and (c) amended; (f)(6) table revised....46481
(f) revised....23399
1002.2 (f) revised....46481

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page
1002.3 (d) (2) through (4) revised....46483
1003.2 Amended....**4851**
1003.3 Amended....**10396**
1007 Authority citation revised....46483
1007.5 (f) amended....46483
1011.2 (a)(8) revised....45637, 46774, 48440
(a)(8) revised....**3400**
1011.6 (i)(5) revised....**4852**
1011.8 (c)(3) added....45637
(c) (4) and (5) added....46774
(c)(2) revised....48440
(c)(3) revised....**3401**
1035 Authority citation revised....**20853**
1035.1 Existing text designated as (b) and (c); (a) added....**20853**
1039.14 (c)(6) added....37971
1043.4 Revised....**10396**
1047.25 Revised....**17707**
1052.3 Revised....45966
1071 Revised....**23401**
1072 Removed....**23401**
1103.3 (d), (k), (l) and (m) revised....46483
1104.1 (a) revised....**20854**
1104.3 (a) and (b) amended....**10095, 19301**
1111.3 Amended....**10096, 19301**
1111.4 (b) amended....**10096, 19301**
1113.7 (e) amended....**10096, 19301**
1113.12 (a) amended....**10096, 19301**
1113.13 Amended....**10096, 19301**
1115.7 Added....**20854**
1118.4 (b) amended....**10096, 19301**
1130.2 (f) amended....**10096, 19301**
1131.8 Amended....**10096, 19302**
1131.9 (b) amended....**10096, 19302**
1132.1 (d) amended....**10096, 19302**
1132.2 (b) amended....**10096, 19302**
1136.2 Amended....**10096, 19302**
1137.1 (a)(1) and (d) amended....**10096, 19302**
1139.7 Amended....**10096, 19302**
1143 Authority citation correctly revised....**15849**
1143.5 Amended....**10096, 19302**
1150 Authority citation revised....46483
Authority citation revised....**4626**
1150.10 (b) amended....46483
(b) and (g) amended....**10096, 19302**

Page
1150.32 (d) added; interim....**4626**
Heading revised....**5982**
1150.33 (g) revised; interim....**4626**
Heading revised; (h) added....**5982**
1150.34 Heading added....**5982**
1150.35 Added....**5982**
(c)(4) revised....**31341**
1152 Authority citation revised....46774
1152.24 (a) amended....**10096, 19302**
1152.25 (e)(1) revised....45637, 46774, 48440
(e)(1) revised....**3401**
(c) (2) and (4) amended....**10096, 19303**
1152.27 (a) through (g), (h)(7), (j), and (l) (1) and (2) revised....48440
1152.29 (b)(1) (i), (ii) and (iii), (6) and (7), (e), (f) and (g) added; (b) (1) introductory text, (2) and (4) amended; (c)(2) and (d)(2) revised....46774
1152.40 (b) amended....**10096, 19302**
1152.42 (a) amended....**10096, 19302**
1152.50 (d)(4)(iii) amended....46775
(a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added; (d)(3) revised....48443
1154.6 (a) amended....**10096, 19302**
1160 Authority citation revised....37317
1160.13 Revised....**15399**
Correctly revised....**16552**
1160.64 (b) revised....46483
1160.71 (b)(1) removed; (b) (2) and (3) redesignated as (b) (1) and (2); heading and (a) (1) and (2) revised; interim....45828
(b)(1) removal, (b)(2) and (3) redesignation as (b)(1) and (2), heading and (a)(1) and (2) revision confirmed....**10536**
1160.71a Added; interim....45828
Addition confirmed....**10536**
1160.75 (d) removed; (e) through (m) redesignated as (d) through (l); interim....45828
(d) removal and (e) through (m) redesignation as (d) through (l) confirmed....**10536**
1160.76 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text and (iii) introductory text, and (iv) revised; interim....45828
(a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text and (iii)

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 49 Chapter X—Con.** Page

introductory text and (iv) revision confirmed.....**10536**
1160.88 Heading revised; interim..... 45829
Heading revision confirmed..... **10536**
1160.92 (d) revised; interim..... 45829
(d) revision confirmed..... **10536**
1160.95 Introductory text and (a)(3) revised; (a) introductory text and (4) amended; (a) (5) and (6) added; interim..... 45829
Introductory text and (a)(3) revision, (a) introductory text and (4) amendment, and (a)(5) and (6) addition confirmed..... **10536**
1160.96 Redesignated as 1160.97; new 1160.96 added; interim.....45829
Redesignation as 1160.97 and new 1160.96 addition confirmed..... **10536**
1160.97 Redesignated as 1160.98; new 1160.97 redesignated from 1160.96; interim..... 45829
Redesignation as 1160.98 and new 1160.97 redesignation from 1160.96 confirmed..... **10536**
1160.98 Redesignated as 1160.99; new 1160.98 redesignated from 1160.97; interim..... 45829
Redesignation as 1160.99 and new 1160.98 redesignation from 1160.97 confirmed..... **10536**
1160.99 Redesignated as 1160.99a; new 1160.99 redesignated from 1160.98; interim..... 45829
Redesignation as 1160.99a and new 1160.99 redesignation from 1160.98 confirmed..... **10536**
1160.99a Redesignated from 1160.99; interim..... 45829
Redesignation from 1160.99 confirmed..... **10536**
1160.107—1160.114 (Subpart G) Added..... 37317
1161.5 Amended..... **10096, 19302**
1162.2 (c) revised; (e)(4)(ii) amended.....46483
(b) amended..... **10096**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

(b) amendment at 53 FR 10096 removed..... **19301**
1162.3 (a)(2) amended..... **10096**
(a)(2) amendment at 53 FR 10096 removed..... **19301**
1162.6 (c) amended..... **10096**
(c) amendment at 53 FR 10096 removed..... **19301**
1165 Removed.....37317
1169.3 Amended..... 46484
1169.6 (b) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1169.23 (a) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1169.32 Amended..... **10097, 19302**
1170.3 (e) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1170.7 (c) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1171.5 (a) revised.....46484
1177.3 (c) revised.....46484
1180.4 (c)(1) revised.....46484
1180.41 (d) revised..... 46484
1181 Revised..... **4852**
1182.1 (b) amended.....46484
(e)(1) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1182.2 (c) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1182.4 (c) (1) and (2) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1182.5 (c)(1) revised.....46484
(e) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1183.1 (b) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1183.4 (b) amended..... **10097, 19302**
1183.5 (b) amended..... **10097, 19303**
1185.7 Amended..... **10097, 19303**
1186.3 Introductory text amended..... **10097, 19303**
1186.1 Revised..... **4853**
1186.2 Revised..... **4853**
1186.5 Revised..... **4853**
1186.8 Revised..... **4853**
1186.9 Added..... **4854**
1206.2 Amended..... **4028**
1249.3 Revised..... **4029**
1312 Authority citation revised.....39536
1312.30 (c)(5) revised.....39536
(c)(5) introductory text corrected.....41560
(c)(5) revised..... **5983**
1312.41 Removed..... **5380**
1313 Revised..... **5380**
1320.2 (g) redesignated as (h); new (g) added..... **6991**
1320.3 (c) amended..... **6991**
1331 Authority citation revised..... **10097**
1331.3 (b) amended..... **10097, 19303**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**Title 49—*Proposed Rules:***


Page
7 ..... 42688
24 ..... 45667
..... **27598, 28239, 28995**
27 ..... 36803
..... **23778**
31 ..... 36968
89 ..... **4180**
171—179 (Subchap. C) ..... 42772
..... **12442**
171 ..... **4348, 11320**
173 ..... 46510, 46511
..... **4348, 4862, 11320**
177 ..... **11618**
192 ..... **1043, 1045, 10906, 24747, 24968, 25892, 26615, 32263**
193 ..... **25892, 26615, 32263**
195 ..... **24747, 24968, 25892, 26615, 32263**
217 ..... **16640, 18589**
218 ..... **33786**
219 ..... **16640, 18589**
236 ..... **33789**
382 ..... **22268, 25353**
383 ..... 47326
..... **265, 12504, 16656, 20147**
391 ..... 45204
..... **42, 12504, 16656, 20147**
392 ..... **16656, 20147**
393 ..... **18860, 31378**
395 ..... **8228**
531 ..... **8668, 15241, 33080**
533 ..... 43366
544 ..... **1641**
552 ..... **27056**
567 ..... **17088**
571 ..... 38488, 41475, 43628, 49033, 49038
..... **426, 780, 934, 936, 1643, 2239, 2516, 5598, 6998, 7074, 8782, 11105, 15067, 15576, 15578, 17088, 17732, 18318, 20659, 23673, 25354, 30855, 31378, 31379, 31712, 31716, 32409**
572 ..... **2254, 8783**
575 ..... 49038
..... **16167**
584 ..... **18861**
604 ..... **18964, 20660, 23340**
639 ..... **18222**
653 ..... **25910, 26289, 28025**
661 ..... **18320, 32994**
701 ..... 46381
840 ..... **11520**
1000—1332 (Ch. X) ..... 38112
1002 ..... **19969**
1003 ..... 39941
1004 ..... **29498**
1011 ..... 39941
1039 ..... **3900, 9672**


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.


Page
1041 ..... **155, 3058, 29498**
1042 ..... **29498**
1048 ..... **155, 3058**
1049 ..... **155, 3058**
1056 ..... **4863, 9460**
1090 ..... 41748
1105 ..... **24971**
1135 ..... **16296**
1140 ..... **17234**
1145 ..... **16296**
1150 ..... 37350, 42466
1152 ..... **17234, 19807, 24971, 28418, 29245**
1181 ..... 39941
1185 ..... **12443**
1186 ..... 39941
1201 ..... **5807, 10410, 15579, 27374**
1312 ..... 39549, 43091
..... **5022, 31720**
1314 ..... 39549


## TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

### Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior


10 Authority citation revised ..... **6649**
10.1 Amended ..... **6649**
10.22 Introductory text revised ..... **6649**
14 Authority citation revised ... 43278, 45341
14.81—14.82 (Subpart H) Revised ..... 45341
14.83 Removed ..... 45341
14.101—14.204 (Subpart J) Added ..... 43278
Effective date deferred ..... **3894**
Supplemental information ..... **8765**
Eff. 2-8-88 ..... **15042**
Enforcement policy ..... **18287**
14.103 Corrected ..... 46019
14.105 (a) corrected ..... 46019
17.11 (h) table corrected ..... 36776
(h) table amended; eff. 11-2-87 ..... 36780
(h) table amended ..... 37423, 42068, 42662, 46085
(h) table amended ..... **3570, 25611, 27134, 27693, 29337**
17.12 (h) table amended ..... 37420, 41440, 42071, 42657, 44401, 46087
(h) table amended ..... **3565,**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 50 Chapter I—Con.** Page

3567, 4629, 10884, 11612, 11615, 23742, 23745, 23748, 27137, 27141, 32827, 32830

(h) table effective dates corrected....26369

17.42 (d) added....42662

17.84 (e) added....29337

17.95 (e) map correctly revised....36776

17.96 (a) amended....41440, 42657

18.23 (f) added....24283

20 Frameworks....37147

Policy statement....16877

Authority citation revised....24290

Report availability and decision notice....24951

Frameworks....29902

Record of decision....31341

20.11 Revised....24290

20.21 Introductory text republished; (j)(1) revised....24290

20.101 Seasonal hunting adjustments....24290, 33793

20.102 Seasonal hunting adjustments....24290, 33794

20.103 Seasonal hunting adjustments....33795

20.104 Seasonal hunting adjustments....33797

20.105 Seasonal hunting adjustments....37151, 46088

Seasonal hunting adjustments....24290, 33798

20.106 Seasonal hunting adjustments....33799

20.107 Seasonal hunting adjustments....24291

20.108 Amended....37152

Revised....24291

20.109 Seasonal hunting adjustments....33800

20.110 Seasonal hunting adjustments....43309

Revised....31613

23 Authority citation revised....48821

23.23 (f) table amended....48821

Procedures....9945

Procedures corrected....12497

(f) table amended....19921

23.52 (h) revised....9633

23.57 (a) and (b) revised; (c) through (g) removed....30683

32.12 (f)(11)(iii), (i)(2)(iv), (k)(3)(iii), (q)(4)(ii) and (hh)(5)(i) removed....37791

(d)(1)(vi), (f)(11) (iv), (v), and (vi) and (12) (ii) and (iii), (i)(2) (v) through (vii), (k)(3) (iv) and (v), (q) (1) through (7) and new (4) (iii) through (v), and (hh)(5) (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (d)(1)(vii), (f)(11) (iii), (iv), (v) and (12) (iii) and (ii), (i)(2) (iv) through (vi), (k)(3) (iii) and (iv), (q) (2) through (8) and new (4) (ii) through (iv), and (hh)(5) (i) and (ii)....37791

(b)(8), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1)(ix) and (3)(ix), (f)(7)(v), (10) (iii) and (iv), and (13)(v), (i)(1) (v) and (vi), (l)(1)(iv), (q)(1), (2)(v), (3) (iv) and (v), new (4)(v), (8) (iv), (v) and (vi), (s)(2)(v), (u)(2)(v), (v)(1)(iv), (aa)(7), (bb)(3) (iii), (iv) and (v) and (ll)(1)(iv) added....37791

(d)(1) introductory text, (f)(1) introductory text and (ii), (2), (3), (4) introductory text, (5) introductory text, (iii) and (iv), (6) introductory text, (ii), (iii), and (vi), (7) introductory text, (8) introductory text and (iv), (9) introductory text and (v), (10) introductory text, (12) introductory text, new (iii) and (iv), (13)(ii), (14), (15) introductory text, (ii), (iv) and (vii), (g) (1) and (3), (h)(1)(viii) and (2)(vii), (i)(1)(ii), new (2)(vi), (3)(iv), (4) (ii) and (iii), (j)(3), (k)(2) and new (3)(iv), (l)(2) (i), (ii) and (iii), (m)(1) (ii) and (iii), (o)(2), new (q)(5)(v), (6)(iv), (7) (i), (ii) and (iii), and (8)(ii), (s)(1) and (2)(ii), (t)(1) and (2)(ii), (u)(1)(iii), (2) introductory text and (iv), (3) introductory text and (iii), (v)(5)(iii), (w)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii), (z)(1) introductory text and (2), (aa) introductory text and (1), (bb)(1) introductory text and (i),


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

(2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (4)(ii), (cc)(1)(iv), (2)(iii), (dd)(1), (2)(i), (3)(v) and (5)(i), (ee), (ff) introductory text and (2), (gg)(2), (hh)(1)(iv), (3)(iii), new (5)(i), (8)(i) and (13)(iv), (ii)(2), (ll)(2)(iv), (3)(iv) and (4)(ii), (mm)(2)(i), (3)(i), (5)(iv), (6)(iii) and (7)(iii), (nn)(1)(ii), (2) and (3), (oo)(7), (qq)(5)(iii) and (6), (rr)(1)(iii), (2)(ii) and (3)(ii) and (ss) revised..... 37791

(h)(1)(viii), (bb)(3)(iii), (dd)(1), and (ll)(1)(iv) correctly designated; (t) heading and (v)(5)(iii) corrected..... 41388

32.22 (l)(3), (q)(6) (iii) and (iv), and (cc)(2) removed; (q) (1) through (6) and (cc)(3) redesignated as (q) (2) through (7) and (cc)(2)..... 37795

(a)(4)(vi), (d)(1)(iii), (2)(vii), and (4)(vii), (h)(1)(iii), (2)(v), and (4), new (q)(1), (s)(3), (aa)(1)(iv), and (qq)(3) added..... 37795

(a)(1) and (4)(iv), (b)(1), (d)(2) (iii) and (iv), (4)(iii), and (5) (ii) and (iii), (e)(4)(ii) and (10)(ii), (h)(2)(ii) and (3) (ii) and (iii), (l)(2), (n), new (q)(4) (i) through (iii), (6) (i) and (ii), and (7) (i) and (iii), (u)(1), (x)(6), (aa)(1) introductory text and (ii), (cc)(1), (dd)(1), (4) introductory text and (6) introductory text and (ii), (ff)(6), (jj)(2)(ii) and (3), and (ll)(1)(i) revised..... 37795

(d)(2)(iii), (aa)(1)(ii), and (gg)(3) corrected..... 41388

32.32 (c)(1)(ii), (h)(4), (i)(4) (iii) and (v), (l)(4), (aa)(2)(ii), and (ss)(4)(iv) removed..... 37796

(c)(1)(iii), (h) (5) and (6), (i)(4) (iv), (vi), and (vii), (r) (1) through (7), (v) through (tt), new (z)(2), (aa)(2)(iii), and (ii) (1) through (3) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii), (h) (4) and (5), (i)(4) (iii), (iv), and (v), (r) (2) through (8), (w) through (uu), (z)(3), (aa)(2)(ii), and (ii) (2) through (4)..... 37796

(d)(2)(ix) and (4) (v) and (vi), (h)(2) (vi) and (vii) and (5)(x), (i)(6)(vii), (o)(4), new (r)(1), (3)(vii), (4)(iv), (7) (vi) and (vii), and (8)(iv), (t)(2)(iii), (u)(1)(iv) and (2)(v), new (v), new (z)(2), (dd) (3) and (4), (gg)(2)(iv), new (ii)(1), (kk)(3), (ll)(2) (viii) and (ix), and (rr)(2)(iv), (3)(v) and (4)(vii) added..... 37797

(a)(3) (ii), (iii), and (iv), (b)(1), (d)(2) (ii), (vi) and (vii) and (4) (ii) and (iv), (h)(1), (2)(v), (3) (ii), (iv) and (v), (4) (ii), (v), and (viii), and (5) introductory text, (ii), (iv), (v), (vi), and (viii), (i)(1) (ii), (iii), (v), (3) (iv) and (vii), (4)(ii) and (6) (iv) and (v), (j) (4) and (5), (n) (1), (2), and (3), (q)(1), (r)(4) (ii) and (iii), (7) (i), (iii), and (iv), and (8)(iii), (t)(1), new (z)(1)(i) and (3)(ii), (bb)(2)(ii), (ff)(1), (gg) (1) and (4)(iii), (ll)(2)(vii), (3) (iv), (vi) and (vii), and (4)(vi), (oo)(1) (v) and (vi) and (3) (iv) and (v), (qq), and (rr)(1)(v) revised..... 37797

(t)(1) correctly designated..... 41388

33.5 (a)(1), (b) and (c)(2) revised..... 1489

33.8 (a)(1), (b) introductory text, (d)(1) and (e)(1) revised; (d) (5) and (6) added..... 1489

33.13 (b) through (l) redesignated as (c) through (m); (a)(1), new (c)(1), (d), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (l) introductory text and (1), and (m)(1) revised; new (b), (i)(6), (l)(3), and (m)(4) added..... 1489

33.14 (a)(1), (d)(2), (f)(1), (h)(2), and (i)(3) revised..... 1489

33.19 (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) removed..... 1490

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 50 Chapter I—Con.** Page

33.22 (b) (1) and (2), (d)(1), (e)(1), and (f)(7) revised..... **1490**
33.25 (a)(1) revised..... **1490**
33.27 (a)(1) revised..... **1490**
33.28 (b) revised..... **1490**
33.37 (a), (b), and (c) redesignated as (b), (c), and (e); new (a) and (d) added; new (b)(1), (c) (1) and (3), and (e)(2) revised..... **1490**
33.41 (g)(1) revised..... **1490**
33.44 (a)(1) and (d)(1) revised..... **1490**
33.46 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2) revised; (a)(7) added..... **1490**
33.51 (a) (1) and (2) revised; (a) (3) and (4) added..... **1491**
33.53 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added..... **1491**
33.55 (a) (1) and (2) revised..... **1491**
80 Authority citation revised..... 47571
80.26 Added..... 47571
91 Revised..... **16344**

**Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce**

204.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers); entries transferred from 604.1 (b) table..... 36780
(b) table amended (OMB numbers)..... 38233
(b) table amended (OMB numbers)..... **24644**
215 Harvest levels..... **28886**
216.3 Amended..... **8918**
216.15 Revised..... **17899**
216.24 Permit reauthorization..... **1638**
(e) (1) through (5) revised..... **8918**
217.12 Amended..... 37153
222.31 (Subpart D) Added; interim..... 44915
222.41 (Subpart D) Redesignated as Subpart E; interim..... 44915
227.72 (e)(4)(ii)(E) added..... 37154
226.11 Revised..... **18990**
246 (Subchapter E) Heading revised..... 45341
246 Added..... 45341
253 Revised..... **20325**
253.3 (a)(1) corrected..... **22609**


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.


Page

254 Removed..... 36781
267 Added..... 37155
280.1 Redesignated as 280.2 and amended; new 280.1 added..... **24644**
280.2 Removed; new 280.2 redesignated from 280.1 and amended..... **24644**
280.3 Redesignated from 280.17..... **24645**
280.4 Correctly redesignated from 280.18 and introductory text corrected..... **27693**
280.17 Redesignated as 280.3..... **24645**
280.18 Correctly redesignated as 280.4 and introductory text corrected..... **27693**
285 Temporary regulations..... **8631, 11510, 31701**
Inseason adjustments..... **30845, 32621**
285.2 Amended..... **24645**
285.4 Heading and (d)(2) revised; (b) and (d) (3) and (4) amended; (f)(1) footnote 1 and (4) removed..... **24645**
285.5 (c) amended..... **24645**
285.20 (a)(4) and (b)(3) amended..... **24645**
285.28 (h) and (l) amended..... **24645**
285.29 (a), (b), and (c) amended..... **24645**
285.52 Amended..... **24645**
285.53 (a) introductory text and (2) and (b) amended..... **24645**
285.54 (a), (b), (c), and (d) amended..... **24645**
285.83 (a) introductory text and (3), (b), and (c) amended..... **24645**
285.84 Amended..... **24645**
Corrected..... **27798**
285.85 (a) introductory text amended..... **24645**
285.86 Amended..... **24645**
285.103 (a) and (b) amended..... **24645**
289.31 (a)(22) amended..... **24645**
296.5 (a) (2) and (3) and (c) amended..... **24645**

**Chapter III—International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling)**

301 Plan approval..... **7528**
Revised..... **10537**

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

301.6 (a) table correctly revised.....16838
301.9 (c) added.....36941
301.10 (b) and (c) added.....20330
301.13 (a), (b), (c), (e), (g), (h), (i) and (j) republished.....20330
301.16 (h) republished.....20330
301.18 (b) revised.....3213
301.20 (f)(2) revised.....3213
371 Inseason orders.....49017
380 (Subchapter D and Part) Added.....8768

**Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce**

602.2 (b) amended.....24645
602.12 (c)(1) amended.....24645
602.13 (d)(2) amended.....24645
602.10—602.17 (Subpart B) Appendix A amended.....24645
604 Removed.....36780
604.1 (b) table entries transferred to 204.1 (b) table (OMB numbers).....36780
611 Inseason adjustments.....37463, 38428, 41303
Specifications.....37464, 41560
Inseason adjustment corrected.....39329
Temporary regulations...43199, 44597
Temporary regulations corrected.....46484
Specifications.....741, 890, 894, 31009
Specifications corrected.....2147
Eligibility criteria.....29337
Temporary regulations.....31872, 32051
Harvest quotas.....32394
611.1 (a) revised.....13412
611.2 Amended.....13412, 24646
611.3 (a)(1) revised.....13412
(e)(2) amended.....24653
611.4 (a), (c) (1), (2), (3), (7), (8) and (9), and (f)(1) amended.....24653
611.7 (a) (8), (9), and (23) and (b)(2) amended.....24653
611.8 (a) and (b) introductory text and (1) amended.....24653

Page

611.9 (a)(2), (c) introductory text, (d)(1), and (h) amended.....24653
611.10 (e) amended.....24653
611.12 (c) (1), (2), and (3) amended.....24653
611.15 (a) and (b) amended.....24653
611.1—611.16 (Subpart A) Appendix C amended.....24647
Appendixes B, C, F, I, J, and K amended.....24653
611.20 (c) amended.....24651
611.22 (a), (b)(1), (c) and (d) revised.....138
Technical correction.....3401
(f)(2) amended.....24653
611.50 (a) Figure 1 map revised.....24652
(a) amended.....24653
611.60 (a) (1) and (2), (c)(2), and (d) amended.....24653
611.61 (a) amended.....24653
611.62 (a) amended.....24653
611.70 (a) and (j)(4)(iv) amended.....24653
611.80 (a) amended.....24653
611.82 (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (f), and (h)(2) amended.....24653
611.90 (a), (d), and (f) (1) and (2) amended.....24653
611.92 (b), (c)(1) heading and (i) revised.....7759
(c)(2)(ii)(A) amended.....7762
(a) amended.....24653
611.93 (b)(1)(ii)(E) removed and Table 1 amended; (b)(1)(ii) introductory text and (A) and (iii) revised.....45969
Effective date corrected.....48362
619.3 Amended.....24653
619.4 (a)(1) and (b) amended.....24653
620 Added.....24653
620.8 (d) (1), (2), and (3) corrected.....27798
621.1 (a), (b), and (c) amended.....24655
621.2 (a) introductory text and (4), (b), and (c) amended.....24655
621.3 Revised.....24655
630.1 (b) amended.....24660
630.2 Amended.....24655, 27694
630.3 Revised.....24655
630.4 (a) amended.....24660

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.** Page

630.5 (b) and (c) effectiveness extended to 10-31-88.....42295
Heading revised.....**24656**
630.6 (a) introductory text amended.....**24660**
(a) revised.....**27694**
630.7 (a) introductory text, (5), (7) through (11), and (13) through (17) and (b) removed; (a)(1) through (4), (6), and (12) redesignated as (a) through (f) and amended; introductory text added.....**24656**
(f) redesignated as (h); new (f) and (g) added.....**27694**
630.8 Revised.....**24656**
630.9 Revised.....**24656**
630.21 (a) (3), (4), and (5) amended.....**24660**
Amendments at 53 FR 24660 removed.....**27693**
638.1 (b) amended.....**24660**
638.2 Amended.....36781
Amended.....**24655, 24660**
638.3 (a) revised; (c) removed.....**24655**
(b) amended.....**24660**
638.4 (a)(2) and (h) amended.....36781
(h) removed.....**24656**
638.5 Introductory text amended.....36781
Introductory text revised; (d) and (f) through (l) removed; (e) redesignated as (d); (a) through (d) amended.....**24656**
Technical correction.....**27798**
638.6 (b)(2) amended.....36781
Revised.....**24656**
638.7 Revised.....**24656**
Redesignated as 638.8; new 638.7 added.....**24656**
638.8 Redesignated from 638.7.....**24656**
638.22 (a)(2) and (c) amended.... 36781
640.2 Amended.....**17196, 24655**
640.3 (b) and (c) removed; (a) redesignated as (b); new (a) added.....**24655**
640.7 (a) (20) and (21) amended; (a) (22), (23), and (24) added.....**17196**
Heading revised; (a) introductory text, (2), (13) through (18), and (21) and (b) removed; (a)(1), (3) through (12), (19), (22), (23), (24), and (20) redesignated as (a) through (p); new (a) through (n) and (p) amended; introductory text added.....**24656**
640.8 Revised.....**24656**
640.9 Revised.....**24656**
640.20 Revised.....**17196**
640.21 (c) revised.....**17196**
640.22 (b) revised.....**17197**
641.2 Amended.....36781
Corrected.....37799, 39537
Amended.....**24655**
641.3 Revised.....**24655**
641.5 (h) introductory text corrected.....37799
Heading revised.....**24656**
641.7 (a) introductory text and (11) through (17) and (b) removed; (a)(1) through (10) and (18) redesignated as (a) through (k); new (a) through (j) amended; introductory text added.....**24656**
641.8 (d)(1) footnotes 1 and 2 amended.....36781
Revised.....**24656**
641.9 Revised.....**24656**
641.23 (b)(3) redesignated as (b)(2) and revised.....**30847**
642 Temporary regulations.....42296, 47724, 49162, 49415
Temporary regulations.....**3401**
642.2 Corrected.....**24655, 27693**
642.3 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....**24655**
642.5 Heading revised.....**24656**
642.7 (a) introductory text, (1), (7) through (12), and (24) and (b) removed; (a)(2) through (6), (13) through (22), (25) through (31) and (23) redesignated as (a) through (w); new (a) through (u) and (w) amended; introductory text added.....**24656**
642.8 Revised.....**24656**
642.9 Revised.....**24656**
642.21 (a)(1) introductory text, (i) and (ii) and (2), (b) (1) and (2), (c) (1) and (2), and (d) (1) and (2) amended.....**25613**

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

642.28 (a) (2) and (3) revised; (a)(4)(iii) removed; (a)(5) added....25614
645.1 (b) amended....24660
645.2 Amended....**24655, 24660**
645.3 Revised....24655
645.5 Heading revised....24656
645.6 (c) (2) and (3) amended....24660
645.7 Introductory text revised; (b) and (i) through (o) removed; (c) through (h) redesignated as (b) through (g); (a) through (g) amended....24656
645.8 Revised....24656
645.9 Revised....24656
645.22 (a) introductory text amended....24660
646.2 Amended....24655
646.3 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b)....24655
646.6 (a) introductory text and (10) through (16) and (b) removed; (a) (1) through (9) and (17) through (21) redesignated as (a) through (n); new (a) through (m) amended; introductory text added....24656
646.7 Revised....24656
646.8 Revised....24656
649.2 Amended....46091
Amended....24655
649.3 Existing text amended and designated as (b); (a) added....24655
Revised....24655
649.4 (a) (1), (2) and (3) amended; (d) revised....46091
649.5 Heading revised....24656
649.7 (a) introductory text and (b)(2) amended; (a)(5) revised; (c) added....46091
(a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised; (b)(1), (6) through (9), (11), (12), and (13) removed; (b)(2), (3), (5), and (10) redesignated as (b)(1), (2), (3), and (5); (a)(1) through (7) and new (b)(1) through (5) amended....24656
649.8 Revised....24656
649.9 Revised....24656

Page

649.20 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised; (f) removed....46091
649.21 (a)(1) revised; (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (4) (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), and (c)(1) amended; (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) and (d) redesignated as (c)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii), and (iii) and (d)(1); new (c)(1) introductory text amended; new (c)(2) and (d)(2) added....46091
649.22 (b)(1) amended....46091
(a)(2) amended....24657
650 Temporary regulations....44130
650.2 Amended....**23636, 24655**
650.3 Revised....24655
650.4 (d) revised....46485
650.5 Heading revised....24656
650.7 (m) amended....23636
Introductory text revised; (e), (g) through (j), (l), (m), and (n) removed; (d), (f), and (k) redesignated as (e), (d), and (f); new (a) through (f) amended....24657
650.8 Revised....24656
650.9 Revised....24656
650.20 (a) amended; (c) added....23636
650.22 (b)(1) correctly designated....39537
650.24 Added....23636
651.2 Amended....24655
651.3 (c) corrected....37159
Heading revised; (b) removed; (a) redesignated as (b); new (a) added....24655
651.4 (a)(1) corrected....39537
651.5 Heading revised....24656
651.6 (e) corrected....39537
651.7 (a) introductory text revised; (b)(6), (7), (11) through (14), (16), and (17) and (c) removed; (b)(8), (9), (18), (10), and (15) redesignated as (b)(6)through (10); (a)(1) and (b)(1) through (6), (9), and (10) amended....24657
651.8 Revised....24656
651.9 Revised....24656
651.20 (b)(1) suspended; (a)(3), (b)(4), and Figure 5 added; interim emergency eff. to 3-31-88....5774

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

**TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.** Page

651.21 (a)(3) introductory text and (4) corrected; (b)(2)(ii) correctly designated.....39537
651.23 (a)(1) table corrected..... 37159
651.25 (a) and (b) corrected..... 37159
652 Temporary regulations.....39921, 47008
Inseason adjustments..... 49019
Harvest quotas..... **8632**
Temporary regulations..... **20854**
652.2 Amended..... **24655**
652.3 Revised..... **24655**
652.5 Heading revised..... **24656**
652.7 (d), (f), and (o) removed; (e), (g), (h) introductory text, and (i) through (n) redesignated as (d) through (l); (a) introductory text, (b), (c), new (d), (e), (f) introductory text, (g), (h), (i), (k), and (l) amended; introductory text and new (m) added..... **24657**
652.8 Revised..... **24656**
652.9 Revised..... **24656**
652.23 (b)(2)(i) revised..... **4630**
653.2 Amended..... **24655, 24664**
653.3 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c)..... **24655**
(c) revised..... **24664**
653.4 Text removed..... **24664**
653.5 Heading revised..... **24656**
(a), (b), (c) (4) and (5), (d), (f), and (g) removed; (c) and (e) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a)(2) amended; new (a)(3) revised..... **24664**
653.7 (a) (8), (17) through (19), (21) and (22) suspended; (c) added; interim emergency eff. to 3-30-88..... **246**
(a) (8), (17) through (19), (21) and (22) suspension and (c) addition interim emergency effectiveness extended to 6-28-88..... **7368**
(c) redesignated as (o); eff. to 6-28-88..... **24657**
(a) introductory text, (6), (9) through (14) and (16) and (b) removed; (a)(20), (1) through (5), (7), (8), (17), (18), (19), (21), (22), and (15) redesignated as (a) through (n); new (a) through (l) and (n) amended; introductory text added..... **24657**
(b), (c), (d), and (h) through (m) removed; (e), (f), (g), and (n) redesignated as (b) through (e); (a), new (b), and (c) amended; new (d) revised..... **24664**
653.8 Revised..... **24656**
653.9 Revised..... **24656**
653.20 Revised..... **24664**
653.21 Suspended; interim emergency eff. to 3-30-88..... **246**
Suspension interim emergency effectiveness extended to 6-28-88..... **7368**
Revised..... **24664**
653.22 (b), (d) and (e) suspended; (f) added; interim emergency eff. to 3-30-88..... **246**
(b), (d) and (e) suspension and (f) addition interim emergency effectiveness extended to 6-28-88..... **7368**
(a) revised; (b), (d), and (e) removed; (c) redesignated as (b)..... **24664**
653.23 (a) corrected..... 36863
Suspended; interim emergency eff. to 3-30-88..... **246**
Suspension interim emergency effectiveness extended to 6-28-88..... **7368**
Text removed..... **24664**
653.24 (a)(4) and (b) (2), (3), and (4) revised; (b)(1) amended..... **24664**
653 Appendix removed..... **24664**
654.2 Amended..... 36781, 36941
Amended..... **24655**
654.3 (b) amended..... 36781
(a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added; new (c) amended..... **24655**
654.4 (b)(2) amended..... 36781
(b) (1), (2) and (3) and (c) (1) and (2) introductory text amended..... **24657**
654.6 (b) amended..... 36782
(a) introductory text and (1) through (7) and (b) removed; (a)(8) through (24) redesignated as (a) through

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

(q); new (a) through (p) amended; introductory text added....24657
654.8 Revised....24656
654.9 Revised....24656
654.20 (c) amended....36782
(a), (c), and (d) amended....24657
654.22 (a)(2) and (b) amended....36782
(a) introductory text, (2), and (4) amended....24657
654.23 (a) amended....36782
(a), (b)(1)(i) and (ii), and (3) amended....24657
654.24 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), and (8)(i)(B) and (b) amended....24657
655 Specifications....45197
Specifications....6991
655.1 (a) amended....24660
655.2 Amended....24655, 24660
655.3 Revised....24657
655.5 Heading revised....24656
655.7 Heading revised; (a) introductory text, (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (9), and (13) removed; (a)(1), (10), (11), (12), (14), and (15) and (b) and (a)(5) and (8) redesignated as (a) through (i); (a) through (e), (g), and (i) amended; introductory text added....24657
Technical correction....27798
655.8 Revised....24656
655.9 Revised....24656
655.23 (a) amended....24660
657 Added....4983
657.2 Amended....24655
657.3 Heading and (a) revised....24655
657.4 (a) introductory text, (3), (4), (6) through (9), and (11) and (b) removed; (a)(1), (2), (5), and (10) redesignated as (a) through (d) and amended; introductory text added....24658
657.5 Revised....24656
657.6 Revised....24656
658.2 Amended....24655
658.3 (a) revised; (c) removed....24655
658.5 (c) added; interim emergency eff. to 7-31-88....22000
Heading revised....24656

Page

658.7 (a) introductory text, (1), (4), (6) through (10), and (12) and (b) removed; (a)(2), (3), (5), and (11) redesignated as (a) through (d) and amended; introductory text added....24658
658.8 Revised....24656
658.9 Revised....24656
658.25 (a) suspended; (c) added; eff. to 7-31-88....18841
661 Temporary regulations....16415, 22000, 22655, 29338, 29479, 31344, 32233
Inseason adjustments....20119, 26599, 28228, 30286, 31343
Technical correction....27798
Temporary regulations and inseason adjustments....28227
Plan amendments....30285
661.1 Revised....49020
Amended....24658
661.2 (a) revised....49020
Redesignated as 661.3; new 661.2 redesignated from 661.3 and amended....24658
661.3 Amended....49020
Amended; interim emergency eff. to 7-29-88....16012
Technical correction....19368, 24295
Redesignated as 661.2 and amended; new 661.3 redesignated from 661.2....24658
(a) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (f); new (a) added; new (e) amended....24658
Amended....24655
661.4 Heading revised....24656
661.5 Heading revised; (b) introductory text and (9) through (13) removed; (a) redesignated as (b) and amended; (b)(1) through (8), (15), (18), (20), (14), (16), (17), and (19) redesignated as (a)(1) through (11), (15), (13), and (14), and (12); new (a) introductory text added....24658
661.6 Revised....24656
661.7 Revised....24656
661.21 (a) amended....49021
661 Appendix II amended....49021
Appendix amended; interim emergency eff. to 7-29-88....16012

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.** Page

Technical correction.....**19368, 24295**
Appendix II amendment interim emergency effectiveness extended to 10-27-88.....29235
662 Harvest quotas.....32394
662.2 Amended.....**24655, 24660**
662.3 Revised.....24658
662.5 (c) removed.....24658
662.6 Introductory text and (c) through (i) removed; (a)(3) and (b) amended; new introductory text added.....24658
662.7 Revised.....24656
662.8 Revised.....24656
663 Restrictions.....37466, 38429
Temporary regulations.....41304, 42445, 45455
Specifications.....**246, 31009**
Restrictions.....**248, 29480**
Plan amendments.....20634
Eligibility criteria.....29337
Temporary regulations.....32621
663.1 (a) amended.....24660
663.2 Amended.....22002, **24655, 24660**
663.3 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added.....24655
663.4 Heading revised.....24656
Amended.....24658
663.7 (b) revised; (o) amended; (p) and (q) added.....22002
Heading revised; introductory text, (a) through (e), (g), (k), and (q) removed; (h), (i), (j), (l), (m), (f), (n), (o), and (p) redesignated as (a) through (e), (i), (f), (g), and (h); new (a) through (i) amended; new introductory text added.....24658
663.8 Revised.....24656
663.9 Revised.....24656
669.1 (a) and (b) amended.....24658
669.2 Amended.....24655
669.3 Revised.....24655
669.4 Amended.....24660
669.5 Heading revised.....24656
669.6 (a) and (e) (2) and (3) amended.....24660
669.7 (a) introductory text, (12) through (15), and (17) through (20) and (b) removed; (a)(1) through (11) and (16) redesignated as (a) through (l) and amended; introductory text added.....24658
669.8 Revised.....24656
669.9 Revised.....24656
669.21 Amended.....24660
669.23 (a), (b), and (d) amended.....24660
669.24 (b) (1) and (2) amended.....24660
672 Inseason adjustments.....37463, 38428, 41303, 42114
Inseason adjustment corrected.....39329
Specifications.....41560
Temporary regulations.....43199, 43917, 45342, 48691
Specifications.....**890**
Temporary regulations.....**16129, 19921, 22327, 23402, 24295, 25491, 26441, 31010, 32051**
Inseason adjustments.....23401
672.2 Amended; interim emergency eff. to 6-7-88.....7940
Corrected.....9773
Amended; interim emergency eff. to 9-5-88.....21650
Amended.....**24655, 24660**
672.3 (a) revised.....7759
(b) and (c) removed; (a) redesignated as (b) and heading removed; new (a) added.....24658
672.5 (a) (1) and (2) revised.....49022
Technical correction.....991
(a)(3)(iv) introductory text revised; (a)(3)(iv) (E) and (F) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv) (F) and (G); new (a)(3)(iv) (E) and (H) and (v) added.....7760
Heading revised.....24656
672.6 Added.....11298
672.7 Introductory text revised; (b) through (f) and (i) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (b) and (c); (a), new (b), and (c) amended.....24658
672.8 Revised.....24656
672.9 Revised.....24656
672.20 (a)(2)(i) redesignated as (a)(2)(ii); (a)(2) introductory text, (c)(1), (d)(2) and (5)(i) and (e)(1) revised; new (a)(2)(i) added; (f)(2)(i) amended.....7760


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

Page

(a)(2)(ii) introductory text, (A) and (B), (b)(1), (c)(2) (i), (ii), and (iii) (A) and (B) amended....7762
672.22 (a)(1)(iii), (2)(i)(B) and (iii) and (3)(vi) amended....7762
672.24 (b) (1) and (2) revised....6650
(b) (1), (2), and (3) (i) and (ii) amended....7762
674 Temporary regulations....26779, 28403, 31010
674.1 (a) and (b) amended....24659
674.2 Amended....24655, 24660
674.3 Revised....24659
674.5 Heading revised....24656
Amended....24660
674.7 Introductory text revised; (c) through (i) removed; (a) introductory text and (b) amended....24659
674.8 Revised....24656
674.9 Revised....24656
674.21 (a)(2) revised....25493
674.23 (a)(1) and (b)(2) (ii) and (iii) amended....24660
675 Specifications....37464
Temporary regulations....44597
Temporary regulations corrected....46484
Specifications....894
Specifications corrected....2147
Temporary regulations....4178, 7941, 19303, 21454, 22328, 25493
Inseason adjustments....12772, 16552, 18841, 23402, 26599, 28229, 33140
Technical correction....27798
675.1 (a)(2) amended....24659
675.2 Amended....24655, 24660
675.3 Revised....24659
675.5 (a) (1) and (2) revised....49022
Technical correction....991
(a)(3)(iv) introductory text revised; (a)(3)(iv) (E) and (F) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv) (F) and (G); new (a)(3)(iv) (E) and (H) and (v) added....7761
Heading revised....24656
675.7 Revised....24659
675.8 Revised....24656
675.9 Revised....24656
675.20 (b) heading and (c)(1) revised; (b)(3) added; eff. in part to 12-31-89....45969

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

Effective date corrected....48362
676.2 Amended....24655
676.3 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added....24655
676.5 Heading revised; introductory text and (c) through (i) removed; (a) and (b) amended; new introductory text added....24659
676.6 Revised....24656
676.7 Revised....24656
680.1 (a) and (b) amended....24660
(b) revised....27521
680.2 Amended....24655
Amended....27521, 27523
680.3 Existing text amended and designated as (b); (a) added....24655
680.4 (k) amended....27523
680.5 (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(3)....27523
680.7 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(6) through (13) removed; (a) (1), (2)(iv), (4), and (5) amended....24659
680.8 Revised....24656
680.9 Revised....24656
680.10 Added....27521
680.21 (c)(3) amended....24659
(a) Table 1 amended....27523
680.25 (a) and (b) amended....24660
681 Heading revised....47574
681.1 Revised....47574
(b) amended....24659
(a) amended....24660
681.2 Amended....47575
Amended....24655
681.3 Heading revised; existing text designated as (b); (a) added....24655
681.4 (a) (1) and (k) amended; (b)(2) (ix) through (xiv) revised; (b)(2) (xv) through (xxi) added....47575
681.5 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), and (4), (b) introductory text, and (c) introductory text amended; (b)(1) (iv), (v), and (d) removed; (b)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii), and (iii), and (2) revised....47575
681.7 (a) (1), (7), and (12), (b)(1) introductory text, (2), (3), and (4), and (c)(1) intro-

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


**TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.** Page

ductory text, (2), (3) and (4) amended....47575
(a) introductory text revised; (a) (4) and (7) through (13) removed; (a)(5) and (6) redesignated as (a)(4) and (5); (a), (b)(2) through (5), and (c)(2) and (3) amended....24659
681.8 Revised....24656
681.9 Revised....24656
681.10 (b) amended....47575
681.20 Nomenclature changes....47575
681.21 Revised....47575
681.22 Nomenclature change....47575
681.23 (b) amended....47575
681.24 (a) and (b) amended; (c) and (d) added....47575
681.25 Nomenclature changes....47575
681.26 (a) amended....47575
681.27 (a), (b), and (d) introductory text amended....47575
681.28 (a) introductory text amended....47575
681.30 Nomenclature changes....47575
681.32 Nomenclature change....47575
681.34 Nomenclature change....47575
681.35 Nomenclature change....47575
683.1 (a) amended....24660
683.2 Amended....24655, **24660, 29908**
683.3 Heading revised; existing text designated as (b); (a) added....24655
683.4 Heading revised....24656
683.5 (a) (1) through (5) amended....24660
(a)(2) (i) and (ii) added....29908
683.6 Heading and introductory text revised; (a) through (e), (g), and (h) removed; (f), (i), (j), and (k) redesignated as (d), (b), (a), and (c); new (b) and (d) amended....24659
(k) redesignated as (o); new (k), (l), (m), and (n) added....29909
683.7 Revised....24656
683.8 Revised....24656
683.10 Added....29909
683.11 Added....29909
683.21 (a) and (f) revised....29909
683.24 (a) introductory text revised; (d) (1) and (2) redesignated as (d) (2) and (3); new (d)(1) added....38103

NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

Page

683.25 Redesignated as 683.26; new 683.25 added....29909
683.26 Redesignated from 683.25....29909
683.27 Added....29911
683.28 Heading added....29911
685.2 Amended....24655
685.3 Heading revised; existing test designated as (b); (a) added....24655
685.4 Heading revised....24656
685.5 (a) introductory text, (1) through (5), (7), and (8) and (b) removed; (a)(6), (9), and (10) redesignated as (c), (a), and (b); new (a) and (c) amended; introductory text added....24659
685.6 Revised....24656
685.7 Revised....24656

**Title 50—*Proposed Rules:***

13....38803, 48948
....4437
14....30077
17....37424, 37640, 39255, 43921, 44450, 44453, 44578, 44580, 44583, 44922, 45976, 46106, 46334, 46336, 48552
....1929, 3901, 5022, 5434, 5598, 5736, 5740, 9460, 9672, 12787, 13220, 13223, 13226, 13230, 13379, 17964, 23674, 25179–25185, 25511, 26616, 27724, 27884, 31721–31723, 32322
18....8473, 12043, 17964, 24330
20....47428, 49449
....42, 1645, 6853, 7702, 20874, 26198, 27728, 30622
21....38803, 47428, 48948
....4437, 9781, 32634
23....43924, 45469
....26799, 26802, 33156
32....16296, 26461
33....37186
....16296
80....29500
91....6938
215....17733
216....49450
....16299, 31725
222....17735
226....530
228....8473, 12169, 17964, 18590
253....44922, 47990
301....41485
....156, 8938
380....8784
402....8473, 17964
600—685 (Ch. VI)....20661

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988


Page

600 ..... **21863, 30082**
601 ..... **21863, 30082**
604 ..... **21863, 30082**
605 ..... **21863, 30082**
611 ..... 42408, 44154, 44157, 48303
..... **13422, 27887, 30322**
625 ..... **23292, 27536, 29549, 31416**
630 ..... 38804
638 ..... 38804
640 ..... 38804
641 ..... 38804
..... **5809**
642 ..... 38804
..... **22036**
644 ..... **11321, 15718, 21501, 24462**
645 ..... 38804
646 ..... 38804, 42125
..... **32412**
649 ..... 38804
650 ..... 37487, 38804, 39259
..... **10262, 12709**
651 ..... **26617**
652 ..... 38804
..... **265**

Page

653 ..... **10131, 12790**
654 ..... 38804
655 ..... 38804, 47034
657 ..... 41486, 43925
658 ..... 38804, 47615
..... **266, 12046, 32264, 33572**
661 ..... 39259
..... **3225, 8234, 10036, 19971**
662 ..... **26617**
663 ..... 38804, 39259, 45668
..... **3225, 22366**
669 ..... 38804
672 ..... 38804, 44154, 45215, 48303
..... **627, 8789, 30322, 31728**
674 ..... 38804
675 ..... 38804, 44157, 45215, 48303
..... **30322, 32415**
676 ..... 38804
680 ..... 38804
..... **10131, 14824**
681 ..... 38490, 38804
..... **31381**
683 ..... 38804
..... **12712, 16735**


NOTE: **Boldface** indicates 1988 page numbers.

## Additions to Table I, January through August 1988

This table lists the sections of the U.S. Code, U.S. Statutes at Large, Public Laws, and Presidential documents which are being added to Table I as a result of authority citations carried in the **Federal Register** from January through August 1988. Recent legislation is carried by public law number.

Table I is in the CFR Index and Finding Aids revised as of January 1, 1987. Additions during 1987 are in the December 1987 LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected).

In order to determine the **Federal Register** page number of a parallel CFR citation, consult this LSA and the appropriate Annual Issue of the LSA for that CFR title.

| *U.S. Code:* | CFR |
|---|---|
| 5 U.S.C.: | |
| 201 et seq. | 29 Part 100 |
| 302—305 | 18 Part 388 |
| 551—557 | 18 Parts 375, 388 |
| 552 | 7 Parts 2902, 2903, 3403, 3700, 3701, 3800, 3801, 4000, 4001, 4100 |
| | 10 Part 2 |
| | 28 Part 701 |
| | 32 Part 285 |
| | 38 Part 1 |
| | 39 Part 946 |
| 552a | 5 Part 1001 |
| 553 | 16 Part 305 |
| | 21 Parts 340, 349, 640 |
| | 49 Parts 1035, 1071 |
| 702—704 | 21 Part 640 |
| 1101 note | 5 Part 950 |
| 1201 et seq. | 5 Part 1200 |
| 3101 | 28 Part 0 |
| 3701 | 29 Part 100 |
| 5511—5512 | 32 Part 527 |
| 5514 | 41 Part 105-56 |
| | 49 Part 92 |
| 5734 | 41 Part 101-7 |
| 7701 et seq. | 5 Part 330 |
| 8151 | 5 Part 330 |
| 8439 | 5 Part 1645 |
| 8461 | 5 Part 844 |
| 8474 | 5 Parts 1620, 1633, 1645 |
| App. 2 | 34 Part 33 |
| App. 4 | 5 Part 1633 |
| App. 207 | 10 Part 1010 |
| 7 U.S.C.: | |
| 4a | 17 Part 12 |
| 61 | 7 Part 1 |
| 87e | 7 Part 1 |
| 136 et seq. | 40 Part 31 |
| 136—136y | 40 Parts 153, 156, 158 |
| 136w | 40 Part 2 |
| 150bb | 7 Part 301 |
| 601—674 | 7 Part 998 |
| 612 note | 7 Part 250 |
| 901 et seq. | 7 Part 1762 |

| 7 U.S.C.—Con. | CFR |
|---|---|
| 941 et seq. | 7 Part 1610 |
| 1308 et seq. | 7 Parts 1497, 1498 |
| 1308—1308a | 7 Part 1413 |
| 1309 | 7 Part 1413 |
| 1421 | 7 Parts 1413, 1425 |
| 1423 | 7 Part 1413 |
| 1425 | 7 Part 1470 |
| 1431e | 7 Part 250 |
| 1441-1 | 7 Parts 1413, 1421, 1470 |
| 1444 | 7 Part 1425 |
| 1444-1 | 7 Parts 1413, 1470 |
| 1444b | 7 Parts 1413, 1421, 1470 |
| 1444b-2—1444b-4 | 7 Part 1470 |
| 1445b-2—1445b-4 | 7 Part 1413 |
| 1445b-2 | 7 Part 1421 |
| 1445c-2 | 7 Parts 729, 1421 |
| 1445d | 7 Parts 1413, 1470 |
| 1445e | 7 Part 1421 |
| 1445h | 7 Part 1413 |
| 1461—1469 | 7 Parts 719, 1413 |
| 1506 | 7 Parts 455, 456 |
| 1516 | 7 Parts 455, 456 |
| 1621 et seq. | 7 Part 68 |
| 1622 | 7 Part 27 |
| 1921 et seq. | 7 Part 1762 |
| 1932 note | 7 Parts 1948, 1951 |
| 1989 | 7 Part 1946 |
| 2908 | 7 Part 1 |
| 3701 et seq. | 21 Part 5 |
| 4610 | 7 Part 1 |
| 4736 | 7 Part 27 |
| 4815 | 7 Part 1 |
| 4910 | 7 Part 1 |
| 8 U.S.C.: | |
| 1101 | 8 Part 216 |
| 1101 note | 8 Part 245a |
| 1103 | 8 Parts 216, 271, 286 |
| | 28 Part 44 |
| 1151 | 8 Part 245 |
| 1153 | 8 Part 245 |
| 1154 | 8 Part 216 |
| 1182 | 8 Part 204 |
| 1182b—1182c | 8 Part 212 |

8 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
1184 ... 8 Part 216
1186a ... 8 Parts 204, 205, 211, 212, 214, 216, 223, 223a, 235, 242, 245
1187 ... 8 Parts 212, 214, 217, 236, 248
1251 ... 8 Part 242
1257 ... 8 Part 245
1321 ... 8 Part 271
1356 ... 8 Part 286
10 U.S.C.:
113 ... 32 Parts 191, 278, 391
113 note ... 32 Part 105
131 ... 32 Part 389
133 ... 32 Parts 374, 390, 390a
134 ... 32 Part 385
136 ... 32 Parts 386, 387
137 ... 32 Part 352
192 ... 32 Part 388
982 ... 32 Part 144
1041 ... 32 Part 887
1076a ... 32 Part 199
2202 ... 32 Part 173
48 Part 5215
2301 et seq ... 48 Part 39
2304 note ... 48 Part 1246
2305 ... 32 Part 838
3012 ... 33 Part 245
8013 ... 32 Parts 818, 855, 884
12 U.S.C.:
1 et seq ... 12 Part 34
36 ... 12 Part 208
93a ... 12 Part 18
161 ... 12 Part 18
248 ... 12 Part 261
321 ... 12 Part 261
1464 ... 12 Part 569c
1701j-3 ... 12 Part 34
1701q ... 24 Parts 247, 290
1701s ... 24 Part 247
1715 ... 24 Parts 204, 252
1715b ... 24 Parts 247, 251
1715*l* ... 24 Part 247
1715*l* note ... 24 Part 248
1715u ... 24 Part 203
1715z ... 24 Parts 232, 252
1715z-1 ... 24 Part 247
1725 ... 12 Part 569c
1729 ... 12 Part 569c
1795c ... 12 Part 747
1813 ... 12 Part 326
1815 ... 12 Part 326
1817—1818 ... 12 Part 326
1818 ... 12 Part 18
1823 ... 12 Part 208
1844 ... 12 Part 261
2011 ... 12 Part 611
2071 ... 12 Part 611
2121 ... 12 Part 611

12 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
2261—2273 ... 12 Part 623
2278b ... 12 Part 615
2278b-6 ... 12 Part 615
3105 ... 12 Part 208
3906—3909 ... 12 Part 208
4001 et seq ... 12 Parts 210, 229
15 U.S.C.:
78b ... 12 Part 208
78o-4 ... 12 Part 208
78q ... 12 Part 208
78q-1 ... 12 Part 208
78w ... 12 Part 208
78dd ... 17 Part 240
80b-6 ... 17 Part 275
634 ... 13 Parts 143, 145
644 ... 20 Part 654
687 ... 13 Part 108
695—697b ... 13 Part 108
714b—714c ... 7 Part 1470
717—717w ... 18 Part 161
1401 ... 49 Part 585
1673 ... 15 Part 15b
32 Part 818
1824 ... 9 Part 11
2601 et seq ... 40 Part 31
2625 ... 40 Part 700
3301—3432 ... 18 Parts 161, 375
16 U.S.C.:
469 et seq ... 7 Part 656
470 et seq ... 7 Part 656
742a—742j-1 ... 50 Part 10
791—825r ... 18 Part 385
791a ... 18 Part 4
791a note ... 18 Part 375
1361—1384 ... 50 Part 10
1401—1407 ... 50 Part 10
1801 et seq ... 50 Parts 620, 657
2431 et seq ... 50 Part 380
3101 et seq ... 43 Part 3150
3371—3378 ... 50 Part 10
3844 ... 7 Part 1940
4101 et seq ... 50 Part 253
18 U.S.C.:
201—209 ... 10 Part 1010
201 et seq ... 29 Part 100
202 ... 29 Part 100
1382 ... 32 Part 527
2254 ... 28 Part 0
3061 ... 39 Part 232
3621—3622 ... 28 Parts 513, 544
3621 ... 28 Part 541
3624 ... 28 Parts 513, 544
4001 ... 28 Part 0
4041—4042 ... 28 Part 0
4042 ... 28 Parts 66, 67
4044 ... 28 Part 0
4082 ... 28 Part 0

18 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
4351—4353 ..... 28 Parts 66, 67
5006—5024 ..... 28 Part 513
19 U.S.C.:
58b ..... 19 Part 122
66 ..... 19 Part 122
81c ..... 27 Part 20
1337 ..... 19 Part 210
1433 ..... 19 Part 122
1436 ..... 19 Part 122
1459 ..... 19 Part 122
1590 ..... 19 Part 122
1624 ..... 19 Part 122
1644 ..... 19 Part 122
1677a—1677h ..... 19 Part 207
20 U.S.C.:
501 ..... 34 Part 600
956 ..... 29 Part 505
957 ..... 30 Part 7
959 ..... 45 Parts 1154, 1157, 1169, 1174
961—968 ..... 45 Parts 1183, 1185
1021 ..... 34 Part 779
1031 ..... 34 Part 776
1047 ..... 34 Part 779
1058 et seq. ..... 34 Part 602
1061 ..... 34 Part 602
1068 ..... 34 Part 600
1071 et seq. ..... 34 Part 600
1078-2 ..... 34 Part 600
1082 ..... 34 Part 85
1085 ..... 34 Parts 600, 602
1088 ..... 34 Parts 600, 602
1091 ..... 34 Parts 600, 602
1094 ..... 34 Parts 85, 600
1141 ..... 34 Parts 600, 602
1234a ..... 34 Part 30
1401 ..... 34 Parts 333, 602
1461—1462 ..... 34 Part 333
1472 ..... 33 Part 333
2471 ..... 34 Part 602
3211 ..... 34 Part 612
3221 ..... 34 Part 612
3381 ..... 34 Part 602
3474 ..... 34 Parts 80, 85
3485 ..... 34 Part 3
3487 ..... 34 Part 99
3507 ..... 34 Part 99
4011 ..... 40 Part 31
21 U.S.C.:
321 ..... 21 Parts 340, 349, 640
342 ..... 21 Part 170
348 ..... 21 Part 60
40 Parts 185, 186
351 ..... 21 Parts 201, 640, 878, 892
352 ..... 21 Parts 340, 349, 640
353 ..... 21 Part 60
355 ..... 21 Parts 60, 340, 349, 606, 610, 640
357 ..... 21 Part 60

21 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
360 ..... 21 Parts 640, 878, 892
360c ..... 21 Parts 878, 892
360e ..... 21 Parts 60, 878, 892
360j ..... 21 Parts 60, 878, 892
371 ..... 21 Parts 60, 340, 349, 640, 878, 892, 1030
376 ..... 21 Part 60
601 et seq. ..... 9 Part 327
679 ..... 21 Part 5
881 ..... 28 Part 50
6151 ..... 26 Part 55
22 U.S.C.:
2381 ..... 22 Parts 206, 208
45 Part 207
2658 ..... 22 Parts 135, 137
48 Parts 601-606, 608, 609, 613-617, 619, 622-625, 628-630, 632-634, 636, 637, 642, 643, 645, 646, 648, 652, 653, 670
2751 et seq. ..... 37 Part 5
2780 ..... 22 Part 126
3201 et seq. ..... 37 Part 5
3611 ..... 35 Part 60
4341 ..... 22 Part 136
23 U.S.C.:
101 ..... 23 Part 645
111 ..... 23 Part 645
151 ..... 23 Part 650
315 ..... 23 Part 635
351 ..... 23 Part 650
25 U.S.C.:
2 ..... 25 Part 179
9 ..... 25 Part 179
372—373 ..... 25 Part 179
396 et seq. ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241
396a et seq. ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241
487 ..... 25 Part 179
607 ..... 25 Part 179
1401 et seq. ..... 25 Part 61
2101 et seq. ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241
2201—2211 ..... 25 Part 179
26 U.S.C.:
52 ..... 26 Part 1
67 ..... 26 Part 1
444 ..... 26 Part 1
755 ..... 26 Part 1
860G ..... 26 Part 1
864 ..... 26 Part 1
954 ..... 26 Part 1
957 ..... 26 Part 1
985 ..... 26 Part 1
987 ..... 26 Part 1
989 ..... 26 Part 1
1060 ..... 26 Part 1
2662 ..... 26 Part 26

26 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
5081 ..... 27 Parts 19, 231, 240, 250
5131—5133 ..... 27 Part 197
5142—5143 ..... 27 Parts 19, 22, 270, 285, 290
5143 ..... 27 Part 231
5146 ..... 27 Parts 19, 22, 270, 285, 290
5206 ..... 27 Part 197
5271 ..... 27 Part 250
5273 ..... 27 Part 197
5276 ..... 27 Parts 22, 250
5701 ..... 27 Part 290
5731 ..... 27 Parts 270, 285, 290
5802 ..... 27 Part 70
6036 ..... 26 Part 301
6061 ..... 27 Parts 22, 270, 285, 290
6065 ..... 27 Parts 22, 270, 285, 290
6109 ..... 27 Parts 22
6151 ..... 27 Parts 22, 194, 270, 290
6323 ..... 26 Part 1
6689 ..... 26 Part 301
6806 ..... 27 Parts 19, 22, 270, 285, 290
7011 ..... 27 Parts 19, 22, 270, 285, 290
7213 ..... 27 Part 197
7519 ..... 26 Part 1
7805 ..... 20 Part 615
27 Part 285

28 U.S.C.:
509—510 ..... 28 Part 71
517 ..... 28 Part 0
519 ..... 28 Part 0
2112 ..... 17 Part 201
29 Part 101
40 Part 23
46 Part 502

29 U.S.C.:
141 ..... 29 Part 100
146 ..... 29 Part 100
175a ..... 29 Parts 1470, 1471
551 ..... 29 Part 98
631 ..... 29 Parts 1625, 1627
706 ..... 34 Part 367
711 ..... 34 Part 367
721 ..... 34 Part 367
760—762 ..... 34 Part 360

29 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
794 ..... 3 Part 102
5 Parts 723, 1207, 1262, 2416
12 Part 606
13 Part 136
15 Part 8c
17 Part 200
22 Parts 711, 1510
24 Part 8
29 Part 100
36 Part 1208
38 Part 15
44 Part 16
45 Part 85
795m ..... 34 Part 361
796a—796d-1 ..... 34 Part 365
796f ..... 34 Part 367
1579 ..... 20 Parts 626-631

30 U.S.C.:
181 et seq ..... 30 Part 207
43 Part 3150
351—359 ..... 43 Part 3150
351 et seq ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 207
957 ..... 30 Part 7
1001 et seq ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241
1201 et seq ..... 30 Parts 724, 756, 843, 845, 846, 905
1701 et seq ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241

31 U.S.C.:
321 ..... 31 Part 25
483a ..... 43 Part 3150
46 Part 67
1108 ..... 28 Part 0
1111 ..... 5 Part 1320
1344 ..... 41 Part 101-6
3101—3129 ..... 31 Part 306
3701—3719 ..... 10 Part 1015
3711 ..... 22 Part 1506
34 Part 31
3716 ..... 34 Part 31
3717—3718 ..... 34 Part 30
3717 ..... 15 Part 4
3801 et seq ..... 28 Part 0
3801—3812 ..... 28 Part 71
34 Part 33
38 Part 42
43 Part 35
45 Part 79
49 Part 31
3809 ..... 40 Part 27
5311—5324 ..... 12 Part 326
6505 ..... 23 Part 635
7501 note ..... 32 Part 266
9301 ..... 27 Part 197
9303—9304 ..... 27 Part 197
9306 ..... 27 Part 197

| 31 U.S.C.—Con. | CFR |
|---|---|
| 9701 | 18 Part 154<br>22 Part 602<br>49 Part 7 |
| 33 U.S.C.: | |
| 1 | 33 Part 245 |
| 409 | 33 Part 245 |
| 411—415 | 33 Part 245 |
| 1223 | 33 Part 110 |
| 1231 | 33 Parts 126, 127 |
| 1251 et seq | 40 Part 31 |
| 1317 | 40 Part 440 |
| 1318 | 40 Part 425 |
| 1344 | 33 Parts 335-338<br>40 Part 232 |
| 1413 | 33 Parts 335-337 |
| 1401 et seq | 40 Part 31 |
| 2030 | 33 Part 110 |
| 2035 | 33 Part 110 |
| 35 U.S.C.: | |
| 6 | 37 Part 150 |
| 156 | 21 Part 60 |
| 37 U.S.C.: | |
| 101 | 15 Part 15b |
| 706 | 15 Part 15b |
| 1007 | 32 Part 527 |
| 38 U.S.C.: | |
| 210 | 38 Parts 43, 44 |
| 211 | 38 Part 21 |
| 360 | 38 Part 3 |
| 503 | 38 Part 3 |
| 524 | 38 Part 21 |
| 612 | 38 Part 43 |
| 620 | 38 Part 17 |
| 801 | 38 Part 3 |
| 1401 et seq | 38 Part 21 |
| 1401—1402 | 38 Part 21 |
| 1411—1416 | 38 Part 21 |
| 1421—1423 | 38 Part 21 |
| 1431—1433 | 38 Part 21 |
| 1434—1674 | 38 Part 21 |
| 1783 | 38 Part 21 |
| 1816 | 38 Part 36 |
| 3302 | 38 Part 1 |
| 3501 | 38 Part 13 |
| 3503—3504 | 38 Part 3 |
| 3504—3505 | 38 Part 21 |
| 5009 | 38 Part 1 |
| 39 U.S.C.: | |
| 401 | 39 Part 946 |
| 404 | 39 Part 946 |
| 2003 | 39 Part 946 |
| 3001 | 39 Part 946 |
| 40 U.S.C.: | |
| 471 et seq | 43 Parts 3000, 3100, 3120 |
| 474 | 48 Part 5706 |

| 40 U.S.C.—Con. | CFR |
|---|---|
| 486 | 22 Part 513<br>41 Parts 101-6, 101-50<br>48 Parts 39, 412, 447, 601-606, 608, 609, 613-617, 619, 622-625, 628-630, 632-634, 636, 637, 642, 643, 645, 646, 648, 652, 653, 670, 1243, 3401-3405, 3408, 3409, 3413-3417, 3419, 3424, 3525, 3427, 3428, 3432, 3433, 3437, 3442, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3452 |
| 751 | 41 Parts 201-1, 201-2, 201-6, 201-21, 201-22, 201-24, 201-26, 201-31, 201-39, 201-41, 201-45 |
| 759 note | 5 Part 930 |
| 41 U.S.C.: | |
| 420 | 48 Part 970 |
| 42 U.S.C.: | |
| 201 et seq | 21 Part 12 |
| 216 | 45 Part 73 |
| 262 | 21 Part 60 |
| 264 | 21 Part 640 |
| 297-1 | 42 Part 57 |
| 300f et seq | 40 Parts 31, 146 |
| 303 | 45 Part 201 |
| 402 | 42 Part 406 |
| 416 | 42 Part 424 |
| 426—426a | 42 Part 406 |
| 426-1 | 42 Part 406 |
| 659 | 32 Part 818 |
| 661—662 | 32 Part 818 |
| 665 | 15 Part 15b<br>32 Part 818 |
| 1102 | 20 Part 615 |
| 1203 | 45 Part 201 |
| 1302 | 20 Part 404<br>42 Parts 418, 424, 483, 488 |
| 1306 | 20 Part 416 |
| 1338 | 42 Part 482 |
| 1353 | 45 Part 201 |
| 1383 note | 45 Part 201 |
| 1395f—1395g | 42 Part 424 |
| 1395f | 42 Part 488 |
| 1395g | 42 Parts 412, 418 |
| 1395i—1395z | 42 Part 406 |
| 1395n | 42 Part 424 |
| 1395u | 42 Part 424 |
| 1395x | 42 Parts 424, 488 |
| 1395bb—1395cc | 42 Part 488 |
| 1395cc | 42 Part 424 |
| 1395gg—1395ii | 42 Part 424 |
| 1395hh | 42 Part 488 |
| 1395qq—1395rr | 42 Part 488 |
| 1395tt | 42 Part 488 |
| 1396—1396a | 42 Part 482 |
| 1396d | 42 Part 483 |
| 1437—1437r | 24 Parts 905, 960, 966 |

42 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
1437a....24 Part 247
1437c....24 Part 247
1437f....24 Parts 247, 885
1437r....24 Part 904
1452b....24 Part 290
1480....7 Part 1945
1490....7 Part 1980
1704....20 Part 61
1759—1759a....7 Part 225
1781....12 Part 701
1785....7 Part 225
1870....45 Parts 602, 620
1973b....28 Part 55
1973j....28 Part 55
1973aa-1a....28 Part 55
1973aa-2....28 Part 55
2011 et seq....37 Part 5
2021j....10 Part 2
2169....10 Part 73
2239....10 Part 72
2473....48 Part 39
3001 et seq....45 Part 1321
3001....45 Parts 1326, 1328
3535....24 Parts 8, 24, 85, 203, 248, 252, 576, 596, 840, 841, 885
3711 et seq....28 Parts 66, 67
4001 et seq....44 Part 62
4321 et seq....33 Part 230
4332 et seq....30 Part 280
4601 note....24 Part 42
4951 et seq....45 Parts 1229, 1234
5060....45 Parts 1229, 1234
5309....24 Part 8
5601 et seq....28 Parts 66, 67
5846....10 Part 61
6504....43 Part 3150
6508....43 Parts 3000, 3130, 3150
6831—6870....10 Part 435
6901 et seq....40 Parts 31, 146, 148
6912....40 Parts 24, 252
6928....40 Part 24
6935....40 Part 265
6938....40 Part 261
6962....40 Part 252
7101—7352....18 Parts 161, 388
7101 et seq....10 Part 435
7178....18 Part 375
7254....10 Part 1036
7256....10 Part 1036
7265a....48 Part 970
7401 et seq....40 Part 31
8201 et seq....10 Part 435
8255....10 Part 435
9101....46 Part 67
9601 et seq....40 Part 31
9609....40 Part 303
9617....40 Part 35

42 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
9831 et seq....45 Part 1301
10101....10 Part 72
10137....10 Part 72
10151—10153....10 Part 72
10155....10 Parts 2, 20, 21, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 150
10157....10 Part 72
10161....10 Parts 2, 20, 21, 51, 70, 72, 73, 75, 150
10162....10 Part 72
10165....10 Part 72
10168....10 Parts 51, 72
10601 et seq....28 Parts 66, 67
11013....40 Part 372
11028....40 Part 372
11042—11043....40 Part 350
11048....40 Part 350
11302....45 Part 1080
11411....45 Part 12
11461—11464....45 Part 1080
11472....45 Part 1080
11501—11505....24 Part 596

43 U.S.C.:
1301 et seq....30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241
1347—1348....33 Part 143
1701 et seq....43 Part 3150
1331 et seq....30 Parts 207, 280
1334....30 Part 250
1801 et seq....30 Parts 202, 203, 207, 241

44 U.S.C.:
2104....36 Parts 1207, 1209

45 U.S.C.:
24—34....49 Part 229
24—27....49 Parts 229, 230
29—33....49 Parts 229, 230
43....49 Part 209
61—64b....49 Part 228
64a....49 Part 209
362....20 Part 346
437....49 Parts 225, 228
438....49 Parts 209, 215, 216, 225

46 U.S.C.:
1333....46 Part 107
2113....46 Part 71
3306....46 Parts 34, 62, 76, 95, 146, 176, 181, 193
3703....46 Parts 31, 62, 91
6101....46 Parts 78, 97, 109, 167, 185
8105....46 Parts 62, 97, 167
10104....46 Part 109
12103....46 Part 67
12113....46 Part 67
12115....46 Part 67
12120....46 Part 67

CFR

46 U.S.C. App.:
841 ..... 46 Part 550
927 ..... 46 Part 67
1114 ..... 46 Parts 249, 308
1279b ..... 46 Part 249
1282—1283 ..... 46 Part 308
1289 ..... 46 Part 308

48 U.S.C.:
1469d ..... 7 Part 701

49 U.S.C.:
106 ..... 14 Parts 13, 99
322 ..... 49 Parts 7, 18, 29, 30, 99, 501
504 ..... 49 Parts 391, 395, 396
1344 ..... 14 Part 25
1348 ..... 14 Part 47
1374 ..... 14 Parts 13, 121, 135
1401—1406 ..... 14 Part 13
1421 ..... 14 Part 47
1471 ..... 14 Part 13
1475 ..... 14 Part 13
1481—1482 ..... 14 Part 13
1481 ..... 14 Part 47
1502 ..... 14 Part 99
1509 ..... 19 Part 122
1655 ..... 14 Part 47
2201 ..... 14 Part 13
2218—2219 ..... 14 Part 13
2312 ..... 23 Part 658
2701 et seq ..... 49 Parts 386, 389
3102 ..... 49 Part 350
3104 ..... 49 Part 390
10101 ..... 49 Part 1071
10301 ..... 49 Part 1001
10321...49 Parts 1001, 1035, 1071, 1331
10544 ..... 49 Part 1071
10721 ..... 49 Part 1331

49 U.S.C. App.:
26 ..... 49 Parts 209, 233, 235, 236
501 ..... 49 Part 228
1475 ..... 14 Part 13
1655 ..... 14 Part 13
49 Parts 209, 228-233, 235, 236
1671 et seq ..... 49 Part 193
1672 ..... 49 Parts 190, 191
1677 ..... 49 Part 190
1679a ..... 49 Part 190
1679b ..... 49 Part 190
1680—1681 ..... 49 Part 190
1681 ..... 49 Part 191
1801—1813 ..... 49 Part 397
1802 ..... 49 Part 209
1804 ..... 49 Parts 190, 209
1808—1809 ..... 49 Part 209
1808 ..... 49 Part 191
2002 ..... 49 Parts 190, 195
2006—2010 ..... 49 Part 190

49 U.S.C. App.—Con. CFR
2218 ..... 14 Part 13
2301—2304 ..... 49 Part 350
2503 ..... 49 Part 390
2505 ..... 49 Parts 350, 390, 391, 393, 394, 396

50 U.S.C.:
198 ..... 46 Part 97
1701 et seq ..... 31 Part 565

50 U.S.C. App.:
2401 et seq ..... 37 Part 5

*U.S. Statutes at Large:*

98 Stat.:
1257 ..... 45 Part 2202

101 Stat.:
7 ..... 40 Part 440
260 ..... 26 Part 41
700 ..... 45 Parts 2201, 2202
1330 ..... 29 Part 2619

*Public Laws:*
98-101 ..... 45 Part 2015
98-502 ..... 43 Part 12
99-100 ..... 48 Part 1246
99-108 ..... 38 Part 21
99-145 ..... 32 Part 72
38 Part 21
48 Part 970
99-169 ..... 28 Part 20
99-194 ..... 29 Part 505
45 Part 2015
99-198 ..... 7 Part 250
99-205 ..... 12 Part 620
99-238 ..... 38 Part 21
99-272 ..... 10 Part 171
20 Parts 404, 416
99-495 ..... 18 Part 2
99-499 ..... 40 Part 350
99-500 ..... 7 Part 246
24 Part 575
99-509 ..... 20 Part 404
24 Part 28
38 Part 42
43 Part 35
45 Part 79
99-514 ..... 26 Part 31
99-569 ..... 28 Part 20
99-570 ..... 22 Part 303
28 Part 32
32 Part 285
49 Part 350
99-591 ..... 5 Part 1620
7 Part 246
13 Part 121
24 Part 575
28 Part 32
99-592 ..... 29 Parts 1625, 1627
99-603 ..... 8 Part 245a
45 Part 402

*Public Laws*—Con. CFR

99-661 ..... 13 Part 121
32 Part 285
100-4 ..... 40 Part 440
100-12 ..... 16 Part 305
100-17 ..... 24 Part 42
49 Part 661
100-34 ..... 30 Parts 701, 723, 724, 762, 773, 800, 816, 817, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 910, 912, 921, 922, 933, 937, 939, 941, 942, 947
100-77 ..... 24 Parts 576, 840, 841
38 Part 21
45 Part 12
100-86 ..... 12 Part 229
100-94 ..... 45 Parts 2201, 2202
100-139 ..... 25 Part 61
100-202 ..... 5 Parts 630, 950
7 Part 247
13 Part 125
14 Parts 121, 135
30 Part 845
31 Part 25
39 Part 232
45 Part 1607
49 Part 30
100-203 ..... 5 Parts 831, 842
7 Parts 1610, 1786
10 Parts 51, 72, 171
20 Part 404
29 Parts 2610, 2619
100-204 ..... 8 Part 245a
100-223 ..... 49 Part 30
100-233 ..... 12 Parts 611, 615, 620
100-236 ..... 29 Part 101
100-237 ..... 7 Part 246
100-238 ..... 5 Part 1620
100-242 ..... 24 Part 248
100-284 ..... 5 Part 630
100-300 ..... 22 Part 94
100-342 ..... 49 Parts 209, 213, 215-221, 223, 225, 228-233, 235, 238

Presidential Documents:

*Executive Orders*

1514 ..... 33 Part 230
10450 ..... 35 Part 60

*Executive Orders*—Con. CFR

10582 ..... 20 Part 654
11222 ..... 10 Part 1010
11541 ..... 38 Part 43
11991 ..... 33 Part 230
12009 ..... 18 Part 161
12127 ..... 44 Part 13
12148 ..... 20 Part 654
44 Part 13
12356 ..... 35 Part 60
12466 ..... 41 Part 101-7
12504 ..... 37 Part 150
12522 ..... 41 Part 101-7
12548 ..... 36 Part 222
12549 ..... 10 Part 1036
13 Part 145
14 Part 1265
15 Part 26
22 Parts 137, 208, 513
24 Part 24
26 Part 601
28 Part 67
29 Parts 98, 1471
32 Part 280
34 Parts 85, 668
36 Part 1209
38 Part 44
40 Part 32
41 Part 101-50
43 Part 12
44 Part 17
45 Parts 620, 1154, 1169, 1185, 1229
49 Part 29
12565 ..... 10 Part 1010
12580 ..... 33 Part 1
40 Parts 35, 303
12591 ..... 21 Part 5
12600 ..... 36 Part 902
44 Part 5
12635 ..... 31 Part 565

*Reorganization Plans:*

1947 Plan No. 3 ..... 12 Part 569c
1950 Plan No. 5 ..... 15 Part 4
1978 Plan No. 3 ..... 44 Parts 13, 17

## Removals from Table I, January through August 1988

This table lists the sections of the U.S. Code, U.S. Statutes at Large, Public Laws, and Presidential documents which are being removed from Table I as a result of documents published in the **Federal Register** from January through August 1988.

Table I is in the CFR Index and Finding Aids revised as of January 1, 1987. Removals during 1987 are in the December 1987 LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected).

In order to determine the **Federal Register** page number of a parallel CFR citation, consult this LSA and the appropriate Annual Issue of the LSA for that CFR title.

| *U.S. Code:* | CFR |
|---|---|
| 5 U.S.C.: | |
| 105 | 34 Part 31 |
| 551 | 29 Part 101 |
| 552 | 27 Parts 25, 250, 270, 285, 290 |
| 552a | 27 Part 70 |
| 552b | 12 Part 790 |
| 553 | 20 Part 615<br>47 Part 22 |
| 559 | 49 Part 1181 |
| 1101 et seq. | 5 Part 1200 |
| 7 U.S.C.: | |
| 136a | 40 Part 162 |
| 136d | 40 Part 162 |
| 136q | 40 Part 162 |
| 136s | 40 Part 162 |
| 136v | 40 Part 2 |
| 428a | 36 Part 251 |
| 450 et seq. | 9 Part 381 |
| 601—674 | 7 Part 1136 |
| 931 et seq. | 7 Part 1610 |
| 1281 note | 7 Part 719 |
| 1305 | 7 Part 719 |
| 1308—1308a | 7 Part 713 |
| 1309 | 7 Parts 713, 719 |
| 1421 | 7 Part 713 |
| 1423 | 7 Part 713 |
| 1425 | 7 Part 770 |
| 1441 note | 7 Part 719 |
| 1441-1 | 7 Parts 713, 770 |
| 1444-1 | 7 Parts 713, 770 |
| 1444b | 7 Parts 713, 770 |
| 1444b-2—1444b-4 | 7 Part 770 |
| 1445b-2—1445b-4 | 7 Part 713 |
| 1445d | 7 Parts 713, 770 |
| 1445h | 7 Part 713 |
| 1446 | 7 Part 1425 |
| 1461—1469 | 7 Part 713 |
| 1801 note | 7 Part 719 |
| 1838 | 7 Part 719 |
| 2243 | 8 Part 103 |
| 8 U.S.C.: | |
| 1101 | 34 Part 603 |
| 1159 | 8 Part 245 |
| 1181 | 8 Part 245 |
| 1184 | 8 Part 245 |
| 1187 | 8 Part 214 |
| 8 U.S.C.—Con. | CFR |
| 1192 | 8 Part 204 |
| 1223 | 8 Part 235 |
| 1257 | 8 Part 245 |
| 1301—1302 | 8 Part 103 |
| 1351 | 8 Part 103 |
| 1434 | 8 Part 337 |
| 1443 | 8 Part 103 |
| 1454 | 8 Part 103 |
| 10 U.S.C.: | |
| 133 | 32 Part 191 |
| 8012 | 32 Parts 818, 855, 884, 887 |
| 12 U.S.C.: | |
| 1 et seq. | 12 Parts 18, 29, 30 |
| 93a | 12 Parts 29, 30 |
| 371 | 12 Parts 29, 30 |
| 1701j-3 | 12 Part 30 |
| 1707 | 24 Part 251 |
| 1749c | 34 Part 603 |
| 1785 | 12 Part 761 |
| 1795 | 12 Part 747 |
| 1884 | 12 Part 326 |
| 2182 | 12 Part 611 |
| 2216—2216k | 12 Part 611 |
| 2250 | 12 Part 611 |
| 2811 | 12 Part 203 |
| 14 U.S.C.: | |
| 632 | 46 Parts 2, 146 |
| 15 U.S.C.: | |
| 631 note | 13 Part 108 |
| 714b—714c | 7 Part 770 |
| 717—717w | 18 Part 4 |
| 3301—3432 | 18 Part 4 |
| 16 U.S.C.: | |
| 470 et seq. | 33 Part 230 |
| 668 | 50 Part 10 |
| 779a—779f | 50 Part 253 |
| 791—825r | 18 Part 385 |
| 1005 | 7 Part 1942 |
| 1131—1133 | 36 Part 251 |
| 1135—1136 | 36 Part 251 |
| 1241—1249 | 36 Part 251 |
| 1271 | 36 Part 251 |
| 1287 | 36 Part 251 |
| 1451 et seq. | 30 Parts 250, 251 |

16 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
1544—1545 ..... 50 Part 10
3101 et seq. ..... 43 Part 3040
18 U.S.C.:
43—44 ..... 50 Part 10
834 ..... 49 Part 397
1301 ..... 27 Part 290
4001 ..... 28 Part 544
4042 ..... 28 Part 544
5015 ..... 28 Part 513
19 U.S.C.:
66 ..... 19 Part 6
81c ..... 27 Part 290
1202 ..... 19 Part 6
1309 ..... 27 Part 25
1317 ..... 27 Part 290
1322 ..... 19 Part 6
1431 ..... 19 Part 6
1448 ..... 19 Part 6
1450—1451 ..... 19 Part 6
1551—1553 ..... 19 Part 6
1622 ..... 27 Part 290
1644 ..... 19 Part 6
20 U.S.C.:
1119b—1119b-5 ..... 34 Part 322
1121 ..... 34 Parts 656, 657
1123—1127 ..... 34 Parts 656, 657
1424 ..... 34 Part 305
1451—1453 ..... 34 Part 333
3474 ..... 34 Parts 322, 706-708
21 U.S.C.:
71 et seq. ..... 9 Part 327
321 ..... 21 Part 201
346 ..... 40 Part 180
348—348a ..... 21 Parts 193, 561
381 et seq. ..... 9 Part 381
451 et seq. ..... 9 Part 381
454 ..... 9 Part 381
456—457 ..... 9 Part 381
460 ..... 9 Part 381
464—465 ..... 9 Part 381
467d ..... 9 Part 381
607 ..... 9 Part 381
621 ..... 9 Part 381
624 ..... 9 Part 381
23 U.S.C.:
116 ..... 23 Part 650
135 ..... 23 Part 635
315 ..... 23 Part 650
25 U.S.C.:
450e ..... 24 Part 905
26 U.S.C.:
2621 ..... 26 Parts 26, 26a
5025 ..... 27 Part 194
5205 ..... 27 Part 194
5332 ..... 27 Part 240
5358 ..... 27 Part 240
5364 ..... 27 Part 231
5404—5410 ..... 27 Part 25
6051 ..... 27 Part 194

26 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
6423 ..... 27 Part 290
6676 ..... 27 Part 194
7805 ..... 26 Part 26a
27 U.S.C.:
205 ..... 27 Part 70
28 U.S.C.:
1746 ..... 8 Part 103
29 U.S.C.:
152—155 ..... 29 Part 101
157—168 ..... 29 Part 101
628 ..... 29 Part 1627
657 ..... 29 Part 1907
1501 et seq. ..... 20 Parts 626-631
30 U.S.C.:
181 et seq. ..... 43 Part 3040
189 ..... 30 Part 207
301—306 ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 241
43 Parts 3040, 3120
351—359 ..... 43 Part 3040
359 ..... 30 Part 207
396 ..... 30 Part 202
1201 et seq. ..... 36 Part 902
1251—1254 ..... 30 Part 816
1251—1253 ..... 30 Part 817
1258 ..... 30 Parts 816, 817
1265—1266 ..... 30 Part 817
31 U.S.C.:
18a ..... 5 Part 1320
483a ..... 22 Part 602
43 Part 3040
738a ..... 31 Part 306
739 ..... 31 Part 306
752—752a ..... 31 Part 306
753 ..... 31 Part 306
754—754b ..... 31 Part 306
3711 ..... 7 Part 1864
3716 ..... 15 Part 4
5311 et seq. ..... 12 Part 326
6305 ..... 34 Part 706
6505 ..... 23 Part 635
8701 ..... 18 Part 154
9701 ..... 44 Part 72
46 Part 67
33 U.S.C.:
1254 ..... 9 Part 317
1903 ..... 46 Part 2
39 U.S.C.:
402 ..... 39 Part 232
3061 ..... 39Part 232
4001—4002 ..... 39 Part 946
40 U.S.C.:
333 ..... 29 Part 1907
471 et seq. ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 241
486 ..... 41 Parts 101-42, 201-20, 201-34
751 ..... 41 Part 201-34
760 et seq. ..... 43 Part 3100, 3120

CFR

42 U.S.C.:
216 ..... 21 Part 640
42 Parts 51d, 51f
300b ..... 42 Part 51f
300c-21 ..... 42 Part 51d
702 ..... 42 Parts 51d, 51f
1396a—1396b ..... 45 Part 301
1396d ..... 42 Part 482
1396k ..... 45 Part 301
1480 ..... 7 Parts 1956, 1980
1701 ..... 20 Part 61
1704 ..... 20 Part 62
1706 ..... 20 Part 62
1760 ..... 7 Part 225
1771—1772 ..... 7 Part 225
1859a ..... 7 Part 225
1981 ..... 12 Part 701
2021b et seq ..... 10 Part 2
2201g ..... 10 Part 81
2921 et seq ..... 45 Part 1301
3021—3030g ..... 45 Part 1321
3057 ..... 45 Part 1328
3535 ..... 24 Part 43
44 Part 62
4013 ..... 44 Part 62
4321 et seq ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 241
4321—4370a ..... 18 Part 4
4332 et seq ..... 30 Part 250
4362—4370a ..... 18 Part 2
4601—4655 ..... 24 Part 43
4602—4655 ..... 24 Part 42
5446 ..... 10 Part 61
6504 et seq ..... 43 Part 3130
6901 et seq ..... 40 Part 271
6930 ..... 40 Part 265
6937 ..... 40 Part 261
6974 ..... 40 Part 271
9118 ..... 46 Part 67

43 U.S.C.:
1331 et seq ..... 30 Part 250
1333 ..... 46 Parts 2, 107
1457 ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 241
1701 et seq ..... 43 Part 3040

44 U.S.C.:
3501 ..... 35 Part 103
3504 ..... 27 Parts 70, 197, 231, 290
3507 ..... 46 Part 146

45 U.S.C.:
231 ..... 20 Parts 210, 211
362 ..... 20 Part 359
421 ..... 49 Part 216
433—437 ..... 49 Part 216
439—441 ..... 49 Part 216
471 ..... 49 Part 225
797 ..... 20 Part 359
907 ..... 20 Part 359
1004 ..... 20 Part 359

46 U.S.C.:
91—92 ..... 19 Part 6

46 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
170 ..... 46 Parts 146, 147
363 ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 78, 193
367 ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 193
369 ..... 46 Part 75, 146
375 ..... 46 Parts 34, 75, 76, 78, 95, 146, 147, 176, 181, 193
390b ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 176, 181
391—392 ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 176, 181, 193
391—391a ..... 46 Part 78
391a ..... 46 Parts 34, 146, 147
395 ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 78, 193
399 ..... 46 Part 176
404 ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 78, 176, 181
416 ..... 46 Parts 34, 76, 78, 95, 146, 147, 176, 181, 193
435 ..... 46 Parts 78, 176, 181, 193
445 ..... 46 Part 193
451 ..... 46 Part 176
476 ..... 46 Part 75
481 ..... 46 Parts 34, 75, 76, 181, 193
489 ..... 46 Parts 75, 76
526p ..... 46 Parts 75, 76, 193
1114 ..... 46 Part 308
1281—1294 ..... 46 Part 308
1333 ..... 46 Parts 76, 78, 108, 109, 176, 181
2113 ..... 46 Parts 71, 189
3703 ..... 46 Parts 2, 31, 91
4104 ..... 46 Part 2
6101 ..... 46 Part 167
8105 ..... 46 Parts 2, 167

46 U.S.C. App.:
86 ..... 46 Parts 2, 108
88a ..... 46 Part 2
841a ..... 46 Part 550
845 ..... 46 Part 550
846 ..... 46 Part 550
1295f—1295g ..... 46 Part 2

47 U.S.C.:
152—153 ..... 47 Part 0
155 ..... 47 Part 0
202 ..... 47 Part 0
301 ..... 47 Part 0
307—309 ..... 47 Part 0
315 ..... 47 Part 0
397 ..... 47 Part 0

49 U.S.C.:
1 ..... 49 Part 1035
5b—5c ..... 49 Part 1331
12 ..... 49 Parts 228, 1035, 1331
20 ..... 49 Part 228

49 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
26 ..... 49 Parts 233, 235, 236
104 ..... 49 Parts 390, 394
304 ..... 49 Parts 396, 397
322 ..... 33 Part 1
501 ..... 49 Part 233
504 ..... 49 Part 233
522 ..... 49 Part 233
902—904 ..... 49 Part 1071
903—904 ..... 49 Part 1072
1341 ..... 14 Part 150
1372 ..... 14 Part 99
1421 ..... 14 Part 99
1422 ..... 14 Part 25
1426—1427 ..... 14 Part 25
1429—1430 ..... 14 Part 13
1442—1443 ..... 14 Part 99
1472 ..... 14 Part 99
1474 ..... 19 Part 6
1485—1488 ..... 14 Part 13
1509 ..... 19 Part 6
1624 ..... 19 Part 6
1652 ..... 49 Part 216
1655 ..... 14 Part 25
23 Part 650
46 Parts 34, 75, 76, 78, 95, 146, 176, 181, 193
49 Parts 209, 216, 225, 228–233, 235, 236, 396, 397
1657 ..... 49 Parts 7, 99, 209, 216, 511
1672 ..... 49 Part 190
1674a ..... 49 Part 193
1677 ..... 49 Part 190
1679 ..... 49 Part 190
1679b ..... 49 Part 190
1680—1681 ..... 49 Part 190
1681 ..... 49 Part 191
1803—1804 ..... 46 Part 146
1804 ..... 49 Part 190
1808 ..... 46 Part 146
49 Part 191
2002 ..... 49 Parts 190, 195

49 U.S.C.—Con. CFR
2006—2010 ..... 49 Part 190
3102 ..... 49 Part 397
10301 ..... 49 Part 1001
10326 ..... 49 Part 1150
10903 ..... 49 Part 1150
50 U.S.C.:
198 ..... 46 Parts 2, 34, 75–78, 95–97, 147, 195
50 U.S.C. App.:
2061 et seq. ..... 20 Part 654
*Public Laws:*
98–8 ..... 34 Part 304
98–199 ..... 34 Part 304
99–205 ..... 12 Parts 620, 623
99–272 ..... 20 Part 359
99–500 ..... 7 Part 701
99–591 ..... 7 Part 701

Presidential Documents:
*Executive Orders:*
11239 ..... 46 Parts 34, 76, 78, 95, 141, 147, 193
11593 ..... 7 Part 656
11725 ..... 20 Part 654
11988 ..... 23 Part 650
44 Part 62
12065 ..... 35 Part 60
12148 ..... 44 Part 62
12185 ..... 13 Part 308
12234 ..... 46 Parts 2, 75
12316 ..... 33 Part 1
12356 ..... 8 Part 242
12543—12544 ..... 8 Parts 223, 223a
12589 ..... 5 Part 630
*Directives:*
May 17, 1972 ..... 35 Part 60
*Reorganization Plans:*
1950 Plan No. 3 ..... 30 Parts 202, 203, 241
1950 Plan No. 19 ..... 20 Part 62
1965 Plan No. 3 ..... 49 Part 216
1970 Plan No. 4 ..... 50 Part 253

**1987**

| | |
|---|---|
| 36749-36888 | Oct. 1 |
| 36889-37124 | 2 |
| 37125-37264 | 5 |
| 37265-37428 | 6 |
| 37429-37596 | 7 |
| 37597-37760 | 8 |
| 37761-37916 | 9 |
| 37917-38074 | 13 |
| 38075-38216 | 14 |
| 38217-38388 | 15 |
| 38389-38738 | 16 |
| 38739-38902 | 19 |
| 38903-39204 | 20 |
| 39205-39492 | 21 |
| 39493-39610 | 22 |
| 39611-39898 | 23 |
| 39899-41286 | 26 |
| 41287-41398 | 27 |
| 41399-41550 | 28 |
| 41551-41684 | 29 |
| 41685-41942 | 30 |
| 41943-42072 | Nov. 2 |
| 42073-42268 | 3 |
| 42269-42420 | 4 |
| 42421-42628 | 5 |
| 42629-43040 | 6 |
| 43041-43182 | 9 |
| 43183-43314 | 10 |
| 43315-43546 | 12 |
| 43547-43718 | 13 |
| 43719-43842 | 16 |
| 43843-44090 | 17 |
| 44091-44374 | 18 |
| 44375-44590 | 19 |
| 44591-44850 | 20 |
| 44851-44966 | 23 |
| 44967-45140 | 24 |
| 45141-45308 | 25 |
| 45309-45442 | 27 |
| 45443-45596 | 30 |
| 45597-45800 | Dec. 1 |
| 45801-45934 | 2 |
| 45935-46050 | 3 |
| 46051-46342 | 4 |
| 46343-46444 | 7 |
| 46445-46584 | 8 |
| 46585-46730 | 9 |
| 46731-46982 | 10 |
| 46983-47364 | 11 |
| 47365-47544 | 14 |
| 47545-47686 | 15 |
| 47687-47890 | 16 |
| 47891-48078 | 17 |
| 48079-48178 | 18 |
| 48179-48390 | 21 |
| 48391-48510 | 22 |
| 48511-48660 | 23 |
| 48661-48792 | 24 |
| 48793-48958 | Dec. 28 |
| 48959-49128 | 29 |
| 49129-49340 | 30 |
| 49340-49654 | 31 |

**1988**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-106 | Jan. 4 |
| 107-230 | 5 |
| 231-398 | 6 |
| 399-486 | 7 |
| 487-608 | 8 |
| 609-732 | 11 |
| 733-772 | 12 |
| 773-854 | 13 |
| 855-998 | 14 |
| 999-1330 | 15 |
| 1331-1466 | 19 |
| 1467-1600 | 20 |
| 1601-1738 | 21 |
| 1739-1908 | 22 |
| 1909-1996 | 25 |
| 1997-2212 | 26 |
| 2213-2476 | 27 |
| 2477-2578 | 28 |
| 2579-2718 | 29 |
| 2719-2816 | Feb. 1 |
| 2817-2994 | 2 |
| 2995-3182 | 3 |
| 3183-3324 | 4 |
| 3325-3570 | 5 |
| 3571-3720 | 8 |
| 3721-3844 | 9 |
| 3845-3996 | 10 |
| 3997-4104 | 11 |
| 4105-4372 | 12 |
| 4373-4588 | 16 |
| 4589-4826 | 17 |
| 4827-4952 | 18 |
| 4953-5148 | 19 |
| 5149-5268 | 22 |
| 5269-5356 | 23 |
| 5357-5566 | 24 |
| 5567-5748 | 25 |
| 5749-5968 | 26 |
| 5969-6114 | 29 |
| 6115-6552 | Mar. 1 |
| 6553-6782 | 2 |
| 6783-6964 | 3 |
| 6965-7176 | 4 |
| 7177-7324 | 7 |
| 7325-7488 | 8 |
| 7489-7722 | 9 |
| 7723-7874 | 10 |
| 7875-8140 | 11 |
| 8141-8420 | 14 |
| 8421-8610 | 15 |
| 8611-8744 | 16 |
| 8745-8858 | 17 |
| 8859-9098 | 18 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9099-9280 | Mar. 21 |
| 9281-9422 | 22 |
| 9423-9594 | 23 |
| 9595-9758 | 24 |
| 9759-9852 | 25 |
| 9853-10054 | 28 |
| 10055-10240 | 29 |
| 10241-10356 | 30 |
| 10357-10518 | 31 |
| 10519-10868 | Apr. 1 |
| 10869-11030 | 4 |
| 11031-11238 | 5 |
| 11239-11486 | 6 |
| 11487-11632 | 7 |
| 11633-11814 | 8 |
| 11815-11990 | 11 |
| 11991-12136 | 12 |
| 12137-12370 | 13 |
| 12371-12508 | 14 |
| 12509-12670 | 15 |
| 12671-12758 | 18 |
| 12759-12908 | 19 |
| 12909-13096 | 20 |
| 13097-13234 | 21 |
| 13235-13398 | 22 |
| 13399-14772 | 25 |
| 14773-15010 | 26 |
| 15011-15192 | 27 |
| 15193-15346 | 28 |
| 15347-15542 | 29 |
| 15543-15642 | May 2 |
| 15643-15784 | 3 |
| 15785-16050 | 4 |
| 16051-16234 | 5 |
| 16235-16376 | 6 |
| 16377-16534 | 9 |
| 16535-16692 | 10 |
| 16693-16858 | 11 |
| 16859-17002 | 12 |
| 17003-17166 | 13 |
| 17167-17446 | 16 |
| 17447-17682 | 17 |
| 17683-17910 | 18 |
| 17911-18070 | 19 |
| 18071-18252 | 20 |
| 18253-18544 | 23 |
| 18545-18816 | 24 |
| 18817-18972 | 25 |
| 18973-19212 | 26 |
| 19213-19742 | 27 |
| 19743-19878 | 31 |
| 19879-20088 | June 1 |
| 20089-20274 | 2 |
| 20275-20594 | 3 |
| 20595-20806 | 6 |
| 20807-21404 | 7 |
| 21405-21618 | 8 |
| 21619-21790 | June 9 |
| 21791-21976 | 10 |
| 21977-22124 | 13 |
| 22125-22290 | 14 |
| 22291-22460 | 15 |
| 22461-22646 | 16 |
| 22647-23106 | 17 |
| 23107-23202 | 20 |
| 23203-23378 | 21 |
| 23379-23602 | 22 |
| 23603-23748 | 23 |
| 23749-24010 | 24 |
| 24011-24246 | 27 |
| 24247-24436 | 28 |
| 24437-24670 | 29 |
| 24671-24820 | 30 |
| 24921-25128 | July 1 |
| 25129-25300 | 5 |
| 25301-25480 | 6 |
| 25481-25590 | 7 |
| 25591-26022 | 8 |
| 26023-26216 | 11 |
| 26217-26418 | 12 |
| 26419-26584 | 13 |
| 26585-26750 | 14 |
| 26751-26986 | 15 |
| 26987-27146 | 18 |
| 27147-27334 | 19 |
| 27335-27468 | 20 |
| 27469-27662 | 21 |
| 27663-27818 | 22 |
| 27819-27954 | 25 |
| 27955-28176 | 26 |
| 28177-28362 | 27 |
| 28363-28626 | 28 |
| 28627-28854 | 29 |
| 28855-28996 | Aug. 1 |
| 28997-29218 | 2 |
| 29219-29322 | 3 |
| 29323-29440 | 4 |
| 29441-29632 | 5 |
| 29633-29874 | 8 |
| 29875-30010 | 9 |
| 30011-30242 | 10 |
| 30243-30420 | 11 |
| 30421-30636 | 12 |
| 30637-30824 | 15 |
| 30825-30972 | 16 |
| 30973-31280 | 17 |
| 31281-31628 | 18 |
| 31629-31824 | 19 |
| 31825-32028 | 22 |
| 32029-32194 | 23 |
| 32195-32366 | 24 |
| 32367-32594 | 25 |
| 32595-32882 | 26 |
| 32883-33096 | 29 |
| 33097-33432 | 30 |
| 33433-33800 | 31 |